



#### **Board of Administration Agenda** REGULAR MEETING President: Cynthia M. Ruiz Vice President: Sung Won Sohn **TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2021** Commissioners: Annie Chao TIME: 10:00 A.M. Elizabeth Lee Sandra Lee MEETING LOCATION: Nilza R. Serrano Michael R. Wilkinson In conformity with the Governor's Executive Order N-08-21 (June 11, Manager-Secretary: Neil M. Guglielmo 2021) and due to the concerns over COVID-19, the LACERS Board of Executive Assistant: Ani Ghoukassian Administration's June 22, 2021, Legal Counsel: City Attorney's Office meetina will be conducted via Public Pensions General telephone and/or videoconferencing. Counsel Division Important Message to the Public Information to call-in to listen and or participate: Dial: (669) 900-6833 or (253) 215-8782 **Notice to Paid Representatives** Meeting ID# 857 3610 1920 If you are compensated to monitor, attend, or speak at this meeting, City law may require you to register as a lobbyist and report your Instructions for call-in participants: activity. See Los Angeles Municipal Code §§ 48.01 et seq. More 1- Dial in and enter Meeting ID information is available at ethics.lacity.org/lobbying. For assistance, 2- Automatically enter virtual "Waiting Room" please contact the Ethics Commission at (213) 978-1960 or 3- Automatically enter Meeting ethics.commission@lacity.org. 4- During Public Comment, press \*9 to raise hand 5- Staff will call out the last 3-digits of your phone number to make your comment **Request for Services** As a covered entity under Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Information to listen only: Live Board Meetings can be heard Act, the City of Los Angeles does not discriminate on the basis of at: (213) 621-CITY (Metro), (818) 904-9450 (Valley), (310) 471disability and, upon request, will provide reasonable accommodation CITY (Westside), and (310) 547-CITY (San Pedro Area). to ensure equal access to its programs, services and activities. **Disclaimer to Participants** Sign Language Interpreters, Communication Access Real-Time Please be advised that all LACERS Board and Committee Transcription, Assistive Listening Devices, Telecommunication Relay Meeting proceedings are audio recorded. Services (TRS), or other auxiliary aids and/or services may be provided upon request. To ensure availability, you are advised to make your request at least 72 hours prior to the meeting you wish to attend. Due to difficulties in securing Sign Language Interpreters, five or more business days' notice is strongly recommended. For additional information, please contact: Board of Administration Office at (213) 855-9348 and/or email at ani.ghoukassian@lacers.org.

#### CLICK HERE TO ACCESS BOARD REPORTS

I. PUBLIC COMMENTS AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS WITHIN THE BOARD'S JURISDICTION AND COMMENTS ON ANY SPECIFIC MATTERS ON THE AGENDA – THIS WILL BE THE ONLY OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT - PRESS \*9 TO RAISE HAND DURING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

- II. <u>APPROVAL OF MINUTES FOR THE REGULAR MEETING OF MAY 25, 2021 AND</u> <u>POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION</u>
- III. BOARD PRESIDENT VERBAL REPORT
- IV. GENERAL MANAGER VERBAL REPORT
  - A. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS
  - B. UPCOMING AGENDA ITEMS
- V. RECEIVE AND FILE ITEMS
  - A. MONTHLY REPORT ON SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES FOR MAY 2021
- VI. COMMITTEE REPORT(S)
  - A. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE VERBAL REPORT FOR THE MEETING ON JUNE 8, 2021
  - B. GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE VERBAL REPORT FOR THE MEETING ON JUNE 22, 2021
- VII. BOARD/DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION
  - A. <u>PROPOSED LIST OF PRE-APPROVED BOARD EDUCATIONAL SEMINARS FOR</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR 2021-22 AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION</u>
- VIII. INVESTMENTS
  - A. CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER VERBAL REPORT
  - B. <u>PRESENTATION BY NEPC, LLC REGARDING RISK BUDGETING AND ASSET</u> <u>CLASS REVIEWS AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION</u>
  - C. <u>PRESENTATION BY NEPC, LLC OF THE PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE REVIEW</u> FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 2021
  - D. <u>REAL ESTATE FISCAL YEAR 2021-22 STRATEGIC PLAN AND POSSIBLE BOARD</u> <u>ACTION</u>
  - E. <u>CONTINUED DISCUSSION OF SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAM</u> <u>MODIFICATIONS AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION</u>
  - F. <u>NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$35 MILLION IN WOLFF CREDIT</u> <u>PARTNERS III, L.P.</u>
- IX. DISABILITY RETIREMENT APPLICATION(S)

### A. CLOSED SESSION PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54957(b) TO CONSIDER THE DISABILITY RETIREMENT APPLICATION OF MARIA E. GUTIERREZ AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION

### X. OTHER BUSINESS

XI. NEXT MEETING: The next Regular meeting of the Board is scheduled for Tuesday, July 13, 2021 at 10:00 a.m. at LACERS, 977 N. Broadway, Suite 260, Los Angeles, CA 90012, and/or via telephone and/or videoconferencing. Please continue to view the LACERS website for updated information on public access to Board meetings while response to public health concerns relating to the novel coronavirus continue.

### XII. ADJOURNMENT

| MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING<br>BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION<br>LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM            |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| In conformity with the Governor's Executive Order N-29-20 (March 17, 2020) and due to the concerns over COVID-19, the |   |  |  |  |
|   | LACERS Board of Administration's ay 25, 2021, meeting was conducted | Agenda of: <u>June 22, 2021</u>          |  |  |
| via telephone and/or videoconferencing.   |   | Item No: <u>II</u>                       |  |  |
|   | May 25, 2021  |  |  |  |
|   | 10:01 a.m.  |  |  |  |
| PRESENT via Videoconferencing   | Sung Won Sohn   |  |  |  |
|   | Commissioners:  | Annie Chao<br>Sandra Lee                 |  |  |
|   |   | Nilza R. Serrano<br>Michael R. Wilkinson |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   | Manager-Secretary:  | Neil M. Guglielmo                        |  |  |
|   | Legal Counselor:  | Joshua Geller                            |  |  |
| ABSENT:   | President:<br>Commissioner:   | Cynthia M. Ruiz<br>Elizabeth Lee         |  |  |
| PRESENT at LACERS offices:  | Executive Assistant:  | Erin Knight (Acting)                     |  |  |

The Items in the Minutes are numbered to correspond with the Agenda.

L

PUBLIC COMMENTS AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS WITHIN THE BOARD'S JURISDICTION AND COMMENTS ON ANY SPECIFIC MATTERS ON THE AGENDA – *THIS WILL BE THE ONLY OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT* – **PRESS \*9 TO RAISE HAND DURING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD** – Vice President Sohn asked if any persons wanted to make a general public comment to which there were two responses. The first speaker was "Zella", member of the public and works at Sonic. This speaker stated things are getting marginally better but still being taken advantage of by the Sonic card use system. The second speaker as Adrienne Valdez, member of the public and employee of PetSmart. This speaker stated a petition was presented to management on the unsafe working conditions for employees during the pandemic and lack of PPE, management has not yet responded. The caller asked LACERS to support the struggle against BC Partners.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES FOR THE REGULAR MEETING OF APRIL 27, 2021 AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION – Commissioner Serrano moved approval, seconded by Commissioner Chao, and adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Commissioners Chao, Sandra Lee, Serrano, Wilkinson and Vice President Sohn -5; Nays, None.

Ш

BOARD PRESIDENT VERBAL REPORT – There was no report.

IV

### GENERAL MANAGER VERBAL REPORT

- A. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager, advised the Board of the following items:
  - CSIP: Service Purchases
  - HQ Items (General Contractor, Security, and LA Times move)
  - MSC Stats
  - Retirement Application Portal
  - YouTube Page Update
  - Member Seminars
  - SIP Update
  - Health Plan Administration
  - LACERS Well Events
- B. UPCOMING AGENDA ITEMS Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager, advised the Board of the following items:
  - June 8<sup>th</sup> Proposed Benefits Administration Committee Meeting 2022 Health Plan Renewal Status Report
  - June 8<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting 977 Broadway Budget, Cyber Liability Insurance
  - June 22<sup>nd</sup> Board Meeting Windfall Elimination Provision Report

V

### RECEIVE AND FILE ITEMS

- A. MONTHLY REPORT ON SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES FOR MARCH 2021 This report was received by the Board and filed.
- B. MONTHLY REPORT ON SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES FOR APRIL 2021 This report was received by the Board and filed.

VI

BOARD/DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION

A. PROPOSED BUDGET, PERSONNEL, AND ANNUAL RESOLUTIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2021-22 AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION – Todd Bouey, Assistant General Manager and Dale Wong-Nguyen, Chief Benefits Analyst, presented and discussed this item with the Board for 10 minutes. Commissioner Chao moved approval, seconded by Commissioner Serrano, and adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Commissioners Chao, Sandra Lee, Serrano, Wilkinson, and Vice President Sohn -5; Nays, None.

VII

### MEMBER SERVICES

A. REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP) FOR PRINTING, MAILING, AND GRAPHIC DESIGN AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION – Commissioner Wilkinson moved approval of the following Resolution:

### AUTHORIZATION TO CONTRACT WITH CALIFORNIA MARKETING, KES MAIL, INC., TRAFFIK, AND SAPPHIRE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS FOR PRINTING, MAILING, WEBSITE, AND GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICES

### **RESOLUTION 210525-B**

WHEREAS, on March 9, 2021, the Board authorized the issuance of a Request for Proposal to identify qualified outside Printing, Mailing, Website, and Graphic Design services providers;

WHEREAS, on April 13, 2021, sixteen firms responded to the Printing, Mailing, Website, and Graphic Design Request for Proposal;

WHEREAS, on May 26, 2021, based on staff's recommendation after evaluating and scoring the submitted written proposals, the Board approved contracting with California Marketing, KES Mail, Inc., Traffik, and Sapphire Business Solutions, to provide Printing, Mailing, Website, and Graphic Design services with annual fees not to exceed \$90,000;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board hereby authorizes the General Manager to negotiate and execute three-year contracts with California Marketing, KES Mail, Inc., Traffik, and Sapphire Business Solutions for Printing, Mailing, Website, and Graphic Design services with an option to renew the contracts for up to three additional years.

Which motion was seconded by Commissioner Chao, and adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Commissioners Chao, Sandra Lee, Serrano, Wilkinson, and Vice President Sohn -5; Nays, None.

VIII

INVESTMENTS

- A. CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER VERBAL REPORT Rod June, Chief Investment Officer, reported on the portfolio value of \$22.4 billion as of May 24, 2021. Mr. June discussed the following items:
  - CIO will participate on a panel with the Hispanic Heritage Foundation
  - Upcoming agenda items: Private Equity and Private Real Estate Performance Review for the Period ending December 31, 2020, Continued Discussion of the Temporary Asset Allocation and Cash Holdings Policies, and Request for Proposal for U.S., Non-U.S., and Global Index Strategies.
- B. PRINCIPLES FOR RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT (PRI) LETTER TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION REGARDING REQUEST FOR PUBLIC COMMENT ON CLIMATE CHANGE DISCLOSURE AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION – Rod June, Chief Investment Officer, and Ellen Chen, Investment Officer I, presented this item to the Board for 10 minutes. Commissioner Serrano moved approval, seconded by Commissioner Sandra Lee, and adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Commissioners Chao, Sandra Lee, Serrano, Wilkinson, and Vice President Sohn -5; Nays, None.
- C. PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF EMERGING INVESTMENT MANAGER POLICY AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION Rod June, Chief Investment Officer, Wilkin Ly, Investment Officer III, Clark Hoover, Investment Officer I, and Jeremiah Paras, Investment Officer I, presented this item. After a 20 minute discussion, Commissioner Serrano moved approval, seconded by Commissioner Wilkinson, and adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Commissioners Chao, Sandra Lee, Serrano, Wilkinson, and Vice President Sohn -5; Nays, None.
- D. NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$10 MILLION IN ULU VENTURES FUND III, L.P. – This report was received by the Board and filed.
- E. NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$11 MILLION IN MILL POINT CAPITAL PARTNERS II, L.P. This report was received by the Board and filed.
- F. NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO €40,831,350 (APPROXIMATELY \$50 MILLION) IN H.I.G. EUROPE MIDDLE MARKET LBO FUND, L.P. This report was received by the Board and filed.
- G. NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$40 MILLION IN OAK HC/FT PARTNERS IV, L.P. This report was received by the Board and filed.
- H. NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$40 MILLION IN NMS FUND IV, LP This report was received by the Board and filed.
- I. NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$40 MILLION IN ROARK CAPITAL PARTNERS VI (T) LP Commissioner Serrano proposed questions/requests to Rod June, Chief Investment Officer, and David Fann, Vice Chairman of Aksia TorreyCove Partners LLC, regarding the public comments. This report was received by the Board and filed.
- J. NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$57.5 MILLION IN GENSTAR CAPITAL PARTNERS X, L.P. This report was received by the Board and filed.

### LEGAL/LITIGATION

A. APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS WITH K&L GATES LLP, KUTAK ROCK LLP, AND NOSSAMAN LLP FOR OUTSIDE INVESTMENT AND REAL ESTATE COUNSEL SERVICES, AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION – Representatives from K&L Gates LLP, Kutak Rock LLP, and Nossaman LLP gave a brief introduction of the firms. Commissioner Chao moved approval, seconded by Commissioner Serrano, and adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Commissioners Chao, Sandra Lee, Serrano, Wilkinson, and Vice President Sohn -5; Nays, None.

Vice President Sohn recessed the Regular Meeting at 11:26 a.m. to convene in Closed Session discussion.

Х

### A. CLOSED SESSION PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54957(b) TO CONSIDER THE DISABILITY RETIREMENT APPLICATION OF KARLA SCOTT AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION

Vice President Sohn reconvened the Regular Meeting at 11:31 a.m. and announced that the Board unanimously approved the Disability Retirement Application of Karla Scott.

XI

OTHER BUSINESS – There was no other business.

### XII

NEXT MEETING: The next Regular meeting of the Board is scheduled for Tuesday, June 8, 2021, at 10:00 a.m. at LACERS, 977 N. Broadway, Suite 260, Los Angeles, CA 90012, and/or via telephone and/or videoconferencing. Please continue to view the LACERS website for updated information on public access to Board meetings while response to public health concerns relating to the novel coronavirus continue.

### XIII

ADJOURNMENT – There being no further business before the Board, Vice President Sohn adjourned the Meeting at 11:32 a.m.

Sung Won Sohn Vice-President

Neil M. Guglielmo Manager-Secretary

Agenda of: JUNE 22, 2021

Item No: <u>V-A</u>

### MONTHLY REPORT ON SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES ATTENDED BY BOARD MEMBERS ON BEHALF OF LACERS (FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 2021)

In accordance with Section V.H.2 of the approved Board Education and Travel Policy, Board Members are required to report to the Board, on a monthly basis at the last Board meeting of each month, seminars and conferences they attended as a LACERS representative or in the capacity of a LACERS Board Member which are either complimentary (no cost involved) or with expenses fully covered by the Board Member. This monthly report shall include all seminars and conferences attended during the 4-week period preceding the Board meeting wherein the report is to be presented.

**BOARD MEMBER:** 

Commissioner Elizabeth Lee Commissioner Nilza R. Serrano

| DATE(S) OF EVENT | SEMINAR / CONFERENCE TITLE         | EVENT SPONSOR<br>(ORGANIZATION) | LOCATION<br>(CITY, STATE) |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| May 17-20, 2021  | P&I – ESG Investing Virtual Series | Pensions & Investments          | Virtual                   |



Milm. Duglichuro



### REPORT TO BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION From: Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager

MEETING: JUNE 22, 2021 ITEM: VII – A

### SUBJECT: PROPOSED LIST OF PRE-APPROVED BOARD EDUCATIONAL SEMINARS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2021-22 AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION

ACTION: 🛛 CLOSED: 🗌 CONSENT: 🔲 RECEIVE & FILE: 🗌

### **Recommendation**

That the Board approve the Proposed List of Pre-Approved Board Educational Seminars for FY 2021-22.

### Executive Summary

Pursuant to the LACERS Board Administrative Policy, the Pre-Approved List of Educational Seminars recommended for the Board.

### Discussion

The LACERS' Board Education Travel Policy is intended to affirm education as an essential component of a trustee's fiduciary responsibility. The aim of the policy is to ensure that each Trustee fulfils the "Prudent Person Standard" requisite by developing and maintaining their knowledge of public pension administration through exposure to current benefit, financial, and policy information to develop a sound understanding of issues and topics that may directly impact LACERS. This fiduciary responsibility imposes a continuing need for Board Members to attend professional and educational conferences, seminars, and other educational events. Pursuant to the Policy, the maximum annual allocation for Trustee is \$10,000 for conference and other travel expenses.

Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board pre-approves, for administrative efficiency, the travel authority for a list of designated conferences/educational seminars. This list will include all conferences deemed by the Board to meet the standard of having a solid reputation for quality program content.

Also attached to this report are conferences that were brought to the Board for consideration and approved on a case-by-case basis. These conferences may be included, in part or whole, in the designated list of pre-approved educational seminars for the coming fiscal year, at the discretion of the Board based on the standards indicated above.

As per the Board Policy, Article II, Section 1.0, Board Members shall attend conferences or seminars that have a solid reputation for quality program content; i.e., agendas with a minimum of five hours of substantive educational content. Content shall not be geared toward marketing or the promotion of investment management and related sponsors. Topics covered during the conference or seminar must be related to the pension fund industry. Conferences not adopted in the Pre-Approved List of Educational Seminars for Fiscal Year 2021-22 will require direct Board approval.

In addition, the Commission Executive Assistant will periodically share with the Commissioners any educational opportunities that become known to LACERS staff that may or may not be included in the Pre-Approved List of Education Seminars.

Prepared By: Ani Ghoukassian, Commission Executive Assistant II

NMG:ag

- Attachments: 1. Proposed list of Educational Seminars for Fiscal Year 2021-22
  - 2. Additional Educational Seminars Approved by the Board during Fiscal Year 2020-21

**BOARD** Meeting: June 22, 2021 Item VII-A Attachment 1

### LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LIST OF EDUCATIONAL SEMINARS – FISCAL YEAR 2021-22

\*Local Conference

|   |   |                                      | TRUSTEE EVALUATION  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |   | TRUSTEE RATING<br>Rate seminar with: |   | LEVEL  |  |
| CONFERENCE / SEMINAR / MEETING SUB<br>MA  |   | A<br>B<br>C<br>D                     | Excellent<br>Very Good<br>Good<br>Not Beneficial                  | <ul> <li>Introductory</li> <li>Intermediate</li> <li>Advanced</li> </ul> |  |
| California Association of Public Retirement<br>Systems ( <b>CALAPRS</b> ) – General Assembly<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>  | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> <li>Audit &amp; Strategic<br/>Planning</li> </ul> | A                                    | (Sohn, 2016)<br>(Wilkinson 2018,<br>2021)<br>(Chao, Sohn<br>2020) | Intermediate   |  |
| <ul> <li>CALAPRS – Principles of Pension</li> <li>Management For Trustees</li> <li>Date and Location TBD</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> <li>Audit &amp; Strategic<br/>Planning</li> </ul> | A                                    | (Serrano,<br>Wilkinson 2015)                                      | Intermediate   |  |
| <ul> <li>CALAPRS – Advanced Principles of Pension<br/>Management For Trustees</li> <li>March 30 - April 1, 2022 (Los Angeles, CA)*</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> <li>Audit &amp; Strategic<br/>Planning</li> </ul> |                                      |   | Advanced   |  |
| CALAPRS – Trustees' Roundtable <ul> <li>October 29, 2021 (Virtual)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> <li>Audit &amp; Strategic<br/>Planning</li> </ul> | В                                    | (Chao, 2016)  | Intermediate   |  |
| Council of Institutional Investors ( <b>CII</b> ) –<br>Conferences<br>• Fall Conference:<br>September 22 – 24, 2021 (Chicago, IL)<br>• Spring Conference:<br>March 7 – 9, 2022 (Washington, DC) | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> <li>Audit &amp; Strategic<br/>Planning</li> </ul> | A<br>B                               | (Chao, 2017)<br>(Wilkinson 2015)                                  | Intermediate<br>Advanced   |  |

| <ul> <li>Harvard Kennedy School – Leadership</li> <li>Decision Making: Optimizing Organizational</li> <li>Performance</li> <li>Only Online options until further notice from conference website; In-person dates TBD</li> </ul>      | Public<br>Leadership and<br>Public Policy   |
|--|---|
| International Foundation of Employee Benefit<br>Plans ( <b>IFEBP</b> ) – Annual Employee Benefits<br>Conference<br>• October 17 – 20, 2021 (Denver, CO)  | Benefits Admin     Investments     Plan Admin   |
| International Foundation of Employee Benefit<br>Plans ( <b>IFEBP</b> ) – Trustees and Administrators<br>Institute<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>  | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Plan Admin</li> </ul>   |
| International Foundation of Employee Benefit<br>Plans ( <b>IFEBP</b> ) – Health Benefit Plan Basics –<br>Certificate Series<br>• September 29 – 30, 2021 (Orlando, FL)   | Benefits Admin  |
| International Foundation of Employee Benefit<br>Plans (IFEBP) – New Trustees Institute<br>• Level I: Core Concepts:<br>October 16 – 18, 2021 (Denver, CO)<br>• Level II: Concepts in Practice:<br>October 16 – 17, 2021 (Denver, CO) | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Plan Admin</li> </ul>   |
| International Foundation of Employee Benefit<br>Plans ( <b>IFEBP</b> ) – The Wharton School<br>Advanced Investments Management<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>   | <ul> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> </ul>   |
| International Foundation of Employee<br>Benefits Plan ( <b>IFEBP</b> ) – The Wharton School<br>Portfolio Concepts and Management Course<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>  | Investments   |
| National Conference on Public Employee<br>Retirement Systems ( <b>NCPERS</b> ) – Annual<br>Conference & Exhibition<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>   | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> <li>A (Wilkinson, 2017,<br/>Sohn 2018)</li> <li>B (Ruiz, 2016)</li> </ul> |

| National Conference on Public Employee<br>Retirement Systems ( <b>NCPERS</b> ) – Trustee<br>Educational Seminar (TEDS)<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>   | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> </ul> | A      | (Sohn, 2016)                                     | Intermediate |
|--|---|--------|--|--------------|
| National Conference on Public Employee<br>Retirement Systems ( <b>NCPERS</b> ) – Legislative<br>Conference<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>   | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> </ul> |        |  |              |
| Nossaman Annual Public Pensions and<br>Investments' Fiduciaries' Forum Annual<br>Update<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>  | <ul> <li>Legislative<br/>Governance</li> </ul>  |        |  |              |
| Pension Real Estate Association ( <b>PREA</b> )<br>Spring Conference<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>   | <ul> <li>Investments</li> </ul>   | A      | (Chao, 2017)                                     | Intermediate |
| Pension Real Estate Association ( <b>PREA</b> )<br>Annual Institutional Investor Conference<br>• October 25 -27, 2021 (Chicago, IL)  | <ul> <li>Investments</li> </ul>   | A      | (Chao, 2017)                                     | Intermediate |
| <ul> <li>Pacific Pension &amp; Investments Institute (PPI)</li> <li>Summer Roundtable:<br/>Date and Location TBD</li> <li>Winter Roundtable:<br/>Date and Location TBD</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> </ul>                         |        |  |              |
| Robert F. Kennedy ( <b>RFK</b> ) Human Rights<br>Compass Conference<br>• Date and Location <b>TBD</b>  | <ul> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> </ul>                         |        |  |              |
| <ul> <li>State Association of County Retirement<br/>Systems (SACRS) Conference</li> <li>Fall Conference:<br/>November 9 – 12, 2021 (Hollywood, CA)*</li> <li>Spring Conference:<br/>May 10 – 13, 2022 (Rancho Mirage, CA)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Benefits Admin</li> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> </ul> | A<br>B | (Wilkinson, 2015,<br>2017, 2018)<br>(Chao, 2017) | Intermediate |

| State Association of County Retirement<br>Systems ( <b>SACRS</b> ) / <b>UC Berkeley Program</b><br>– Public Pension Investment Management<br>Program<br>• July 13 – 22, 2021 (Berkeley, CA) | <ul> <li>Investments</li> </ul>                                   | A | (Wilkinson, 2015) | Intermediate |
|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------|
| United Nations Principles in Responsible<br>Investing (PRI) in Person<br>• September 14 – 16, 2021 (Tokyo, Japan)   | <ul> <li>Investments</li> <li>Corporate<br/>Governance</li> </ul> |   |                   |              |
| Western Economic Association International –<br>Annual Conference<br>June 29 – July 3, 2022 (Portland, OR)  | Investments   |   |                   |              |
| Women's Alternative Investment Summit <ul> <li>November 11 – 12, 2021 (New York, NY)</li> </ul>   | Investments   |   |                   |              |
| Women's Private Equity Summit <ul> <li>September 27 – 29, 2021 (Dana Point, CA)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Investments</li> </ul>                                   |   |                   |              |

**BOARD** Meeting: June 22, 2021 Item VII-A Attachment 2

### LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ADDITIONAL EDUCATIONAL SEMINARS APPROVED BY THE BOARD FY 2020-21

| CONFERENCE TITLE | DATE(S) | LOCATION | COMMISSIONER |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| NONE             |         |          |              |
|                  |         |          |              |
|                  |         |          |              |
|                  |         |          |              |
|                  |         |          |              |





REPORT TO BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION From: Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager Milm. Dugliehuro MEETING: JUNE 22, 2021 ITEM: VIII – B

### SUBJECT: PRESENTATION BY NEPC, LLC REGARDING RISK BUDGETING AND ASSET CLASS REVIEWS AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION

ACTION: ☑ CLOSED: □ CONSENT: □ RECEIVE & FILE: □

### **Recommendation**

That the Board adopt:

- 1. The proposed risk budgets for the public markets asset classes.
- 2. The proposed investment manager allocations for the public markets asset classes.
- 3. The proposed benchmark changes for the Credit Opportunities and Real Assets asset classes.

### Executive Summary

In light of the new target asset allocation recently adopted by the Board, NEPC, LLC (NEPC), LACERS' General Fund Consultant, has conducted the attached risk budgeting analysis to optimize the expected active risk-return profile of each asset class and the total fund portfolio. Staff concurs with NEPC's recommendations.

### **Discussion**

At its meeting of May 11, 2021, the Board adopted a new target asset allocation policy based on an asset-liability study conducted by NEPC. As a follow-on to this study and pursuant to the LACERS Risk Management Policy, NEPC has conducted the attached risk budgeting analysis to evaluate the investment structure of LACERS' public markets asset classes and optimize the active risk-return profile of each asset class relative to the asset class benchmarks.

In order to better control total fund portfolio and asset class-level risk, NEPC and staff propose revisions to the risk budgets as found on Page 4 of Attachment 1. The increased risk budgets (except Core Fixed Income, which remains the same) are a result of increased overall public equities market risk, active U.S. and non-U.S. equity manager risks, increased allocation to Private Credit, and reconfiguration of strategy allocations within Real Assets. The individual asset class risk budget optimizations are found on Pages 17, 26, 34, 42, and 48 of Attachment 1.

Also found within the asset class risk budget optimizations are the recommended investment manager/strategy exposure weightings for each asset class. These revised weightings are designed to optimize the expected active risk-return profile of each asset class and the total fund portfolio.

Further, due to investment manager/strategy weighting changes, NEPC recommends changing the underlying benchmark weightings that comprise the Credit Opportunities asset class benchmark, which is driven primarily by the increased allocation to Private Credit. NEPC also recommends maintaining primary and secondary benchmarks for the Real Assets asset class but switching the current primary and the secondary benchmarks, CPI+5% and the weighted benchmark, respectively, with one another. Thus, the new primary benchmark would be the weighted benchmark and the secondary benchmark would be CPI+5%. Finally, NEPC recommends benchmark weighting changes to the Public Real Assets sub-asset class to reflect the underlying strategy exposures to TIPS (Treasury Inflation Protected Securities) and REITs (Real Estate Investment Trusts) and remove strategies that LACERS has no exposure to. Staff has reviewed NEPC's analysis of these benchmark revisions as found on Pages 5 to 7 of Attachment 1, and concurs with the recommendations. Staff will return to the Board at a future meeting to formalize these benchmark changes in the LACERS Investment Policy Manual.

### Strategic Alignment

Conducting the risk budgeting analysis and asset class reviews aligns with the Strategic Plan Goals to optimize long-term risk adjusted investment returns (Goal IV) and to uphold good governance practices which affirm transparency, accountability, and fiduciary duty (Goal V).

Prepared By: Bryan Fujita, Chief Operating Officer, Investment Division

NMG/RJ/BF:jp

Attachment: 1. Asset Class Risk Budget Review by NEPC, LLC

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-B Attachment 1



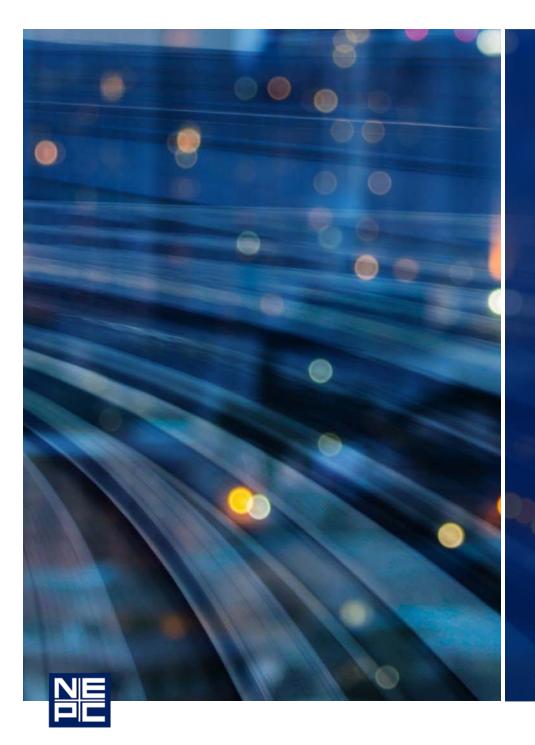


# ASSET CLASS RISK BUDGET REVIEW

LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

JUNE 22, 2021

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-B Attachment 1



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Summary and Recommendations
- Public Equity Risk Budget Optimization
- Core Fixed Income Risk Budget Optimization
- Credit Opportunities Risk Budget Optimization
- Public Real Assets Risk Budget Optimization

## **ACTIVE RISK BUDGETING PROCESS**

- Evaluate newly approved asset class betas versus current structure and evaluate new active risk profiles, manager allocations and benchmarks
- "Down-stream" from the strategic asset allocation process, the active risk budgeting framework is one tool used to understand current asset class structure against current asset class benchmarks
  - Asset class betas are set in the asset allocation process and a review of current investment structure is warranted to understand forward-looking active risk

### • Evaluating active risk efficiency:

- Use NEPC 10-year forward-looking excess return expectations for betas and active investment manager excess return
- Use alpha correlations of strategies to understand active risk diversification benefits
- Efficient frontier of portfolio mixes are based on optimal information ratios at a given level of active risk; incorporate appropriate constraints and/or no constraints

Note: the active risk budgeting process takes into account forward looking expectations based wholly or in part on historical outcomes and should only be used as a broad guardrail for setting investment program structures



## **SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### Seeking Board approval for:

- New risk budget
- Manager structure and allocations
- New benchmarks to reflect asset allocation changes
- Risk budget changes due to new asset allocation, recognition of increased market volatility, and/or reconfiguration at asset class level

| Asset Class          | Risk Budget | Proposed Risk<br>Budget | Difference | Comment  |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|--|
| Domestic Equities    | 0.75%       | 1.25%                   | 0.50%      | Increased market risk, addition of small cap<br>managers |
| Non-US Equities      | 1.20%       | 1.75%                   | 0.55%      | Increased market risk and active managers placed         |
| Core Fixed Income    | 1.75%       | 1.75%                   | 0.00%      | No change  |
| Credit Opportunities | 1.00%       | 3.50%                   | 2.50%      | Increase to private credit                               |
| Real Assets          | 0.75%       | 1.25%                   | 0.50%      | Reconfiguration of asset class                           |



## **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES BENCHMARK**

- As a result of the newly approved strategic asset allocation policy (Mix B), the Credit Opportunities asset class has been expanded versus current allocation
- Restructuring the Credit Opportunities benchmark is necessary given the increase to Private Credit
- Mix B benchmark composition includes the 'one quarter lagged' Credit Suisse Leverage Loan Index to align with the Private Credit allocation's valuation frequency

| Index   | Current Benchmark | Mix B Benchmark |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Bloomberg Barclays US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap  | 15%               | 11.8%           |
| Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index  | 45%               | 11.8%           |
| 1/2 JP Morgan Emerging Markets Bond Index-<br>Global Diversified + 1/2 JP Morgan Government<br>Bond Index – Emerging Markets Global Diversified | 40%               | 31.4%           |
| Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index (One Quarter Lagged)   | 0%                | 45%             |



## **REAL ASSETS BENCHMARK**

### Current Policy language:

 "The primary return objective for the LACERS' Real Assets program is to outperform the U.S. Consumer Price Index ("CPI") plus 5% over multiple market cycles and to outperform a secondary custom benchmark comprised of the weighted average of the underlying strategy benchmarks over a full market cycle, with appropriate consideration of risk."

### Change the Real Assets primary benchmark from CPI +5% to a custom benchmark for inclusion in Total Plan benchmark

CPI + 5% is not a benchmark that one is able to replicate, however, it is an important measure of
inflation and should remain as a secondary measure for the over all asset class

| Index   | Current Benchmark | Mix B Benchmark |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Consumer Price Index + 5%   | 100%              | 0%              |
| Bloomberg Barclays US TIPS Index  | 0%                | 30%             |
| FTSE National Association of Real Estate<br>Investments Trusts All REIT Index | 0%                | 11.7%           |
| Real Estate Blended Benchmark   | 0%                | 58.3%           |

Real Estate Blended Benchmark: July 1, 2014 – Current NCREIF ODCE + 0.80%; July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2014 NCREIF Property Index Lagged + 1%; October 1, 1994 – June 30, 2012 NCREIF Property Index Lagged



## **PUBLIC REAL ASSETS BENCHMARK**

- Given approved strategic policy allocation (Mix B), we recommend a change to the Public Real Assets benchmark to align with the underlying strategies
  - Remove the Alerian MLP and Bloomberg Barclays Commodities Index from the asset class beta

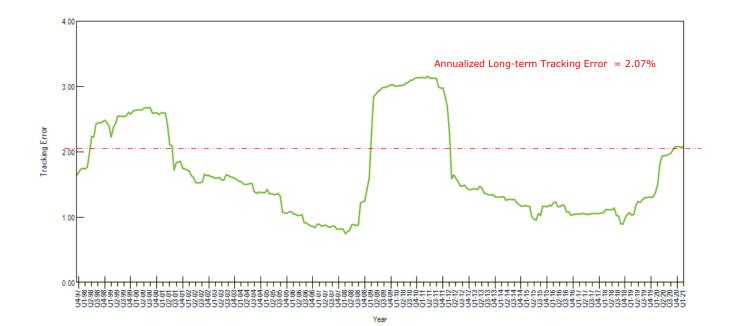
| Index   | Current Benchmark | Mix B Benchmark |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Bloomberg Barclays US TIPS Index  | 60%               | 72%             |
| Bloomberg Commodity Index   | 20%               | 0%              |
| FTSE National Association of Real Estate<br>Investments Trusts All REIT Index | 10%               | 28%             |
| Alerian Master Limited Partnerships<br>Index                                  | 10%               | 0%              |



## **TOTAL FUND TRACKING ERROR**

|            | 5 Yr Tracking<br>Error | 10 Yr Tracking<br>Error | 20 Yr Tracking<br>Error | Since Nov 1994 Tracking Error |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total Fund | 1.69%                  | 1.49%                   | 1.75%                   | 2.07%                         |

**Rolling 3 Year Tracking Error** 





## **PUBLIC EQUITY**



## **ACTIVE MANAGEMENT PHILOSOPHY**

- NEPC takes a long-term approach to evaluating active vs. index management in public markets
- NEPC evaluates the active management decision both qualitatively and quantitatively, using two tests\*:
  - High Dispersion of Manager Returns
  - Median Manager Beats the Benchmark
- In some asset classes where indexed implementation is costly, NEPC may favor active management for exposure rather than purely alpha generation



\*Combination of 10-year annualized returns and rolling 3-year annualized returns

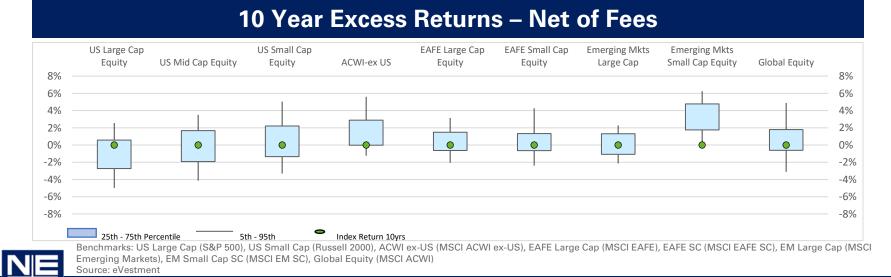
## **PUBLIC EQUITIES**

Larger cap markets tend to be more efficient and provide fewer opportunities for alpha generation through active management

Active management is more attractive outside the US and in smaller cap stocks

| NEFC ACTIVE Management rests |                      |                          |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Asset Class                  | Test 1<br>Dispersion | Test 2<br>Median Outperf |  |  |  |
| US Large Cap                 |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| US Mid Cap                   |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| US Small Cap                 |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| ACWI ex-US                   |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| EAFE Large Cap               |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| EAFE Small Cap               |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| EM Large Cap                 |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| EM Small Cap                 |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| Global Equity                |                      |                          |  |  |  |

Note: Red box = favors passive | Green box = favors active



NEPC Active Management Tests

## **PUBLIC EQUITY: US LARGE CAP**

| NEPC Active Management Tests |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Test 1: Dispersion           | <i>Test 2: Median<br/>Outperformance</i> |  |  |  |
|                              |  |  |  |  |

Note: Red box = favors passive

### Preferred implementation is <u>passive</u> or <u>high</u> <u>tracking error</u>

- Active management has struggled to generate excess returns
  - Median active manager has underperformed gross of fees
- Increasing index concentration has made it harder to take active risk without sacrificing performance
- Well-covered, efficient market
- Low-cost investment options available





## **PUBLIC EQUITY: US SMALL CAP**

| NEPC Active Management Tests |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Test 1: Dispersion           | <i>Test 2: Median</i><br><i>Outperformance</i> |  |  |  |
|                              |  |  |  |  |

Note: Green box = favors active

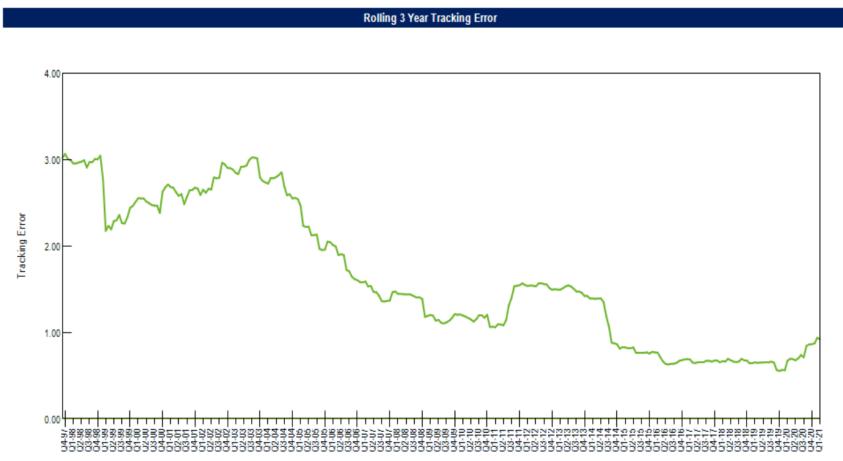
### Preferred implementation is <u>active</u> or <u>high</u> <u>tracking error</u>

- Small/SMID remains an attractive area for active management given a higher alpha opportunity in a less efficient market
- Valuations relative to US large cap near historical average, but "quality" may be higher in large/mega caps; high number of non-earners in small cap index
- Small caps have historically performed well in recovery phase of market cycle
- Mid Cap active management test not as strong





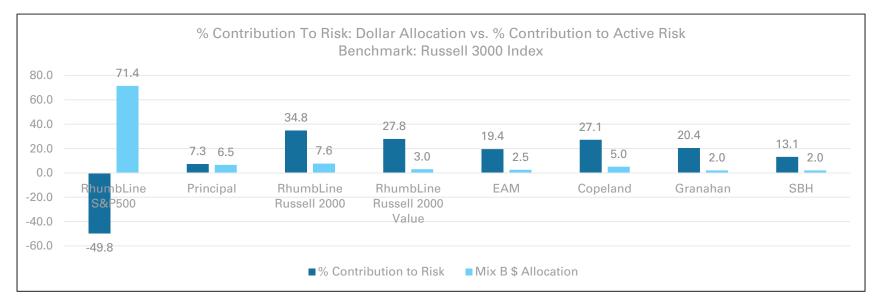
### DOMESTIC EQUITY 3 YR ROLLING TRACKING ERROR



Year



## **DOMESTIC EQUITY RISK BUDGETING**



| Alpha Correlations              | RhumbLine<br>S&P500 | Principal | RhumbLine<br>Russell 2000 | RhumbLine<br>Russell 2000<br>Value | EAM  | Copeland | Granahan | SBH  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|------|
| RhumbLine S&P500                | 1.00                |           |                           |                                    |      |          |          |      |
| Principal                       | -0.25               | 1.00      |                           |                                    |      |          |          |      |
| RhumbLine Russell<br>2000       | -0.88               | 0.01      | 1.00                      |                                    |      |          |          |      |
| RhumbLine Russell<br>2000 Value | -0.70               | 0.00      | 0.91                      | 1.00                               |      |          |          |      |
| EAM                             | -0.75               | 0.23      | 0.65                      | 0.36                               | 1.00 |          |          |      |
| Copeland                        | -0.52               | 0.20      | 0.70                      | 0.75                               | 0.37 | 1.00     |          |      |
| Granahan                        | -0.63               | 0.26      | 0.54                      | 0.25                               | 0.72 | 0.24     | 1.00     |      |
| SBH                             | -0.61               | 0.00      | 0.77                      | 0.82                               | 0.33 | 0.61     | 0.25     | 1.00 |

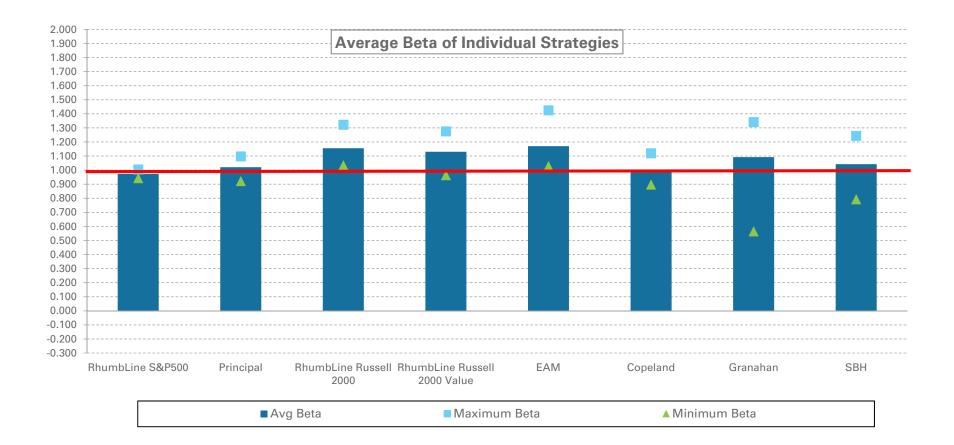


Benchmark for Domestic Equities is the Russell 3000 index.

 Strongly
 Modestly
 Strongly

 Uncorrelated
 Correlated
 Correlated

## **DOMESTIC EQUITY BETA PROFILES**

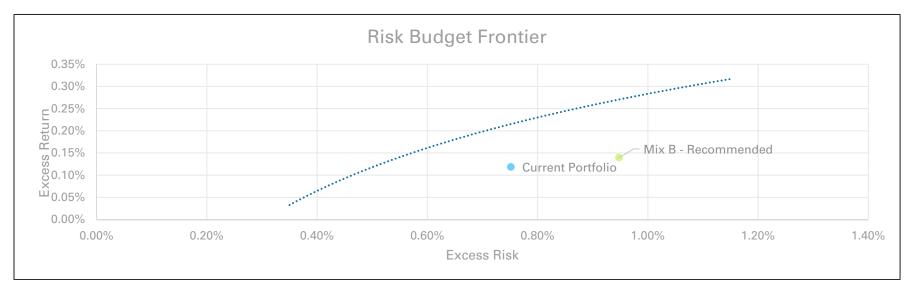




Benchmark for Domestic Equities is the Russell 3000 index.

## **DOMESTIC EQUITY RISK BUDGETING**

| Portfolio                    | Current<br>Allocation (%) | Expected<br>Excess Return<br>(%) | Tracking Error<br>(%) | Strategy Benchmark  | Current Excess<br>Risk<br>Contribution<br>(%) | Mix B<br>Recommended | Recommended<br>Excess Risk<br>Contribution (%) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| RhumbLine S&P500             | 75.9%                     | -0.07%                           | 1.13%                 | S&P 500             | -54.8%  | 71.4%                | -49.8%   |
| Principal                    | 4.6%                      | 0.75%                            | 4.84%                 | Russell MidCap      | 8.1%  | 6.5%                 | 7.3%   |
| RhumbLine Russell 2000       | 5.0%                      | 0.03%                            | 7.27%                 | Russell 2000        | 34.5%   | 7.6%                 | 34.8%  |
| RhumbLine Russell 2000 Value | 3.4%                      | 0.05%                            | 8.67%                 | Russell 2000 Value  | 28.1%   | 3.0%                 | 27.8%  |
| EAM                          | 2.7%                      | 1.50%                            | 10.76%                | Russell 2000 Growth | 20.6%   | 2.5%                 | 19.4%  |
| Copeland                     | 4.6%                      | 0.75%                            | 6.15%                 | Russell 2000        | 31.3%   | 5.0%                 | 27.1%  |
| Granahan                     | 1.9%                      | 2.00%                            | 14.80%                | Russell 2000 Growth | 19.4%   | 2.0%                 | 20.4%  |
| ЅҌҤ                          | 1.9%                      | 1.10%                            | 7.88%                 | Russell 2000 Value  | 12.9%   | 2.0%                 | 13.1%  |
| Expected Excess Return       | 0.12%                     |                                  |                       |                     |   | 0.14%                |  |
| Expected Excess Risk         | 0.75%                     |                                  |                       |                     |   | 0.95%                |  |
| Information Ratio            | 0.16                      |                                  |                       |                     |   | 0.15                 |  |





Benchmark for Domestic Equities is the Russell 3000 index.

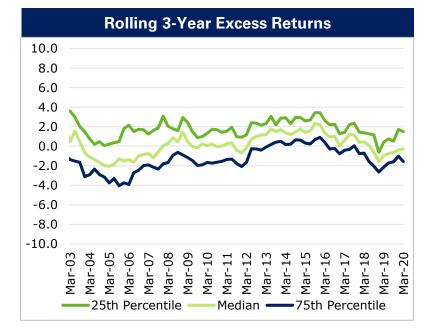
### PUBLIC EQUITY: NON-US DEVELOPED ACWI EX US

| NEPC Active Management Tests |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test 1: Dispersion           | <i>Test 2: Median</i><br><i>Outperformance</i> |  |  |
|                              |  |  |  |

Note: Green box = favors active

### Preferred implementation is active

- ACWI ex-US passes both the dispersion and median manager outperformance tests
- Broader mandate, inclusive of emerging markets





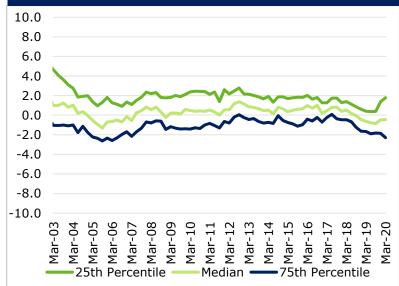
## **PUBLIC EQUITY: EAFE LARGE CAP**

| NEPC Active Management Tests |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test 1: Dispersion           | <i>Test 2: Median<br/>Outperformance</i> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Red box = favors Passive | Green box = favors active

#### Preferred implementation is passive

- Median manager has marginally been able to generate excess return
  - Focus on high conviction managers or higher tracking error
- ACWI ex-US passes both tests; the ability for a manager to invest in emerging markets increases the probability of outperforming MSCI EAFE



#### **Rolling 3-Year Excess Returns**



## **PUBLIC EQUITY: EAFE SMALL CAP**

| NEPC Active Management Tests |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test 1: Dispersion           | <i>Test 2: Median</i><br><i>Outperformance</i> |  |  |  |  |
|                              |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Green box = favors active

#### Preferred implementation is active

- Higher alpha opportunity for active managers given lower index concentration, ability to take active risk
- Broader geographic diversification with significant index weight in Japan
- Higher volatility allocation

10.0 8.0 6.0 4.0 2.0 0.0 -2.0 -4.0 -6.0 -8.0 -10.0 -12.0 Mar-05 Mar-06 Mar-07 Mar-08 Mar-09 Mar-03 Mar-04 Mar-10 Mar-11 Mar-12 Mar-13 Mar-14 Mar-15 Mar-16 Mar-18 Mar-19 Mar-20 Mar-17 25th Percentile Median — 75th Percentile

**Rolling 3-Year Excess Returns** 





# PUBLIC EQUITY: EMERGING MARKETS LARGE CAP

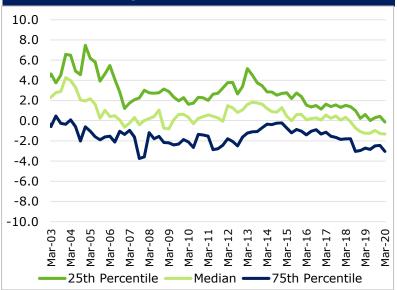
| NEPC Active Management Tests |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test 1: Dispersion           | <i>Test 2: Median<br/>Outperformance</i> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Red box = favors Passive | Green box = favors active

#### Preferred implementation is active

- Median performance has generated excess returns until recent periods
- Dominant index weight to China and increasing index concentration in megacaps have influenced active management

Rolling 3-Year Excess Returns





## PUBLIC EQUITY: EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP

| NEPC Active Management Tests |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test 1: Dispersion           | <i>Test 2: Median</i><br><i>Outperformance</i> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Green box = favors active

#### Preferred implementation is active

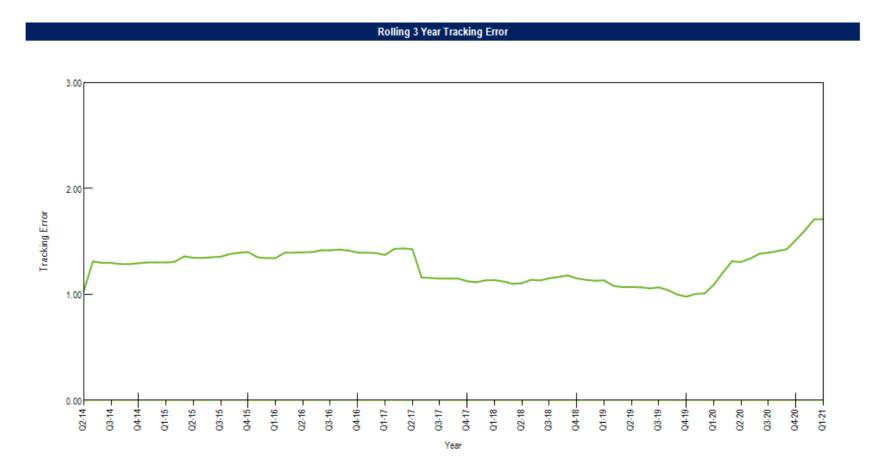
- Universe passes both dispersion and median outperformance tests
- Median manager has generated significant excess returns over the past decade
- EM Small Cap remains a strong alpha opportunity set; less covered and more inefficient market favorable for active management
- Overweight to EM small shouldn't be clients only EM exposure;





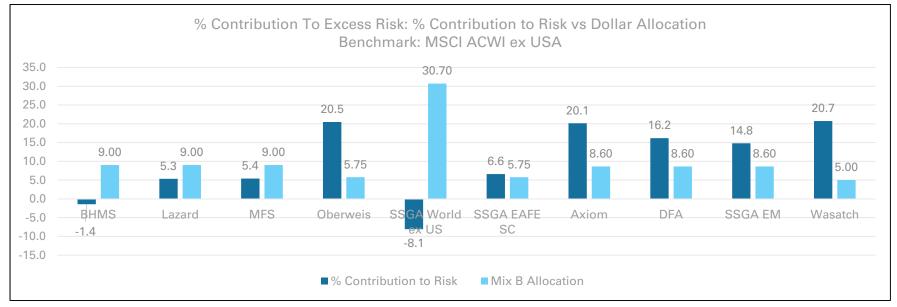
Diversification benefits relative to EM large

# NON-U.S. EQUITY 3 YR ROLLING TRACKING ERROR





# NON-U.S. EQUITY RISK BUDGETING



| Alpha Correlations | BHMS  | Lazard | MFS   | Oberweis | SSGA World ex<br>US | SSGA EAFE SC | Axiom | DFA  | SSGA EM | Wasatch |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| BHMS               | 1.00  |        |       |          |                     |              |       |      |         |         |
| Lazard             | 0.29  | 1.00   |       |          |                     |              |       |      |         |         |
| MFS                | -0.02 | 0.50   | 1.00  |          |                     |              |       |      |         |         |
| Oberweis           | 0.00  | 0.40   | 0.26  | 1.00     |                     |              |       |      |         |         |
| SSGA World ex US   |       |        | 0.36  | 0.30     | 1.00                |              |       |      |         |         |
| SSGA EAFE SC       | 0.19  | 0.35   | 0.20  | 0.58     |                     | 1.00         |       |      |         |         |
| Axiom              | -0.52 | -0.45  | -0.23 | 0.00     | -0.88               | -0.31        | 1.00  |      |         |         |
| DFA                |       | -0.52  | -0.39 | -0.29    | -0.76               |              |       | 1.00 |         |         |
| SSGA EM            | -0.52 |        |       | -0.14    | -0.96               | -0.41        |       |      | 1.00    |         |
| Wasatch            | -0.26 | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.22     | -0.40               | 0.00         | 0.58  | 0.38 | 0.49    | 1.00    |

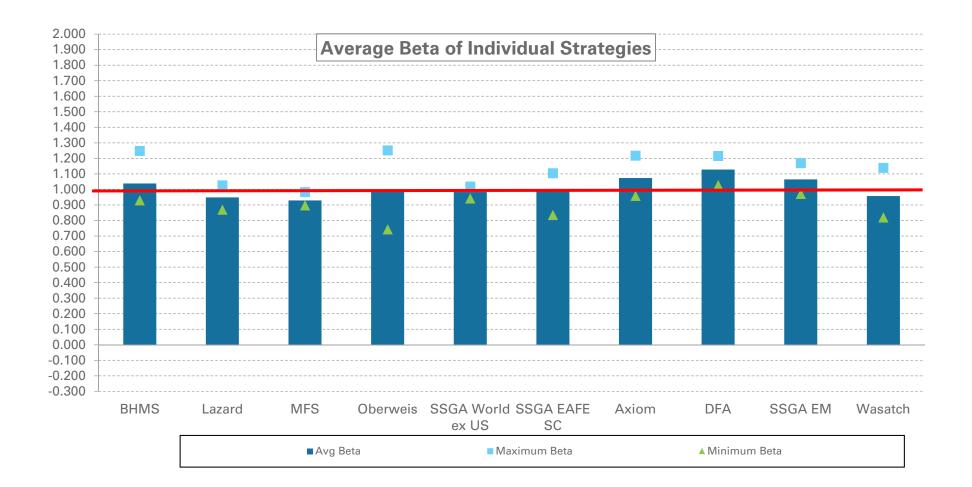


Benchmark for total Non-US Equities is the MSCI ACWI ex US Index.

 Strongly
 Modestly
 Strongly

 Uncorrelated
 Correlated
 Correlated

## **NON-U.S. EQUITY BETA PROFILES**

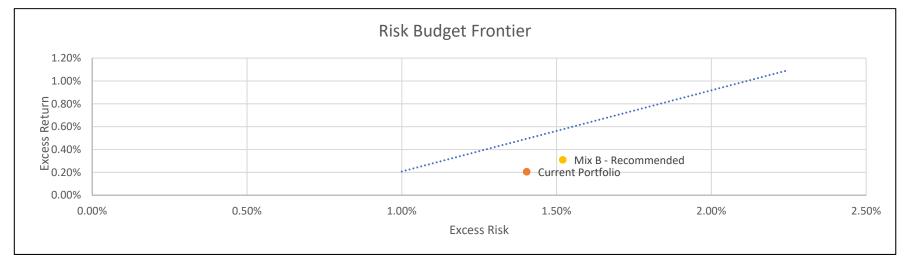




Benchmark for total Non-US Equities is the MSCI ACWI ex US Index.

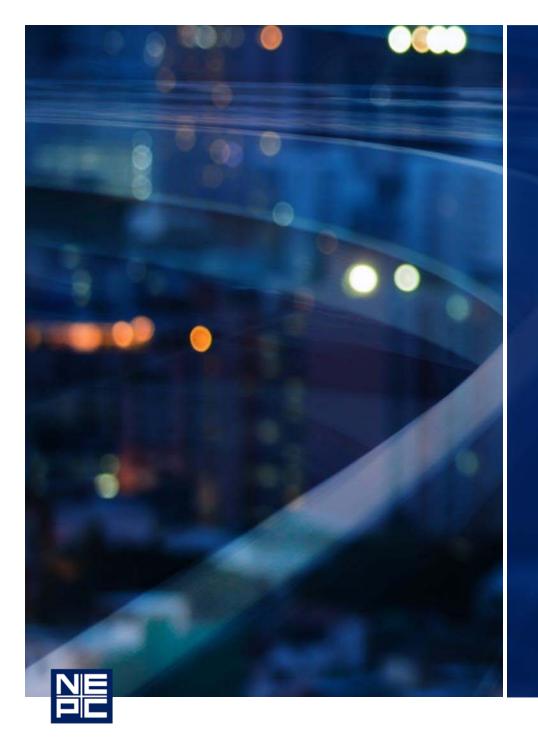
# NON-U.S. EQUITY RISK BUDGETING

| Portfolio                       | Current<br>Allocation (%) | Expected<br>Excess Return<br>(%) | Tracking Error<br>(%) | Strategy Benchmark              | Current Excess<br>Risk<br>Contribution<br>(%) | Mix B<br>Recommended<br>Allocation | Recommended<br>Excess Risk<br>Contribution (%) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| SSgA - World ex USA IMI Index   | 35.0%                     | -1.00%                           | 2.21%                 | MSCI World ex USA IMI           | 4.6%  | 30.70%                             | -8.1%  |
| MFS - Growth                    | 9.5%                      | 0.50%                            | 4.17%                 | MSCI World ex USA Growth        | 10.1%   | 9.0%                               | 5.4%   |
| Barrow Hanley - Value           | 8.4%                      | 0.50%                            | 4.57%                 | MSCI EAFE Value                 | 2.1%  | 9.0%                               | -1.4%  |
| Lazard - Core                   | 10.2%                     | 0.50%                            | 3.84%                 | MSCI EAFE                       | 12.2%   | 9.0%                               | 5.3%   |
| Oberweis                        | 5.5%                      | 1.00%                            | 9.20%                 | MSCI EAFE Small Cap             | 24.5%   | 5.75%                              | 20.5%  |
| SSGA EAFE Small Cap Index       | 5.5%                      | -0.70%                           | 4.67%                 | MSCI EAFE Small Cap             | 9.5%  | 5.75%                              | 6.6%   |
| Axiom - Emerging Markets Growth | 6.9%                      | 1.50%                            | 7.43%                 | MSCI Emerging Markets           | 8.9%  | 8.6%                               | 20.1%  |
| DFA - Emerging Markets Value    | 7.7%                      | 1.50%                            | 8.09%                 | MSCI Emerging Markets Value     | 6.0%  | 8.6%                               | 16.2%  |
| SSGA Emerging Markets Index     | 6.6%                      | 1.00%                            | 6.92%                 | MSCI Emerging Markets           | 3.8%  | 8.6%                               | 14.8%  |
| Wasatch                         | 4.7%                      | 1.75%                            | 9.03%                 | MSCI Emerging Markets Small Cap | 18.2%   | 5.0%                               | 20.7%  |
| Expected Excess Return          | 0.20%                     |                                  |                       |                                 |   | 0.31%                              |  |
| Expected Excess Risk            | 1.40%                     |                                  |                       |                                 |   | 1.52%                              |  |
| Information Ratio               | 0.15                      |                                  |                       |                                 |   | 0.20                               |  |





Benchmark for total Non-US Equities is the MSCI ACWI ex US index.



# CORE FIXED INCOME

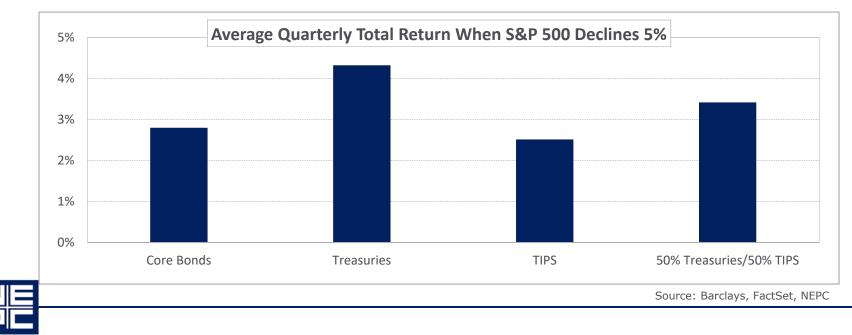
### SAFE-HAVEN FIXED INCOME STRATEGIC VIEWS

Safe-haven fixed income exposure is a liquidity source and offers downside protection for the total portfolio

### The safe-haven liquidity profile is vital as market stress can impair the portfolio's ability to meet cash flow needs

The inability to service capital calls, support spending needs, or rebalance in times of market stress limit the portfolio's future return

Sizing of the safe-haven exposure to support downside protection needs should reflect return objectives and investor risk tolerance



## SAFE-HAVEN FIXED INCOME STRATEGIC VIEWS

### For many investors, fixed income target allocations are applied with a broad brush with conflicting objectives

The goal of safety vs return are in conflict and the need for liquidity and downside protection can be overlooked when reaching for yield

### We recommend investors create distinct strategic targets for safehaven fixed income and return-seeking credit

Separate strategic targets align the objective and benchmark for each mandate and highlight the role each play in a portfolio

# We encourage investors to acknowledge the conflicting objectives of safe-haven vs return-seeking assets



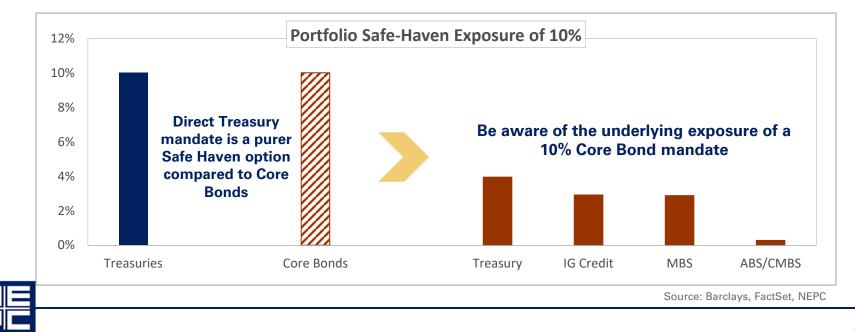
## SAFE-HAVEN FIXED INCOME STRATEGIC VIEWS

### We recommend investors to have access to Treasury securities or Core Bond portfolios to service overall portfolio liquidity needs

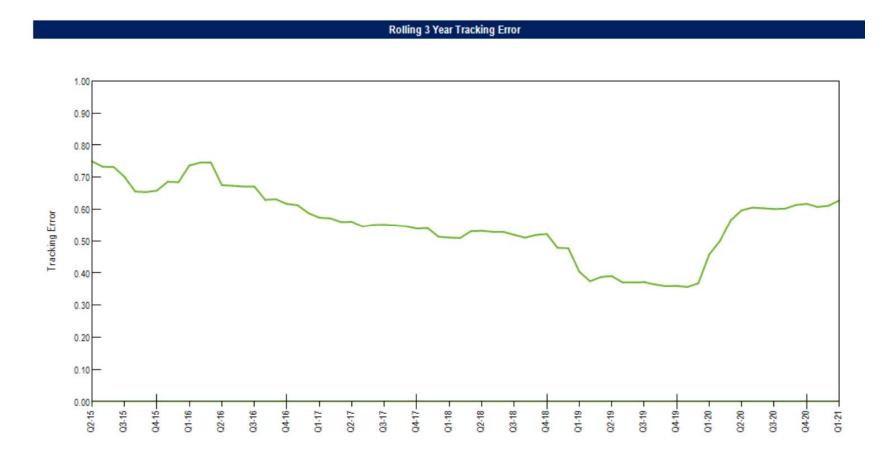
Direct or "look-through" Treasury exposure can be critical to influence portfolio outcomes in times of market stress

### We encourage investors to understand their underlying safe-haven exposure relative to their strategic objectives

Look to control the safe-haven beta exposure and be aware that Core Bond strategies can stray from a safe-haven mandate



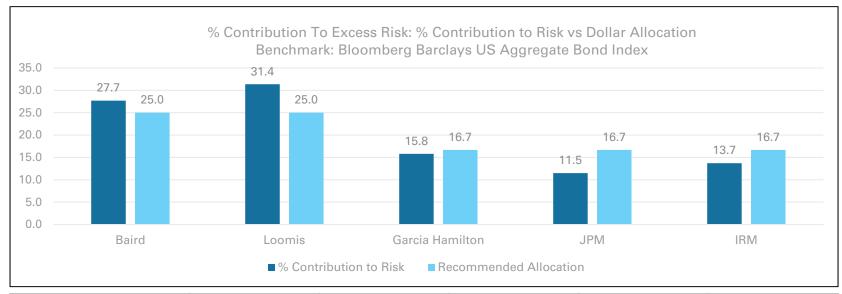
## CORE FIXED INCOME 3 YR ROLLING TRACKING ERROR





31

## **CORE FIXED INCOME RISK BUDGETING**



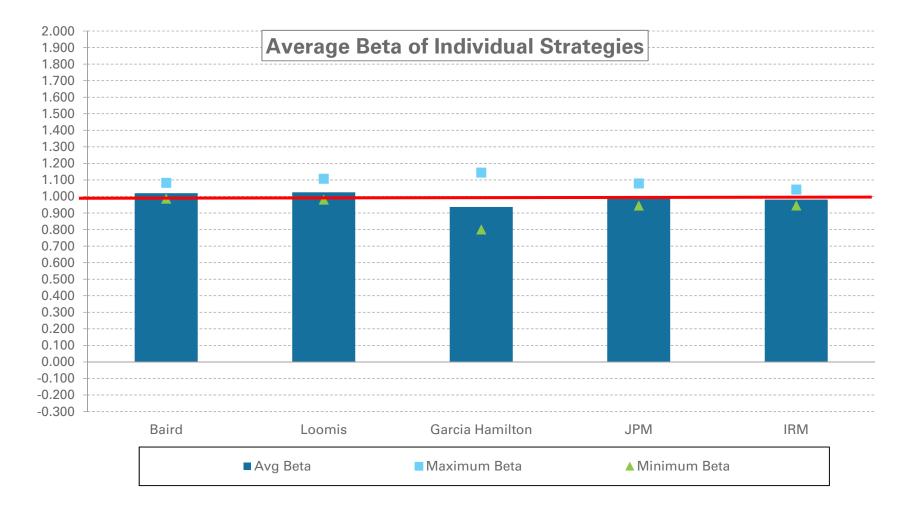
| Alpha Correlations | Baird | Loomis | Garcia Hamilton | JPM  | IRM  |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|------|
| Baird              | 1.00  |        |                 |      |      |
| Loomis             |       | 1.00   |                 |      |      |
| Garcia Hamilton    | 0.35  | 0.26   | 1.00            |      |      |
| JPM                |       |        | 0.29            | 1.00 |      |
| IRM                | 0.89  | 0.92   | 0.33            | 0.53 | 1.00 |



Note: Index is Bloomberg Barclays US Aggregate Bond Index. Historical LACERS data used where applicable to core bonds, then eVestment composite data was used to supplement historical data.

| Strongly                  | Modestly   | Strongly   |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Uncorrelated Uncorrelated | Correlated | Correlated |

## **BETA PROFILES**

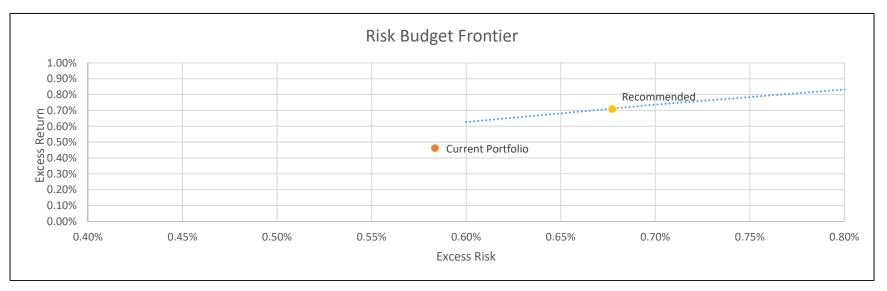




Note: Index is Bloomberg Barclays US Aggregate Bond Index. Historical LACERS data used where applicable to core bonds, then eVestment composite data was used to supplement historical data.

# CORE FIXED INCOME RISK BUDGETING

| Portfolio              | Current<br>Allocation | Expected<br>Excess Return<br>(%) | Tracking Error<br>(%) | Current Excess Risk<br>Contribution (%) | Recommended<br>Allocation (%) | Recommended<br>Excess Risk<br>Conribution (%) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Loomis                 | 24.4%                 | 0.90%                            | 0.90%                 | 36%                                     | 25%                           | 31%   |
| NB                     | 24.4%                 | 0.55%                            | 1.15%                 | 32%                                     |                               |   |
| Baird                  | 9.8%                  | 0.80%                            | 0.80%                 | 12%                                     | 25%                           | 28%   |
| Garcia Hamilton        | 0.0%                  | 0.60%                            | 1.15%                 |   | 17%                           | 16%   |
| IRM                    | 0.0%                  | 0.65%                            | 0.65%                 |   | 17%                           | 14%   |
| JPM                    | 0.0%                  | 0.45%                            | 0.65%                 |   | 17%                           | 11%   |
| LM                     | 9.8%                  | 0.30%                            | 0.80%                 | 17%                                     |                               |   |
| SSGA                   | 31.7%                 | 0.00%                            | 0.00%                 | 0%                                      |                               |   |
| Expected Excess Return | 0.46%                 |                                  |                       |   | 0.71%                         |   |
| Expected Excess Risk   | 0.58%                 |                                  |                       |   | 0.68%                         |   |
| Information Ratio      | 0.79                  |                                  |                       |   | 1.05                          |   |





Note: Index is Bloomberg Barclays US Aggregate Bond Index. Historical LACERS data used where applicable to core bonds, then eVestment composite data was used to supplement historical data.



# **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES**

### RETURN-SEEKING CREDIT STRATEGIC VIEWS

Return-seeking credit investments look to earn income and exploit credit spread changes across credit cycles

# High yield corporate debt is the opportunity cost for return-seeking credit when evaluating portfolio exposure

Helps to inform the implementation decision when identifying niche or opportunistic mandates that arise during the credit cycle

With a dynamic approach to return-seeking credit, exposure can be adjusted relative to the peaks and troughs of credit spread levels and serve as an alpha source from active asset allocation shifts

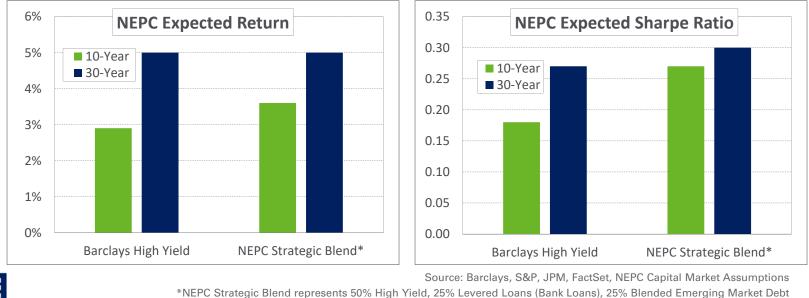


### **RETURN-SEEKING CREDIT** STRATEGIC VIEWS

We believe a strategic blend of high yield, levered loans, and emerging market debt offer an improved beta profile for returnseeking credit relative to US high yield

# A mix has exhibited a similar return profile versus high yield with a meaningful reduction in volatility

For example, a blend of 50% high yield, 25% levered loans, and 25% blended EMD represents a diversified credit beta and a transparent opportunity cost to evaluate credit implementation options





### **RETURN-SEEKING CREDIT** STRATEGIC VIEWS

The strategic blend for return-seeking credit is a guide to set tracking error risk and assess the return opportunity for managers with unique credit expertise

### The strategic mix for return-seeking credit is an entry point to align with a credit beta framework

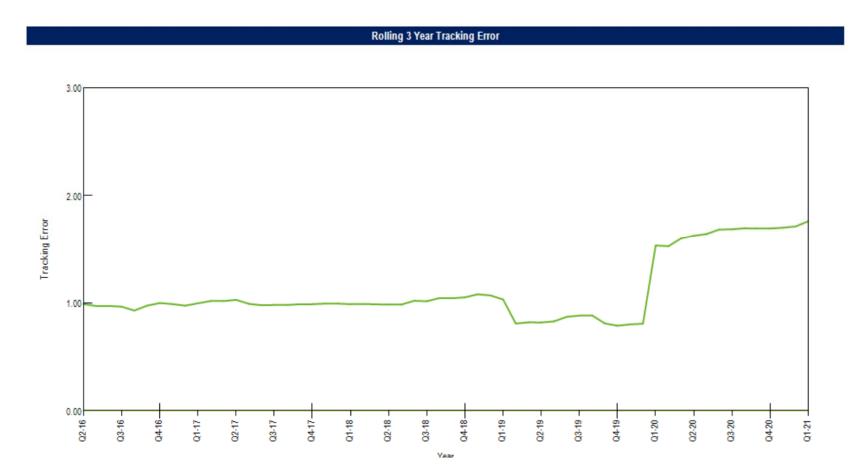
Investor return goals, size of the strategic target to return-seeking credit, and illiquidity risk-tolerance guide the decision regarding the use and type of active credit and private credit investments

### Return-Seeking Credit Tracking Error and Complexity Spectrum

| <b>Opportunity Cost:</b><br>50% High Yield<br>25% Levered Loans<br>25% Blended EMD | Sector Allocation<br>Approaches<br>Global Multi-Sector,<br>Structured Credit | Absolute Return, | <b>esDynamic Approach</b><br>Opportunistic Alpha,<br>Active Asset<br>Allocation Shifts | Private<br>Strate<br>Distresse<br>Lending<br>Expos | e <mark>gies</mark><br>d, Direct<br>, Niche |
|--|--|------------------|--|--|---|
|  | Lower  |                  |  | Higher   |   |

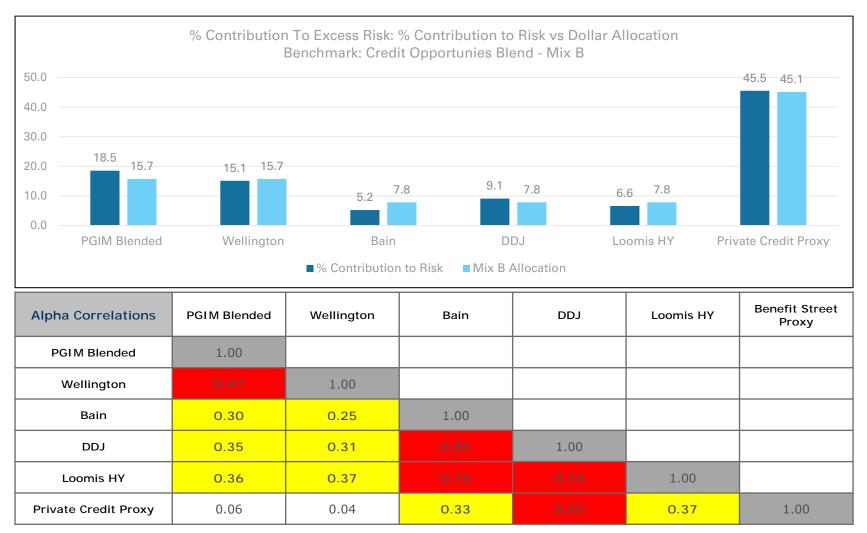


## **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES 3 YR ROLLING TRACKING ERROR**





## **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES RISK BUDGETING**

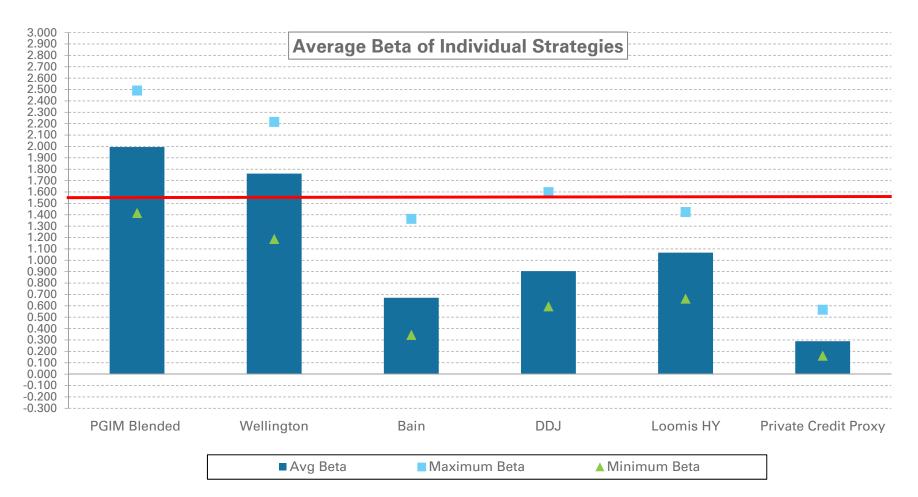




Note: Benchmark used is the Credit Opportunities Blend comprised of 11.8% Bbg Barclays US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap + 11.8% Credit Suisse Leverage Loans Index + 31.4% ½ JPM EMBI-GD + ½ JPM GBI-EM GD + 45% Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index One Quarter Lagged

| Strongly                  | Modestly   | Strongly   |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Uncorrelated Uncorrelated | Correlated | Correlated |

## **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES BETA PROFILES**

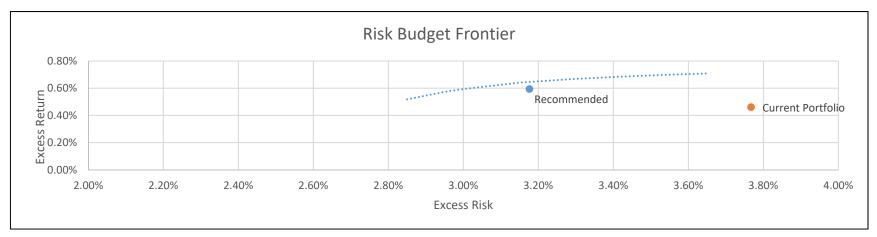




Note: Benchmark used is the Credit Opportunities Blend comprised of 11.8% Bbg Barclays US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap + 11.8% Credit Suisse Leverage Loans Index + 31.4% ½ JPM EMBI-GD + ½ JPM GBI-EM GD + 45% Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index One Quarter Lagged

# **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES RISK BUDGETING**

| Portfolio                 | Current<br>Allocation<br>(%) | Expected<br>Excess<br>Return (%) | Tracking<br>Error (%) | Strategy Benchmark                          | Current<br>Excess Risk<br>Contribution<br>(%) | Mix B<br>Recommended<br>Allocation | Recommended<br>Excess Risk<br>Contribution (%) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| DDJ High Yield/Bank Loans | 15.7%                        | 0.50%                            | 4.80%                 | Bbg Barclays US High Yield 2%<br>Issuer Cap | 13.9%   | 7.8%                               | 9.1%   |
| Loomis High Yield         | 17.1%                        | 0.50%                            | 4.04%                 | Bbg Barclays US High Yield 2%<br>Issuer Cap | 12.9%   | 7.8%                               | 6.6%   |
| Bain Capital - Bank Loans | 15.7%                        | 0.25%                            | 3.49%                 | Credit Suisse Leveraged Loans               | 9.4%  | 7.8%                               | 5.2%   |
| PGIM EMD Blended          | 25.7%                        | 0.50%                            | 5.74%                 | ½ JPM EMBI-GD + ½ JPM GBI-EM<br>GD          | 35.0%   | 15.7%                              | 18.5%  |
| Wellington EMD Blended    | 25.7%                        | 0.50%                            | 4.82%                 | ½ JPM EMBI-GD + ½ JPM GBI-EM<br>GD          | 28.8%   | 15.7%                              | 15.1%  |
| Private Credit Proxy      | 0.00%                        | 0.75%                            | 4.23%                 | CS Leveraged Loans Index Lagged             | 0.0%  | 45.1%                              | 45.5%  |
| Expected Excess Return    | 0.46%                        |                                  |                       |   |   | 0.59%                              |  |
| Expected Excess Risk      | 3.77%                        |                                  |                       |   |   | 3.18%                              |  |
| Information Ratio         | 0.12                         |                                  |                       |   |   | 0.19                               |  |





Note: Benchmark used is the Credit Opportunities Blend comprised of 11.8% Bbg Barclays US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap + 11.8% Credit Suisse Leverage Loans Index + 31.4% ½ JPM EMBI-GD + ½ JPM GBI-EM GD + 45% Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index One Quarter Lagged



# PUBLIC REAL ASSETS

## **PUBLIC REAL ASSETS 2021 VIEWS**

### **General Market Thoughts**

- **REITs are trading at slight premium to implied private valuations** 
  - Non-core exposure represents growth opportunity; wide disparity among underlying property types and by perceived asset quality

### Commodity return potential challenged

- Futures curves for many commodities appear unappealing
- Natural Resource Equities remain a somewhat more attractive option

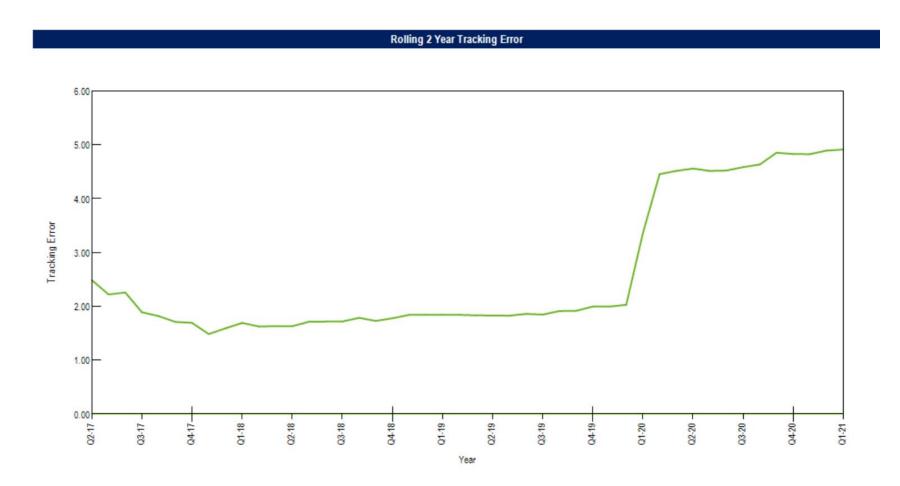
### • Listed infrastructure partially rebounded after sell-off in early 2020

- Added volatility present during shorter time periods, similar to REITs
- Asset-level cash flows over long-term periods generally in-line with private strategies

| Implementation Views         |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Strategy                     | Outlook  | Commentary  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REITs                        | Neutral  | Property-type selection important, many niche sectors outperforming   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities<br>(long-only)   | Negative | Low collateral yield and persistent negative roll yield have recently offset favorable supply/demand dynamics   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Resource<br>Equities | Neutral  | Focus on flexible mandates to be opportunistic with allocation to energy, agriculture, and mining; natural resource equities offer relatively efficient exposure to commodities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Listed Infrastructure        | Neutral  | Similar yields to private markets, but high sensitivity to equities   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

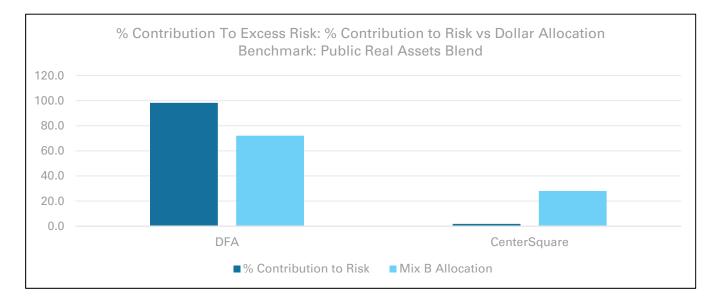


## PUBLIC REAL ASSETS 3 YR ROLLING TRACKING ERROR





## PUBLIC REAL ASSETS RISK BUDGETING



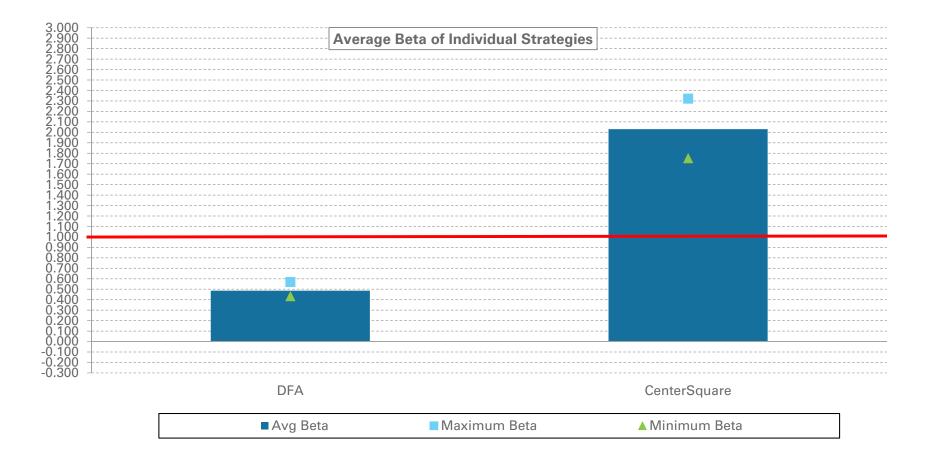
| Alpha Correlations | DFA   | CenterSquare |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| DFA                | 1.00  |              |
| CenterSquare       | -0.88 | 1.00         |



Note: Benchmark used is the Public Real Assets Blend comprised of 72% BBgBarc US TIPS TR + 28% FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT Index.

Strongly Uncorrelated Modestly Strongly Correlated Correlated

## **PUBLIC REAL ASSETS BETA PROFILES**

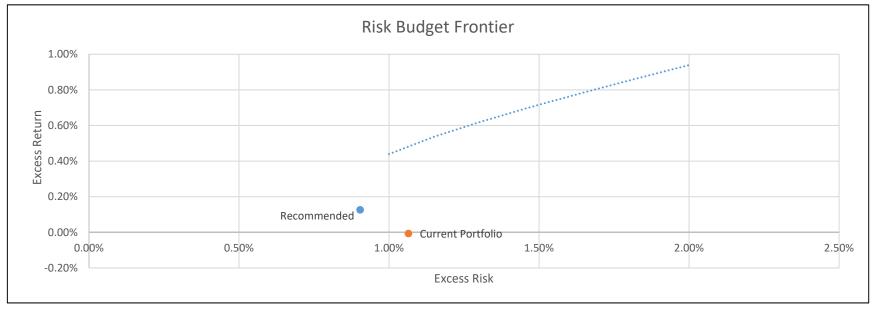




Note: Benchmark used is the Public Real Assets Blend comprised of 72% BBgBarc US TIPS TR + 28% FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT Index.

## **PUBLIC REAL ASSETS RISK BUDGETING**

| Portfolio              | Current Expected<br>Allocation Excess<br>(%) Return (%) |        | Tracking<br>Error (%) | Strategy Benchmark          | Current<br>Excess Risk<br>Contribution<br>(%) | Mix B<br>Recommended<br>Allocation | Recommended<br>Excess Risk<br>Contribution<br>(%) |  |
|------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| DFA - US TIPS          | 76.50%  | -0.70% | 2.25%                 | Bloomberg Barclays US TIPS  | 147.2%  | 72.0%                              | 98.2%   |  |
| CenterSquare           | 23.50%  | 2.25%  | 5.26%                 | FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT | -47.2%  | 28.0%                              | 1.8%  |  |
| Expected Excess Return | 0.00%   |        |                       |                             |   | 0.13%                              |   |  |
| Expected Excess Risk   | 1.07%   |        |                       |                             |   | 0.90%                              |   |  |
| Information Ratio      | 0.00  |        |                       |                             |   | 0.14                               |   |  |





Note: Benchmark used is the Public Real Assets Blend comprised of 72% BBgBarc US TIPS TR + 28% FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT Index.

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-B Attachment 1

# APPENDIX



## **INFORMATION DISCLAIMER**

Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

The goal of this report is to provide a basis for substantiating asset allocation recommendations. The opinions presented herein represent the good faith views of NEPC as of the date of this report and are subject to change at any time.

Information on market indices was provided by sources external to NEPC. While NEPC has exercised reasonable professional care in preparing this report, we cannot guarantee the accuracy of all source information contained within.

All investments carry some level of risk. Diversification and other asset allocation techniques do not ensure profit or protect against losses.

This report is provided as a management aid for the client's internal use only. This report may contain confidential or proprietary information and may not be copied or redistributed to any party not legally entitled to receive it.



BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

## PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE REVIEW

LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM



Quarter Ending March 31, 2021



BOSTON | ATLANTA | CHARLOTTE | CHICAGO | DETROIT | LAS VEGAS | PORTLAND | SAN FRANCISCO

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Executive Summary   | <u>Tab</u><br>1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Market Outlook  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset Class Policy Overview   | 3               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance Overview  | 4               |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Equity Performance   | 5               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity Performance   | 6               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core Fixed Income Performance   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit Opportunities Performance  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Assets Performance   | 9               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix<br>U.S. Equity Manager Performance<br>Non-U.S. Manager Performance<br>Core Fixed Income Manager Performance<br>Credit Opportunities Manager Performance<br>Real Assets Manager Performance<br>Market Environment<br>Definitions<br>Disclosures |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

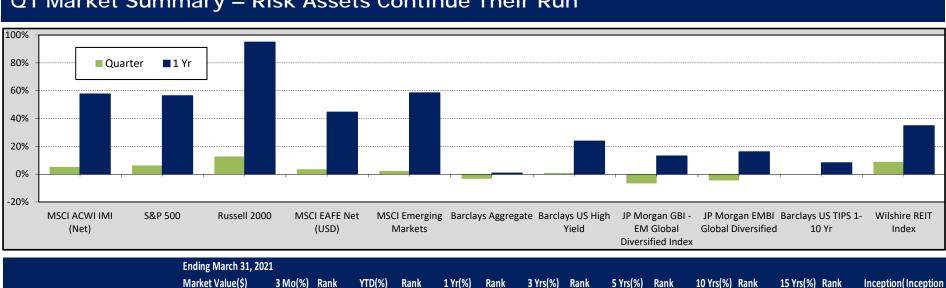


BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



## PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW



### Q1 Market Summary – Risk Assets Continue Their Run

|   | Market Value(\$) | 3 Mo(%) | Rank | YTD(%) | Rank | 1 Yr(%) | Rank | 3 Yrs(%) | Rank | 5 Yrs(%) | Rank | 10 Yrs(%) | Rank | 15 Yrs(%) | Rank | Inception | (Inception |
|---|------------------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------------|
| LACERS Master Trust                       | 21,474,270,600   | 3.77    | 32   | 3.77   | 32   | 33.94   | 39   | 9.61     | 42   | 10.42    | 36   | 8.78      | 31   | 7.23      | 35   | 8.51      | Oct-94     |
| Policy Index                              |                  | 2.96    | 70   | 2.96   | 70   | 37.32   | 24   | 10.66    | 19   | 11.08    | 20   | 8.88      | 25   | 7.34      | 30   | 8.54      | Oct-94     |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$1-50B Gross Median |                  | 3.42    |      | 3.42   |      | 32.64   |      | 9.23     |      | 10.15    |      | 8.28      |      | 6.91      |      | 8.18      | Oct-94     |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$5-50B Gross Median |                  | 3.67    |      | 3.67   |      | 31.74   |      | 9.35     |      | 10.31    |      | 8.51      |      | 6.95      |      | 8.27      |            |

Note: Performance is gross of fees

#### Risk assets continued their upward trend as unprecedented global fiscal and monetary stimulus buoyed markets

The U.S. Equity, Non-US Equity and Private Equity composites outperformed their benchmarks due to manager performance

U.S. interest rates rose significantly during the quarter, reaching pre-pandemic levels. Investment-grade and high-yield spreads continued to compress with significant tightening occurring in lower-guality credit

The Core Fixed Income composite outperformed due to manager performance while Credit Opportunities underperformed

#### The wide range of outcomes associated with COVID-19 places a greater focus on strategic beliefs



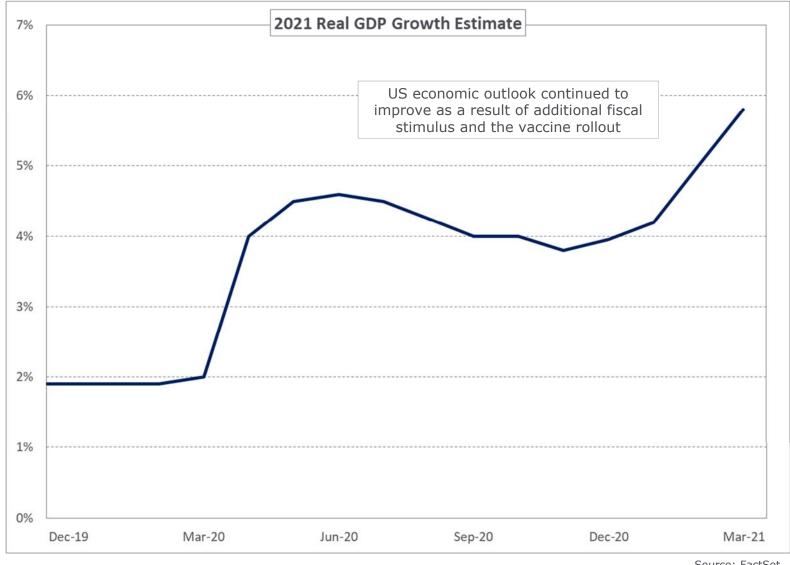
BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# MARKET OUTLOOK



2

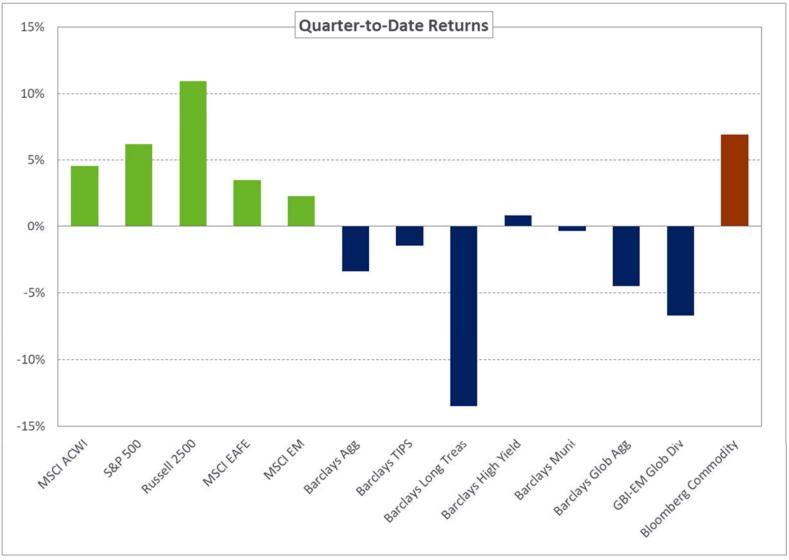
# THE U.S. ECONOMIC OUTLOOK IMPROVED





Source: FactSet

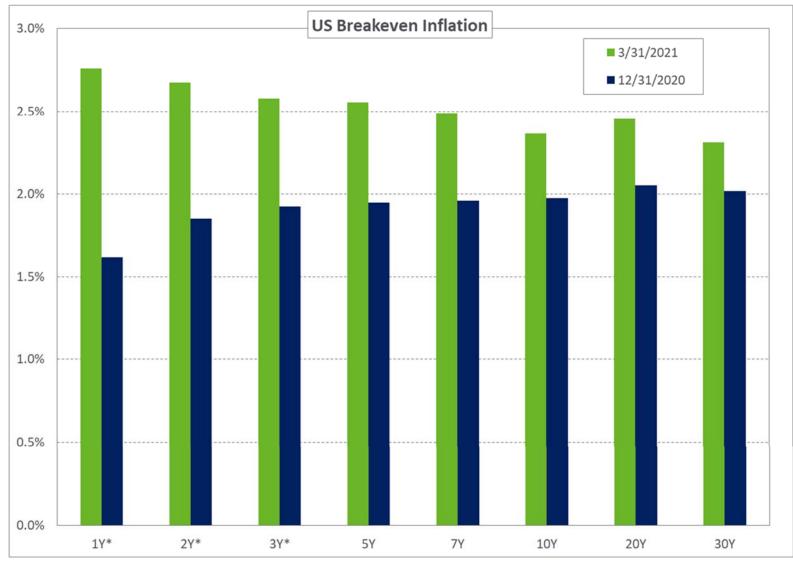
# FIXED INCOME UNDERPERFORMED



Source: S&P, Russell, MSCI, JPM, Bloomberg, FactSet



# NEAR-TERM INFLATION EXPECTATIONS ROSE

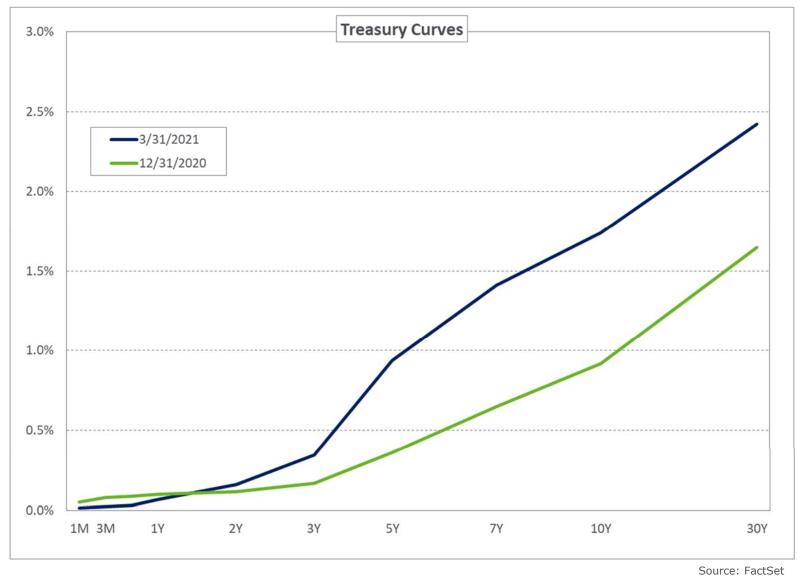


Source: NEPC, Bloomberg, FactSet

\*Real yields are calculated based on a weighted average of select off-the-run TIPS yields



# LONG-TERM INTEREST RATES ROSE



NE

Source. Tacise

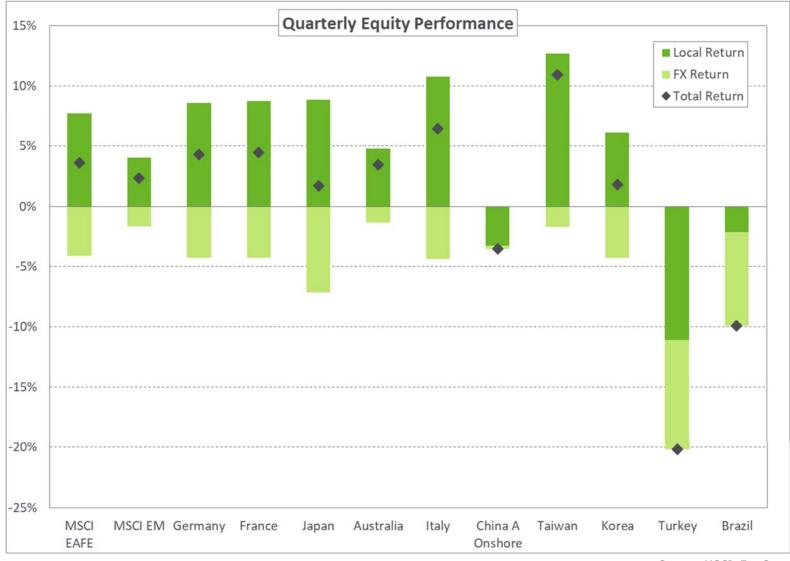
# THE U.S. YIELD CURVE STEEPENED



Source: FactSet Long-Term Median calculated as of 6/1/1976



# USD STRENGTH WEIGHED ON NON-US EQUITIES





Source: MSCI, FactSet

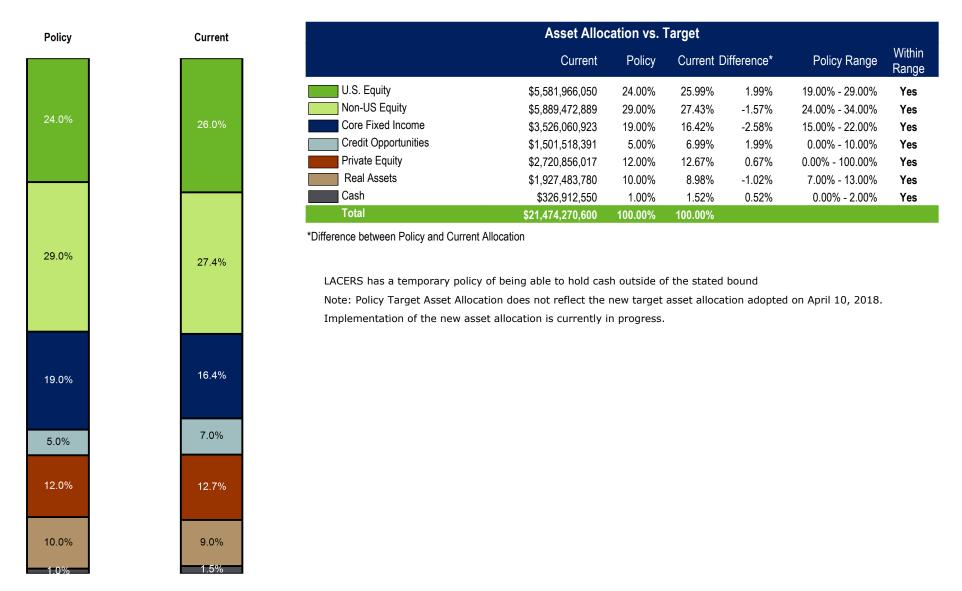
BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# ASSET CLASS POLICY OVERVIEW



9

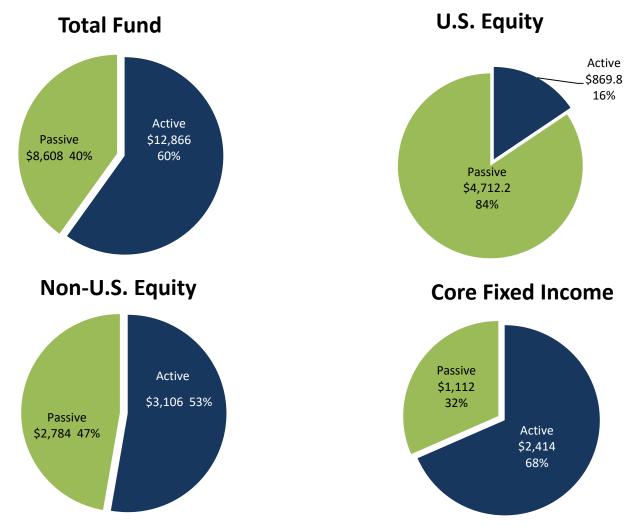
## **TOTAL FUND ASSET ALLOCATION VS. POLICY**





## ACTIVE VS. PASSIVE MANAGER BREAKDOWN

Note: Market values shown in millions \$(000).



- LACERS allocated 60% to active managers and 40% to passive managers.
- Credit Opportunities, Private Equity, and Real Assets programs are active and therefore are not shown.

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW



12

### TOTAL FUND PERFORMANCE SUMMARY (GROSS OF FEES)

|  | Market Value(\$) | 3 Mo(%) | Rank | YTD(%) | Rank | 1 Yr(%) | Rank | 3 Yrs(%) | Rank | 5 Yrs(%) | Rank | 10<br>Yrs(%) | Rank | 15<br>Yrs(%) | Rank | Inception<br>(%) Since<br>Oct. 1994 |
|--|------------------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| LACERS Master Trust                          | 21,474,270,600   | 3.77    | 32   | 3.77   | 32   | 33.94   | 39   | 9.61     | 42   | 10.42    | 36   | 8.78         | 31   | 7.23         | 35   | 8.51                                |
| Policy Index                                 |                  | 2.96    | 70   | 2.96   | 70   | 37.32   | 24   | 10.66    | 19   | 11.08    | 20   | 8.88         | 25   | 7.34         | 30   | 8.54                                |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$1-50B Gross<br>Median |                  | 3.42    |      | 3.42   |      | 32.64   |      | 9.23     |      | 10.15    |      | 8.28         |      | 6.91         |      | 8.18                                |

Over the past five years, the Fund returned 10.42% outperforming the actuarial rate of return but underperformed the policy index by 0.66%. This return ranks in the 36<sup>th</sup> percentile within the Public Funds \$1 Billion- \$50 Billion universe. The Fund's volatility of 8.65% ranked in the 51<sup>st</sup> percentile over this period. The Fund's risk-adjusted performance, as measured by the Sharpe Ratio, ranks in the 44<sup>th</sup> percentile and the Sortino Ratio ranks in the 34<sup>th</sup> percentile. Both measures outperform the benchmark indicating that active management benefited the Plan.

Over the past three years, the Fund return of 9.61% underperformed the policy index by 1.05% and ranked in the  $42^{nd}$  percentile in its peer group. The Fund's volatility ranks in the  $52^{nd}$  percentile, the Sharpe Ratio of 0.77 ranks in the  $43^{rd}$  percentile and the Sortino Ratio of 0.91 ranks in the  $38^{th}$  percentile.

In the one-year ended March 31, 2021, assets increased from \$16.28 billion twelve months ago to \$21.47 billion. The Fund returned 33.94% and underperformed the policy index by 3.38%. The Fund's return ranks in the 39<sup>th</sup> percentile in its peer group.

All asset classes were within policy range as of March 31, 2021.

The InvMetrics Public Funds \$1 Billion- \$50 Billion Universe contains 90 observations and the InvMetrics Public Funds \$5-\$50 Billion Universe contains 31 observations for the period ending March 31, 2021.



|  |                          | 5 Year | s Ending Ma                         | rch 31, 2 | 021             |      |                     |      |
|--|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|---------------------|------|
|  | Annualized<br>Return (%) | Rank   | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank      | Sharpe<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank |
| LACERS Master Trust                          | 10.42%                   | 36     | 8.65%                               | 51        | 1.08            | 44   | 1.12                | 34   |
| Policy Index                                 | 11.08%                   | 20     | 9.89%                               | 84        | 1.01            | 60   | 1.07                | 46   |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$1-50B<br>Gross Median | 10.15%                   |        | 8.64%                               |           | 1.05            |      | 1.04                |      |

|  | 3 Years Ending March 31, 2021 |      |                                     |      |                 |      |                     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Annualized<br>Return (%)      | Rank | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank | Sharpe<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LACERS Master Trust                          | 9.61%                         | 42   | 10.70%                              | 52   | 0.77            | 43   | 0.91                | 38   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Policy Index                                 | 10.66%                        | 19   | 12.28%                              | 85   | 0.76            | 48   | 0.90                | 38   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$1-50B<br>Gross Median | 9.23%                         |      | 10.64%                              |      | 0.74            |      | 0.84                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# **PERFORMANCE SUMMARY (GROSS; \$5B-\$50B Universe)**

|  | Market Value     | 3 Mo  | Rank | YTD   | Rank | 1 Yr   | Rank | 3 Yrs  | Rank | 5 Yrs  | Rank | 10 Yrs | Rank | 15 Yrs | Rank | Inception | Inception<br>Date |
|--|------------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----------|-------------------|
| LACERS Master Trust                          | \$21,474,270,600 | 3.77% | 44   | 3.77% | 44   | 33.94% | 34   | 9.61%  | 44   | 10.42% | 44   | 8.78%  | 36   | 7.23%  | 34   | 8.51%     | Oct-94            |
| Policy Index                                 |                  | 2.96% | 86   | 2.96% | 86   | 37.32% | 18   | 10.66% | 23   | 11.08% | 24   | 8.88%  | 24   | 7.34%  | 30   | 8.54%     | Oct-94            |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$5-50B<br>Gross Median |                  | 3.67% |      | 3.67% |      | 31.74% |      | 9.35%  |      | 10.31% |      | 8.51%  |      | 6.95%  |      | 8.40%     | Oct-94            |



|  |                          | 5 Year | s Ending Ma                         | rch 31, 2 | 021             |      |                     |      |
|--|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|---------------------|------|
|  | Annualized<br>Return (%) | Rank   | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank      | Sharpe<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank |
| LACERS Master Trust                          | 10.42%                   | 44     | 8.65%                               | 61        | 1.08            | 68   | 1.12                | 64   |
| Policy Index                                 | 11.08%                   | 24     | 9.89%                               | 93        | 1.01            | 84   | 1.07                | 71   |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$5-50B<br>Gross Median | 10.31%                   |        | 8.26%                               |           | 1.11            |      | 1.18                |      |

|  |                          | 3 Year | s Ending Ma                         | rch 31, 2 | 021             |      |                     |      |
|--|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|---------------------|------|
|  | Annualized<br>Return (%) | Rank   | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank      | Sharpe<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank |
| LACERS Master Trust                          | 9.61%                    | 44     | 10.70%                              | 62        | 0.77            | 63   | 0.91                | 64   |
| Policy Index                                 | 10.66%                   | 23     | 12.28%                              | 93        | 0.76            | 74   | 0.90                | 66   |
| InvMetrics Public DB \$5-50B<br>Gross Median | 9.35%                    |        | 10.14%                              |           | 0.84            |      | 0.96                |      |



## **TOTAL FUND PERFORMANCE DETAIL (GROSS)**

|                            | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | YTD<br>(%)   | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | 20 Yrs<br>(%) | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| LACERS Master Trust        | 21,474,270,600       | 100.00            | 3.77         | 3.77         | 33.94        | 9.61         | 10.42        | 8.78          | 7.62          | 8.51             | Oct-94            |
| Policy Index               |                      |                   | <u>2.96</u>  | <u>2.96</u>  | <u>37.32</u> | <u>10.66</u> | <u>11.08</u> | <u>8.88</u>   | <u>7.47</u>   | <u>8.54</u>      | Oct-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.81         | 0.81         | -3.38        | -1.05        | -0.66        | -0.10         | 0.15          | -0.03            |                   |
| U.S. Equity                | 5,581,966,050        | 25.99             | 7.06         | 7.06         | 62.81        | 16.57        | 16.36        | 13.44         | 9.19          | 11.17            | Oct-94            |
| U.S. Equity Blend          |                      |                   | <u>6.35</u>  | <u>6.35</u>  | <u>62.53</u> | <u>17.12</u> | <u>16.64</u> | <u>13.79</u>  | <u>8.85</u>   | <u>10.22</u>     | Oct-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.71         | 0.71         | 0.28         | -0.55        | -0.28        | -0.35         | 0.34          | 0.95             |                   |
| Non-U.S. Equity            | 5,889,472,889        | 27.43             | 4.24         | 4.24         | 58.21        | 8.04         | 11.18        | 6.59          | 7.19          | 5.88             | Nov-94            |
| MSCI ACWI ex USA           |                      |                   | <u>3.49</u>  | <u>3.49</u>  | <u>49.41</u> | <u>6.51</u>  | <u>9.76</u>  | <u>4.93</u>   | <u>6.16</u>   | <u>5.51</u>      | Nov-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.75         | 0.75         | 8.80         | 1.53         | 1.42         | 1.66          | 1.03          | 0.37             |                   |
| Core Fixed Income          | 3,526,060,923        | 16.42             | -3.08        | -3.08        | 3.09         | 5.29         | 3.77         |               |               | 3.64             | Jul-12            |
| Core Fixed Income Blend    |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>0.71</u>  | <u>4.65</u>  | <u>3.10</u>  |               |               | <u>2.93</u>      | Jul-12            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.29         | 0.29         | 2.38         | 0.64         | 0.67         |               |               | 0.71             |                   |
| Credit Opportunities       | 1,501,518,391        | 6.99              | -1.96        | -1.96        | 21.32        | 5.03         | 6.57         |               |               | 5.42             | Jun-13            |
| Credit Opportunities Blend |                      |                   | <u>-1.05</u> | <u>-1.05</u> | <u>20.95</u> | <u>5.87</u>  | <u>7.01</u>  |               |               | <u>5.85</u>      | Jun-13            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | -0.91        | -0.91        | 0.37         | -0.84        | -0.44        |               |               | -0.43            |                   |
| Real Assets                | 1,927,483,780        | 8.98              | 2.12         | 2.12         | 9.76         | 5.14         | 5.31         | 7.63          | 5.19          | 6.20             | Nov-94            |
| CPI + 5% (Unadjusted)      |                      |                   | <u>2.93</u>  | <u>2.93</u>  | <u>7.74</u>  | <u>7.10</u>  | <u>7.25</u>  | <u>6.79</u>   | <u>7.15</u>   | <u>7.29</u>      | Nov-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | -0.81        | -0.81        | 2.02         | -1.96        | -1.94        | 0.84          | -1.96         | -1.09            |                   |
| Public Real Assets         | 1,086,230,340        | 5.06              | 2.42         | 2.42         | 17.85        | 6.21         | 4.74         |               |               | 3.16             | Jun-14            |
| Public Real Assets Blend   |                      |                   | <u>3.42</u>  | <u>3.42</u>  | <u>24.25</u> | <u>5.29</u>  | <u>4.15</u>  |               |               | <u>1.11</u>      | Jun-14            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | -1.00        | -1.00        | -6.40        | 0.92         | 0.59         |               |               | 2.05             |                   |
| Private Equity             | 2,720,856,017        | 12.67             | 12.21        | 12.21        | 23.30        | 15.10        | 14.09        | 13.04         | 10.40         | 10.94            | Nov-95            |
| Private Equity Blend       |                      |                   | <u>7.12</u>  | <u>7.12</u>  | <u>67.21</u> | <u>20.59</u> | <u>20.09</u> | <u>17.31</u>  | <u>12.71</u>  | <u>13.86</u>     | Nov-95            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 5.09         | 5.09         | -43.91       | -5.49        | -6.00        | -4.27         | -2.31         | -2.92            |                   |
| Cash                       | 326,912,550          | 1.52              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                  |                   |

- Policy Index = 24% Russell 3000 / 29% MSCI ACWI ex USA / 19% BBgBarc US Aggregate TR / 5% Credit Opportunities Blend / 10% Real Assets Policy Benchmark / 12% Private Equity Blend / 1% 91 Day T-Bills

- U.S. Equity Blend = Russell 3000

- Core Fixed Income Blend = BBgBarc US Aggregate TR

- Credit Opportunities Blend = 65% BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR / 35% JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified

- CPI + 5% (Unadjusted) = 100% Consumer Price Index / 1% .05% 1% 12% 1% 10

- Public Real Assets Blend = 60% BBgBarc US TIPS TR / 20% Bloomberg Commodity Index TR USD / 10% Alerian MLP TR USD / 10% FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT

- Private Equity Blend = Russell 3000 + 300bps



### **TOTAL FUND PERFORMANCE DETAIL (NET)**

|                            | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | YTD<br>(%)   | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | 20 Yrs<br>(%) | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| LACERS Master Trust        | 21,474,270,600       | 100.00            | 3.73         | 3.73         | 33.73        | 9.42         | 10.22        | 8.58          |               |                  | Oct-94            |
| Policy Index               |                      |                   | <u>2.96</u>  | <u>2.96</u>  | <u>37.32</u> | <u>10.66</u> | <u>11.08</u> | <u>8.88</u>   |               |                  | Oct-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.77         | 0.77         | -3.59        | -1.24        | -0.86        | -0.30         |               |                  |                   |
| U.S. Equity                | 5,581,966,050        | 25.99             | 7.05         | 7.05         | 62.73        | 16.50        | 16.29        | 13.31         |               |                  | Oct-94            |
| U.S. Equity Blend          |                      |                   | <u>6.35</u>  | <u>6.35</u>  | <u>62.53</u> | <u>17.12</u> | <u>16.64</u> | <u>13.79</u>  |               |                  | Oct-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.70         | 0.70         | 0.20         | -0.62        | -0.35        | -0.48         |               |                  |                   |
| Non-U.S. Equity            | 5,889,472,889        | 27.43             | 4.14         | 4.14         | 57.69        | 7.65         | 10.78        | 6.24          |               |                  | Nov-94            |
| MSCI ACWI ex USA           |                      |                   | <u>3.49</u>  | <u>3.49</u>  | <u>49.41</u> | <u>6.51</u>  | <u>9.76</u>  | <u>4.93</u>   |               |                  | Nov-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.65         | 0.65         | 8.28         | 1.14         | 1.02         | 1.31          |               |                  |                   |
| Core Fixed Income          | 3,526,060,923        | 16.42             | -3.10        | -3.10        | 3.00         | 5.19         | 3.67         |               |               | 3.53             | Jul-12            |
| Core Fixed Income Blend    |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>0.71</u>  | <u>4.65</u>  | <u>3.10</u>  |               |               | <u>2.93</u>      | Jul-12            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 0.27         | 0.27         | 2.29         | 0.54         | 0.57         |               |               | 0.60             |                   |
| Credit Opportunities       | 1,501,518,391        | 6.99              | -2.01        | -2.01        | 21.02        | 4.73         | 6.24         |               |               | 5.08             | Jun-13            |
| Credit Opportunities Blend |                      |                   | <u>-1.05</u> | <u>-1.05</u> | <u>20.95</u> | <u>5.87</u>  | <u>7.01</u>  |               |               | <u>5.85</u>      | Jun-13            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | -0.96        | -0.96        | 0.07         | -1.14        | -0.77        |               |               | -0.77            |                   |
| Real Assets                | 1,927,483,780        | 8.98              | 2.08         | 2.08         | 9.59         | 4.97         | 5.14         | 7.48          |               |                  | Nov-94            |
| CPI + 5% (Unadjusted)      |                      |                   | <u>2.93</u>  | <u>2.93</u>  | <u>7.74</u>  | <u>7.10</u>  | <u>7.25</u>  | <u>6.79</u>   |               |                  | Nov-94            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | -0.85        | -0.85        | 1.85         | -2.13        | -2.11        | 0.69          |               |                  |                   |
| Public Real Assets         | 1,086,230,340        | 5.06              | 2.37         | 2.37         | 17.63        | 5.98         | 4.50         |               |               | 2.95             | Jun-14            |
| Public Real Assets Blend   |                      |                   | <u>3.42</u>  | <u>3.42</u>  | <u>24.25</u> | <u>5.29</u>  | <u>4.15</u>  |               |               | <u>1.11</u>      | Jun-14            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | -1.05        | -1.05        | -6.62        | 0.69         | 0.35         |               |               | 1.84             |                   |
| Private Equity             | 2,720,856,017        | 12.67             | 12.21        | 12.21        | 23.31        | 15.10        | 14.10        | 13.05         |               |                  | Nov-95            |
| Private Equity Blend       |                      |                   | <u>7.12</u>  | <u>7.12</u>  | <u>67.21</u> | <u>20.59</u> | <u>20.09</u> | <u>17.31</u>  |               |                  | Nov-95            |
| Over/Under                 |                      |                   | 5.09         | 5.09         | -43.90       | -5.49        | -5.99        | -4.26         |               |                  |                   |
| Cash                       | 326,912,550          | 1.52              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                  |                   |

- Policy Index = 24% Russell 3000 / 29% MSCI ACWI ex USA / 19% BBgBarc US Aggregate TR / 5% Credit Opportunities Blend / 10% Real Assets Policy Benchmark / 12% Private Equity Blend / 1% 91 Day T-Bills

- U.S. Equity Blend = Russell 3000

- Core Fixed Income Blend = BBgBarc US Aggregate TR

- Credit Opportunities Blend = 65% BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR / 35% JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified

- CPI + 5% (Unadjusted) = 100% Consumer Price Index / 1% .05% 1% 12% 1% 10

- Public Real Assets Blend = 60% BBgBarc US TIPS TR / 20% Bloomberg Commodity Index TR USD / 10% Alerian MLP TR USD / 10% FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT

- Private Equity Blend = Russell 3000 + 300bps



### **TOTAL FUND RISK STATISTICS (GROSS; \$1B-50B Universe)**

|                      |                      |                          |      | 3 `                                 | Years En | ding March 31,                    | 2021 |                      |      |                     |      |                   |      |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|------|
|                      | % of Total<br>MV (%) | Annualized<br>Return (%) | Rank | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank     | Annualized<br>Alpha<br>Jensen (%) | Rank | Information<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank | Tracking<br>Error | Rank |
| LACERS Master Trust  | 100.00%              | 9.61%                    | 42   | 10.70%                              | 52       | 0.20%                             | 51   | -0.50                | 83   | 0.91                | 38   | 2.08%             | 60   |
| Total Equity         | 53.42%               | 11.80%                   | 43   | 18.47%                              | 77       | -0.11%                            | 52   | -0.10                | 40   | 0.69                | 51   | 0.97%             | 17   |
| U.S. Equity          | 25.99%               | 16.57%                   | 39   | 19.35%                              | 42       | -0.55%                            | 34   | -0.60                | 46   | 0.93                | 35   | 0.92%             | 17   |
| Non-U.S. Equity      | 27.43%               | 8.04%                    | 25   | 18.34%                              | 63       | 1.35%                             | 29   | 0.89                 | 18   | 0.48                | 39   | 1.73%             | 28   |
| Developed ex-U.S.    | 20.36%               | 8.02%                    | 44   | 18.72%                              | 75       | 1.77%                             | 43   | 0.84                 | 47   | 0.48                | 46   | 2.38%             | 32   |
| Emerging Markets     | 7.06%                | 6.79%                    | 15   | 19.37%                              | 59       | 0.29%                             | 18   | 0.14                 | 15   | 0.40                | 18   | 2.18%             | 17   |
| Core Fixed Income    | 16.42%               | 5.29%                    | 30   | 3.57%                               | 13       | 0.67%                             | 28   | 1.01                 | 4    | 2.53                | 4    | 0.62%             | 16   |
| Credit Opportunities | 6.99%                | 5.03%                    |      | 10.75%                              |          | -1.32%                            |      | -0.48                |      | 0.29                |      | 1.76%             |      |
| Real Assets          | 8.98%                | 5.14%                    | 46   | 3.76%                               | 7        | 0.84%                             | 62   | -0.52                | 88   | 1.11                | 34   | 3.76%             | 10   |
| Public Real Assets   | 5.06%                | 6.21%                    |      | 6.20%                               |          | 2.40%                             |      | 0.22                 |      | 0.84                |      | 4.11%             |      |
| Private Real Estate  | 3.83%                | 3.30%                    | 81   | 2.73%                               | 69       | 1.81%                             | 15   | -0.63                | 85   | 0.83                | 83   | 3.83%             | 91   |
| Private Equity       | 12.67%               | 15.10%                   | 44   | 10.01%                              | 56       | 13.65%                            | 17   | -0.25                | 76   | 2.04                | 62   | 21.69%            | 84   |

| 5 Years Ending March 31, 2021 |                      |                          |      |                                     |      |                                   |      |                      |      |                     |      |                   |      |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|------|--|
|                               | % of Total<br>MV (%) | Annualized<br>Return (%) | Rank | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank | Annualized<br>Alpha<br>Jensen (%) | Rank | Information<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank | Tracking<br>Error | Rank |  |
| LACERS Master Trust           | 100.00%              | 10.42%                   | 36   | 8.65%                               | 51   | 0.65%                             | 46   | -0.40                | 90   | 1.12                | 34   | 1.69%             | 57   |  |
| Total Equity                  | 53.42%               | 13.49%                   | 33   | 14.89%                              | 62   | 0.26%                             | 34   | 0.33                 | 25   | 0.90                | 37   | 0.84%             | 14   |  |
| U.S. Equity                   | 25.99%               | 16.36%                   | 40   | 15.60%                              | 39   | -0.30%                            | 28   | -0.34                | 47   | 1.03                | 35   | 0.82%             | 17   |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity               | 27.43%               | 11.18%                   | 27   | 15.12%                              | 61   | 1.17%                             | 25   | 0.95                 | 8    | 0.83                | 31   | 1.50%             | 23   |  |
| Developed ex-U.S.             | 20.36%               | 10.44%                   | 37   | 15.39%                              | 71   | 1.32%                             | 38   | 0.81                 | 38   | 0.77                | 44   | 1.98%             | 26   |  |
| Emerging Markets              | 7.06%                | 12.72%                   | 15   | 16.68%                              | 62   | 0.54%                             | 16   | 0.36                 | 12   | 0.95                | 15   | 1.80%             | 12   |  |
| Core Fixed Income             | 16.42%               | 3.77%                    | 58   | 3.28%                               | 15   | 0.72%                             | 54   | 1.27                 | 7    | 1.41                | 7    | 0.53%             | 16   |  |
| Credit Opportunities          | 6.99%                | 6.57%                    |      | 8.61%                               |      | -0.98%                            |      | -0.30                |      | 0.51                |      | 1.50%             |      |  |
| Real Assets                   | 8.98%                | 5.31%                    | 52   | 3.13%                               | 3    | 1.20%                             | 67   | -0.62                | 94   | 1.44                | 31   | 3.13%             | 6    |  |
| Public Real Assets            | 5.06%                | 4.74%                    |      | 5.43%                               |      | 1.64%                             |      | 0.18                 |      | 0.83                |      | 3.34%             |      |  |
| Private Real Estate           | 3.83%                | 5.29%                    | 77   | 2.35%                               | 43   | 4.49%                             | 11   | -0.44                | 90   | 1.74                | 83   | 3.96%             | 86   |  |
| Private Equity                | 12.67%               | 14.09%                   | 47   | 8.06%                               | 40   | 13.11%                            | 23   | -0.34                | 72   | 2.22                | 68   | 17.63%            | 78   |  |

Sortino Ratio RF = Sortino Ratio Risk Free. The risk free rate is the Citi 91 Day T-Bill Index. Peer universe: InvMetrics Public DB \$1-50B Gross (USD)



BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21

Item VIII-C

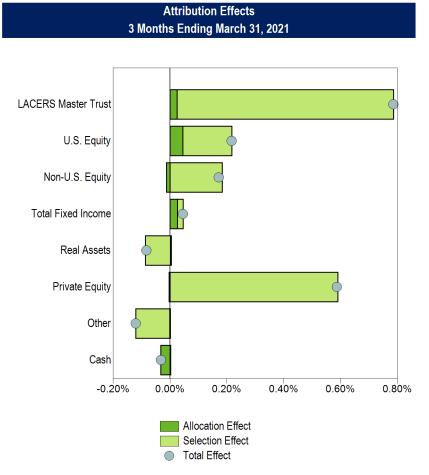
|                      | 3 Years Ending March 31, 2021 |                          |      |                                     |      |                                   |      |                      |      |                     |      |                   |      |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|------|--|--|
|                      | % of Total<br>MV (%)          | Annualized<br>Return (%) | Rank | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank | Annualized<br>Alpha<br>Jensen (%) | Rank | Information<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank | Tracking<br>Error | Rank |  |  |
| LACERS Master Trust  | 100.00%                       | 9.61%                    | 44   | 10.70%                              | 62   | 0.20%                             | 53   | -0.50                | 85   | 0.91                | 64   | 2.08%             | 37   |  |  |
| Total Equity         | 53.42%                        | 11.80%                   | 43   | 18.47%                              | 77   | -0.11%                            | 52   | -0.10                | 40   | 0.69                | 51   | 0.97%             | 17   |  |  |
| U.S. Equity          | 25.99%                        | 16.57%                   | 39   | 19.35%                              | 42   | -0.55%                            | 34   | -0.60                | 46   | 0.93                | 35   | 0.92%             | 17   |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity      | 27.43%                        | 8.04%                    | 25   | 18.34%                              | 63   | 1.35%                             | 29   | 0.89                 | 18   | 0.48                | 39   | 1.73%             | 28   |  |  |
| Developed ex-U.S.    | 20.36%                        | 8.02%                    | 44   | 18.72%                              | 75   | 1.77%                             | 43   | 0.84                 | 47   | 0.48                | 46   | 2.38%             | 32   |  |  |
| Emerging Markets     | 7.06%                         | 6.79%                    | 15   | 19.37%                              | 59   | 0.29%                             | 18   | 0.14                 | 15   | 0.40                | 18   | 2.18%             | 17   |  |  |
| Core Fixed Income    | 16.42%                        | 5.29%                    | 30   | 3.57%                               | 13   | 0.67%                             | 28   | 1.01                 | 4    | 2.53                | 4    | 0.62%             | 16   |  |  |
| Credit Opportunities | 6.99%                         | 5.03%                    |      | 10.75%                              |      | -1.32%                            |      | -0.48                |      | 0.29                |      | 1.76%             |      |  |  |
| Real Assets          | 8.98%                         | 5.14%                    | 46   | 3.76%                               | 7    | 0.84%                             | 62   | -0.52                | 88   | 1.11                | 34   | 3.76%             | 10   |  |  |
| Public Real Assets   | 5.06%                         | 6.21%                    |      | 6.20%                               |      | 2.40%                             |      | 0.22                 |      | 0.84                |      | 4.11%             |      |  |  |
| Private Real Estate  | 3.83%                         | 3.30%                    | 81   | 2.73%                               | 69   | 1.81%                             | 15   | -0.63                | 85   | 0.83                | 83   | 3.83%             | 91   |  |  |
| Private Equity       | 12.67%                        | 15.10%                   | 44   | 10.01%                              | 56   | 13.65%                            | 17   | -0.25                | 76   | 2.04                | 62   | 21.69%            | 84   |  |  |

| 5 Years Ending March 31, 2021 |                      |                          |      |                                     |      |                                   |      |                      |      |                     |      |                   |      |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|------|--|
|                               | % of Total<br>MV (%) | Annualized<br>Return (%) | Rank | Annualized<br>Standard<br>Deviation | Rank | Annualized<br>Alpha<br>Jensen (%) | Rank | Information<br>Ratio | Rank | Sortino<br>Ratio RF | Rank | Tracking<br>Error | Rank |  |
| LACERS Master Trust           | 100.00%              | 10.42%                   | 44   | 8.65%                               | 61   | 0.65%                             | 48   | -0.40                | 90   | 1.12                | 64   | 1.69%             | 37   |  |
| Total Equity                  | 53.42%               | 13.49%                   | 33   | 14.89%                              | 62   | 0.26%                             | 34   | 0.33                 | 25   | 0.90                | 37   | 0.84%             | 14   |  |
| U.S. Equity                   | 25.99%               | 16.36%                   | 40   | 15.60%                              | 39   | -0.30%                            | 28   | -0.34                | 47   | 1.03                | 35   | 0.82%             | 17   |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity               | 27.43%               | 11.18%                   | 27   | 15.12%                              | 61   | 1.17%                             | 25   | 0.95                 | 8    | 0.83                | 31   | 1.50%             | 23   |  |
| Developed ex-U.S.             | 20.36%               | 10.44%                   | 37   | 15.39%                              | 71   | 1.32%                             | 38   | 0.81                 | 38   | 0.77                | 44   | 1.98%             | 26   |  |
| Emerging Markets              | 7.06%                | 12.72%                   | 15   | 16.68%                              | 62   | 0.54%                             | 16   | 0.36                 | 12   | 0.95                | 15   | 1.80%             | 12   |  |
| Core Fixed Income             | 16.42%               | 3.77%                    | 58   | 3.28%                               | 15   | 0.72%                             | 54   | 1.27                 | 7    | 1.41                | 7    | 0.53%             | 16   |  |
| Credit Opportunities          | 6.99%                | 6.57%                    |      | 8.61%                               |      | -0.98%                            |      | -0.30                |      | 0.51                |      | 1.50%             |      |  |
| Real Assets                   | 8.98%                | 5.31%                    | 52   | 3.13%                               | 3    | 1.20%                             | 67   | -0.62                | 94   | 1.44                | 31   | 3.13%             | 6    |  |
| Public Real Assets            | 5.06%                | 4.74%                    |      | 5.43%                               |      | 1.64%                             |      | 0.18                 |      | 0.83                |      | 3.34%             |      |  |
| Private Real Estate           | 3.83%                | 5.29%                    | 77   | 2.35%                               | 43   | 4.49%                             | 11   | -0.44                | 90   | 1.74                | 83   | 3.96%             | 86   |  |
| Private Equity                | 12.67%               | 14.09%                   | 47   | 8.06%                               | 40   | 13.11%                            | 23   | -0.34                | 72   | 2.22                | 68   | 17.63%            | 78   |  |

Sortino Ratio RF = Sortino Ratio Risk Free. The risk free rate is the Citi 91 Day T-Bill Index. Peer universe: InvMetrics Public DB \$5-50B Gross (USD)



# **TOTAL FUND ATTRIBUTION ANALYSIS (NET)**



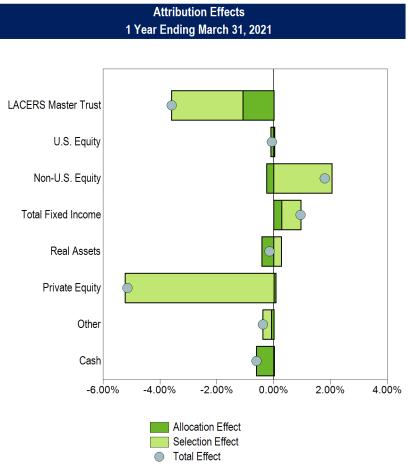
| Attribution Summary<br>3 Months Ending March 31, 2021 |                    |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Policy V<br>Weight | /td. Actual<br>Return | Wtd. Index<br>Return | Excess<br>Return | Selection<br>Effect | Allocation<br>Effect | Total<br>Effects |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Equity   | 24.00%             | 7.05%                 | 6.35%                | 0.70%            | 0.17%               | 0.04%                | 0.22%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity                                       | 29.00%             | 4.14%                 | 3.49%                | 0.65%            | 0.18%               | -0.01%               | 0.17%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fixed Income                                    | 24.00%             | -2.80%                | -2.89%               | 0.09%            | 0.02%               | 0.02%                | 0.04%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Assets   | 10.00%             | 2.08%                 | 2.93%                | -0.85%           | -0.09%              | 0.00%                | -0.08%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Equity  | 12.00%             | 12.21%                | 7.12%                | 5.09%            | 0.59%               | 0.00%                | 0.58%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other   |                    |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash  | 1.00%              | 0.04%                 | 0.01%                | 0.03%            | 0.00%               | -0.03%               | -0.03%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 100.00%            | 3.73%                 | 2.96%                | 0.78%            | 0.76%               | 0.02%                | 0.78%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Wtd. = Weighted

Note: Policy Target Asset Allocation does not reflect the new target asset allocation adopted on April 10, 2018. Implementation of the new asset allocation is currently in progress.



# **TOTAL FUND ATTRIBUTION ANALYSIS (NET)**



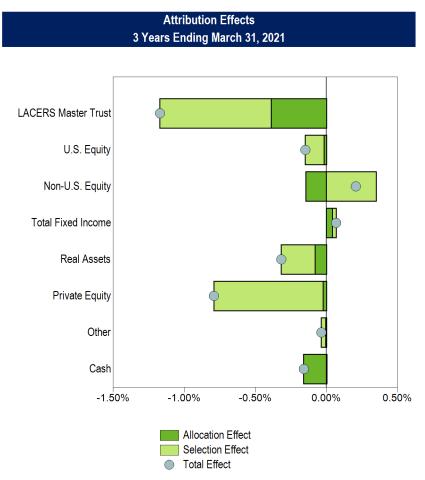
| Attribution Summary<br>1 Year Ending March 31, 2021 |                  |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Policy<br>Weight | Wtd. Actual<br>Return | Wtd. Index<br>Return | Excess<br>Return | Selection<br>Effect | Allocation<br>Effect | Total<br>Effects |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Equity   | 24.00%           | 62.73%                | 62.53%               | 0.20%            | 0.03%               | -0.09%               | -0.06%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity                                     | 29.00%           | 57.69%                | 49.41%               | 8.28%            | 2.04%               | -0.25%               | 1.80%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fixed Income                                  | 24.00%           | 7.03%                 | 4.67%                | 2.36%            | 0.66%               | 0.28%                | 0.95%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Assets   | 10.00%           | 9.59%                 | 7.74%                | 1.85%            | 0.26%               | -0.41%               | -0.14%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Equity                                      | 12.00%           | 23.31%                | 67.21%               | -43.90%          | -5.22%              | 0.08%                | -5.14%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other   |                  |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash  | 1.00%            | 0.27%                 | 0.09%                | 0.18%            | 0.00%               | -0.61%               | -0.60%           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 100.00%          | 33.73%                | 37.32%               | -3.59%           | <b>-2</b> .50%      | -1.09%               | -3.59%           |  |  |  |  |  |

Wtd. = Weighted

Note: Policy Target Asset Allocation does not reflect the new target asset allocation adopted on April 10, 2018. Implementation of the new asset allocation is currently in progress.



# **TOTAL FUND ATTRIBUTION ANALYSIS (NET)**



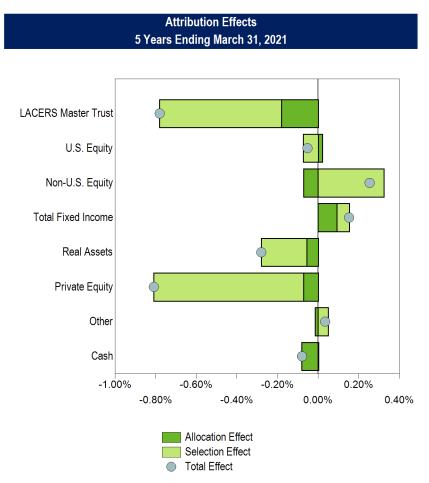
| Attribution Summary<br>3 Years Ending March 31, 2021 |                    |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Policy \<br>Weight | Ntd. Actual<br>Return | Wtd. Index<br>Return | Excess<br>Return | Selection<br>Effect | Allocation<br>Effect | Total<br>Effects |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Equity  | 24.00%             | 16.50%                | 17.12%               | -0.62%           | -0.13%              | -0.01%               | -0.14%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity                                      | 29.00%             | 7.65%                 | 6.51%                | 1.14%            | 0.34%               | -0.16%               | 0.18%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fixed Income                                   | 24.00%             | 5.16%                 | 4.98%                | 0.18%            | 0.03%               | 0.04%                | 0.07%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Assets  | 10.00%             | 4.97%                 | 7.10%                | -2.12%           | -0.24%              | -0.08%               | -0.32%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Equity                                       | 12.00%             | 15.10%                | 20.59%               | -5.49%           | -0.77%              | -0.02%               | -0.79%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other  |                    |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash   | 1.00%              | 1.54%                 | 1.36%                | 0.19%            | 0.00%               | -0.16%               | -0.16%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 100.00%            | 9.42%                 | 10.66%               | -1.24%           | -0.83%              | -0.41%               | -1.24%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Wtd. = Weighted

Note: Policy Target Asset Allocation does not reflect the new target asset allocation adopted on April 10, 2018. Implementation of the new asset allocation is currently in progress.



# **TOTAL FUND ATTRIBUTION ANALYSIS (NET)**



| Attribution Summary<br>5 Years Ending March 31, 2021 |                  |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Policy<br>Weight | Wtd. Actual<br>Return | Wtd. Index<br>Return | Excess<br>Return | Selection<br>Effect | Allocation<br>Effect | Total<br>Effects |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Equity  | 24.00%           | 16.29%                | 16.64%               | -0.35%           | -0.07%              | 0.02%                | -0.05%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Equity                                      | 29.00%           | 10.78%                | 9.76%                | 1.02%            | 0.32%               | -0.08%               | 0.24%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fixed Income                                   | 24.00%           | 4.25%                 | 3.96%                | 0.29%            | 0.06%               | 0.09%                | 0.15%            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Assets  | 10.00%           | 5.14%                 | 7.25%                | -2.11%           | -0.22%              | -0.06%               | -0.28%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Equity                                       | 12.00%           | 14.10%                | 20.09%               | -5.99%           | -0.74%              | -0.07%               | -0.81%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other  |                  |                       |                      |                  |                     |                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash   | 1.00%            | 1.32%                 | 1.12%                | 0.20%            | 0.00%               | -0.08%               | -0.08%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 100.00%          | 10.26%                | 11.09%               | -0.83%           | -0.63%              | -0.20%               | -0.83%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Wtd. = Weighted

Note: Policy Target Asset Allocation does not reflect the new target asset allocation adopted on April 10, 2018. Implementation of the new asset allocation is currently in progress.



# PRIVATE MARKETS PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

| Private Equity         | 10 Year IRR | Since Inception IRR | Since Inception<br>Multiple |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aggregate Portfolio    | 13.2%       | 11.8%               | 1.64x                       |
| Core Portfolio         | 13.9%       | 12.3%               | 1.67x                       |
| Specialized Portfolio  | 3.4%        | 2.0%                | 1.13x                       |
| Russell 3000 + 300 bps | 16.8%       | 12.7%               | N/A                         |

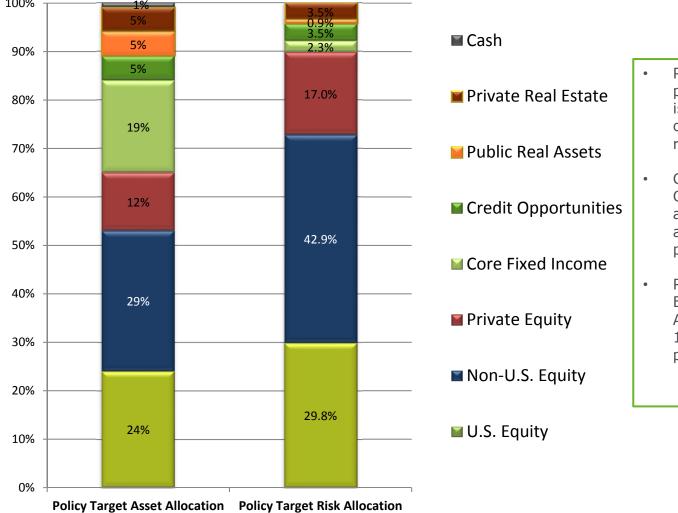
| Real Estate                        | 10 Year Return (Net) | Since Inception Return (Net) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Total Portfolio (TWR) <sup>1</sup> | 8.8%                 | 5.7%                         |
| NFI-ODCE + 80 basis points (TWR)   | 10.6%                | 6.9%                         |

Note: The Total Value to Paid-In Ratio (TVPI) is a multiple that relates the current value of the private equity portfolio plus all distributions received to date with the total amount of capital contributed.

1 - IRR is not available for the Real Estate portfolio and therefore only time weighted returns (TWR) are reported.



# TOTAL FUND RISK ALLOCATION – ASSET ALLOCATION VS. RISK ALLOCATION



 Public and Private Equity policy target asset allocation is 65%; accounts for 89.7% of the policy target portfolio risk.

Core Fixed Income and Credit Opportunities policy allocation is 24%, accounting for 5.8% of the policy target portfolio risk.

 Real Assets (Private Real Estate and Pubic Real Assets) policy allocation is 10%, accounting for 4.4% of policy target portfolio risk.

Note: Policy Target Asset Allocation does not reflect the new target asset allocation adopted on April 10, 2018. Implementation of the new asset allocation is currently in progress.



# PUBLIC MARKETS RISK BUDGET COMPARISON AS OF MARCH 31, 2021

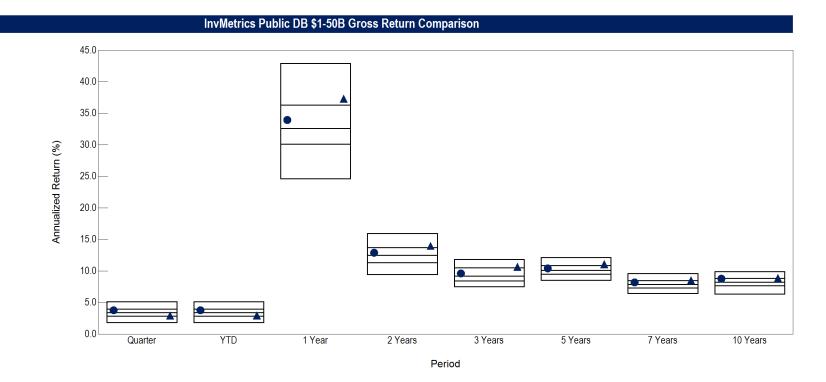
| Public Markets Asset Class | Target Risk Budget | Actual 3 Yr Tracking<br>Error |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| U.S. Equity                | 0.50%              | 0.92%                         |
| Non-U.S. Equity            | 1.20%              | 1.73%                         |
| Core Fixed Income          | 1.00%              | 0.62%                         |
| Credit Opportunities       | 1.50%              | 1.76%                         |
| Public Real Assets*        | 3.00%              | 4.11%                         |

- Current public market asset class composite tracking error statistics are compared to asset class target risk budgets to ensure active risks are within expectations.
- Risk budgets are to be evaluated over three-year periods, at minimum, to reflect a full market cycle.
- All equity public markets asset classes are within an appropriately narrow range of their respective risk budgets.
- Both Core Fixed Income and Credit Opportunities have exhibited lower than expected active risk.
- The Public Real Assets composite is not at its target strategy allocation.
- Note: A new Target Risk Budget was approved by the Board on August 14, 2018, and is not reflected in the table above. Implementation of the new asset allocation is in progress.



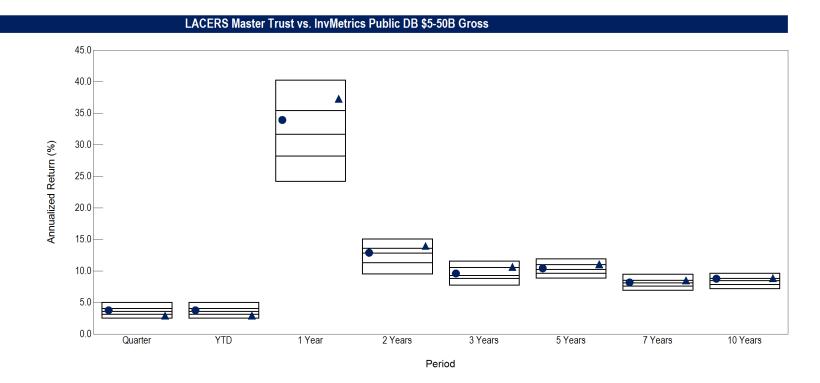
\* The benchmark for the Public Real Assets composite is a custom policy benchmark that is comprised of the target weights of the public real asset components. The public real asset benchmark weights are 60% TIPS, 20% Commodities, 10% REITs, and 10% MLPs.

### **TOTAL FUND RETURN SUMMARY VS. \$1B-\$50B UNIVERSE**



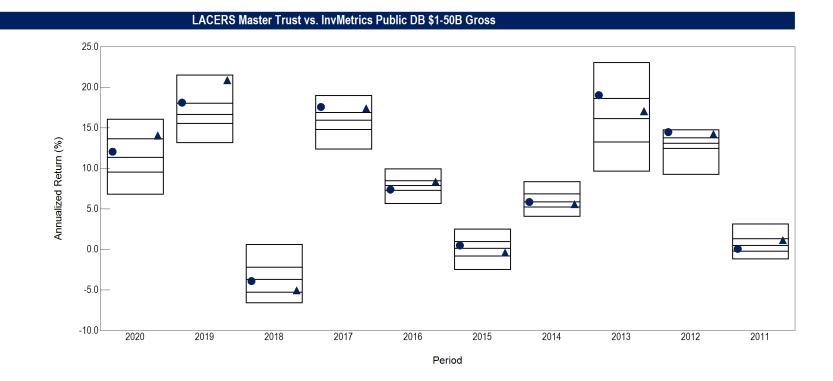
|                     | Return (Rank) |         |            |            |            |            |           |           |      |
|---------------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile      | 5.10          | 5.10    | 42.89      | 15.94      | 11.84      | 12.14      | 9.60      | 9.91      |      |
| 25th Percentile     | 4.01          | 4.01    | 36.37      | 13.74      | 10.55      | 10.92      | 8.53      | 8.87      |      |
| Median              | 3.42          | 3.42    | 32.64      | 12.54      | 9.23       | 10.15      | 7.91      | 8.28      |      |
| 75th Percentile     | 2.87          | 2.87    | 30.16      | 11.36      | 8.46       | 9.53       | 7.38      | 7.68      |      |
| 95th Percentile     | 1.85          | 1.85    | 24.68      | 9.48       | 7.55       | 8.56       | 6.47      | 6.41      |      |
| # of Portfolios     | 90            | 90      | 90         | 90         | 90         | 90         | 89        | 86        |      |
| LACERS Master Trust | 3.77 (3       | 2) 3.77 | (32) 33.94 | (39) 12.89 | (41) 9.61  | (42) 10.42 | (36) 8.19 | (41) 8.78 | (31) |
| Policy Index        | 2.96 (7       | 0) 2.96 | (70) 37.32 | (24) 13.98 | (21) 10.66 | (19) 11.08 | (20) 8.53 | (26) 8.88 | (25) |

### **TOTAL FUND RETURN SUMMARY VS. \$5B-\$50B UNIVERSE**



|                     | Return (Rank) |          |            |            |            |            |           |           |      |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile      | 5.01          | 5.01     | 40.25      | 15.06      | 11.58      | 11.93      | 9.51      | 9.62      |      |
| 25th Percentile     | 4.13          | 4.13     | 35.51      | 13.66      | 10.59      | 11.07      | 8.55      | 8.86      |      |
| Median              | 3.67          | 3.67     | 31.74      | 12.89      | 9.35       | 10.31      | 8.17      | 8.51      |      |
| 75th Percentile     | 3.20          | 3.20     | 28.29      | 11.35      | 8.86       | 9.66       | 7.66      | 7.93      |      |
| 95th Percentile     | 2.57          | 2.57     | 24.28      | 9.60       | 7.80       | 8.93       | 7.00      | 7.24      |      |
| # of Portfolios     | 31            | 31       | 31         | 31         | 31         | 31         | 30        | 29        |      |
| LACERS Master Trust | 3.77 (4       | 44) 3.77 | (44) 33.94 | (34) 12.89 | (51) 9.61  | (44) 10.42 | (44) 8.19 | (49) 8.78 | (36) |
| Policy Index        | 2.96 (        | 86) 2.96 | (86) 37.32 | (18) 13.98 | (19) 10.66 | (23) 11.08 | (24) 8.53 | (32) 8.88 | (24) |

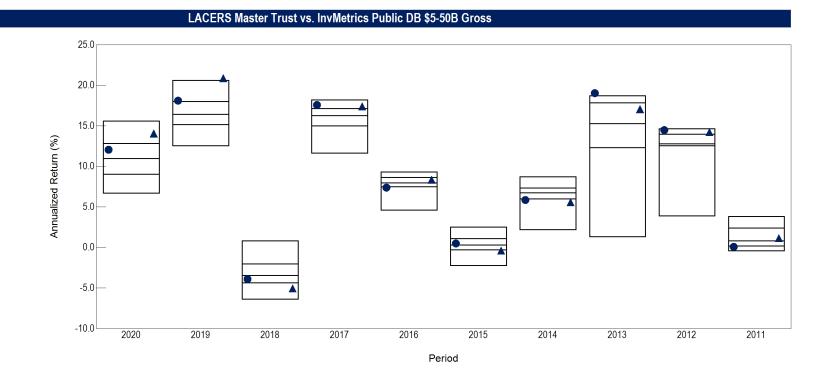
### **TOTAL FUND RETURN SUMMARY VS. \$1B-\$50B UNIVERSE**



|                     | Return (Ra | ank)       |            |            |           |            |           |            |            |           |      |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile      | 16.05      | 21.49      | 0.60       | 19.00      | 9.95      | 2.50       | 8.38      | 23.05      | 14.75      | 3.13      |      |
| 25th Percentile     | 13.67      | 18.08      | -2.13      | 16.94      | 8.51      | 1.00       | 6.90      | 18.67      | 13.81      | 1.37      |      |
| Median              | 11.41      | 16.68      | -3.64      | 15.99      | 7.91      | 0.20       | 5.93      | 16.17      | 13.15      | 0.53      |      |
| 75th Percentile     | 9.59       | 15.61      | -5.22      | 14.83      | 7.34      | -0.77      | 5.28      | 13.30      | 12.50      | -0.16     |      |
| 95th Percentile     | 6.87       | 13.20      | -6.53      | 12.43      | 5.71      | -2.43      | 4.12      | 9.70       | 9.31       | -1.14     |      |
| # of Portfolios     | 89         | 77         | 78         | 78         | 78        | 77         | 77        | 76         | 75         | 74        |      |
| LACERS Master Trust | 12.05      | (43) 18.10 | (25) -3.89 | (60) 17.57 | (15) 7.38 | (72) 0.49  | (35) 5.85 | (53) 19.03 | (23) 14.47 | (10) 0.08 | (68) |
| Policy Index        | 14.06      | (21) 20.88 | (9) -5.04  | (71) 17.41 | (16) 8.35 | (35) -0.39 | (68) 5.58 | (61) 17.06 | (35) 14.23 | (18) 1.17 | (32) |

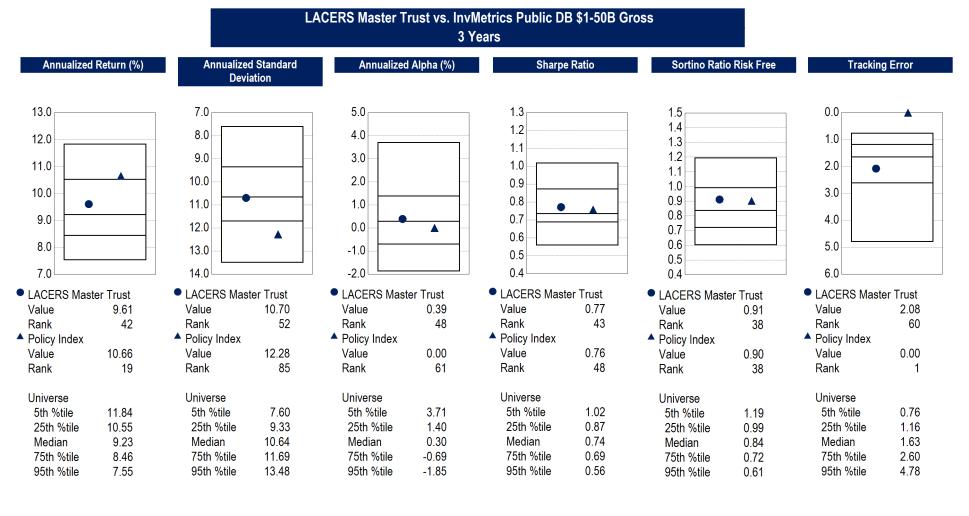


### **TOTAL FUND RETURN SUMMARY VS. \$5B-\$50B UNIVERSE**

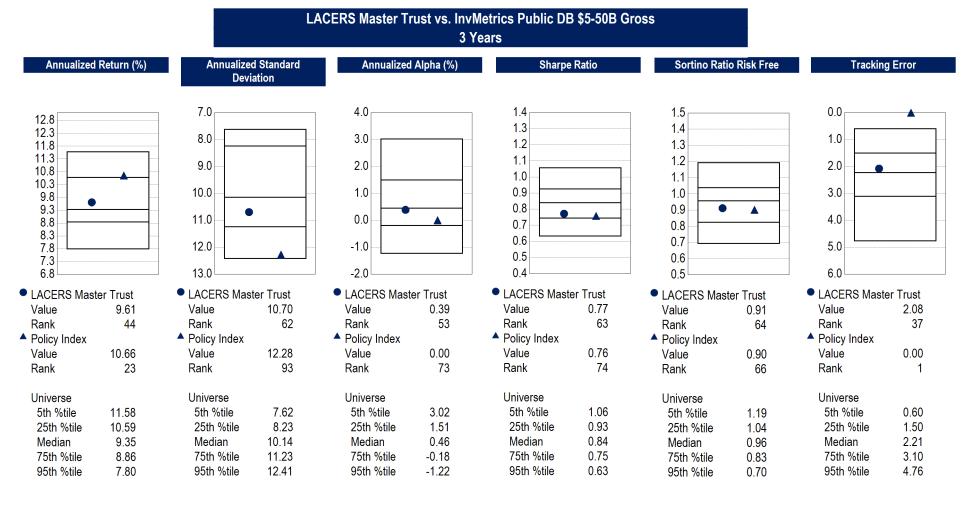


|                     | Return (R | ank)       |            |            |           |            |           |        |          |         |           |      |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile      | 15.58     | 20.62      | 0.81       | 18.21      | 9.30      | 2.50       | 8.72      | 1      | 8.69     | 14.65   | 3.83      |      |
| 25th Percentile     | 12.88     | 18.02      | -1.99      | 17.15      | 8.68      | 1.12       | 7.38      | 1      | 7.86     | 14.01   | 2.41      |      |
| Median              | 11.01     | 16.46      | -3.40      | 16.29      | 7.99      | 0.35       | 6.79      | 1      | 5.31     | 12.83   | 0.86      |      |
| 75th Percentile     | 9.06      | 15.18      | -4.32      | 15.05      | 7.51      | -0.24      | 6.04      | 1      | 2.36     | 12.58   | 0.21      |      |
| 95th Percentile     | 6.73      | 12.57      | -6.33      | 11.68      | 4.65      | -2.20      | 2.25      |        | 1.36     | 3.92    | -0.37     |      |
| # of Portfolios     | 32        | 27         | 25         | 46         | 30        | 24         | 24        |        | 23       | 16      | 16        |      |
| LACERS Master Trust | 12.05     | (44) 18.10 | (23) -3.89 | (67) 17.57 | (12) 7.38 | (78) 0.49  | (41) 5.85 | (81) 1 | 9.03 (4  | ) 14.47 | (7) 0.08  | (89) |
| Policy Index        | 14.06     | (19) 20.88 | (5) -5.04  | (84) 17.41 | (14) 8.35 | (41) -0.39 | (77) 5.58 | (87) 1 | 7.06 (31 | ) 14.23 | (21) 1.17 | (44) |

### **TOTAL FUND RISK STATISTICS VS. \$1B-\$50B UNIVERSE**

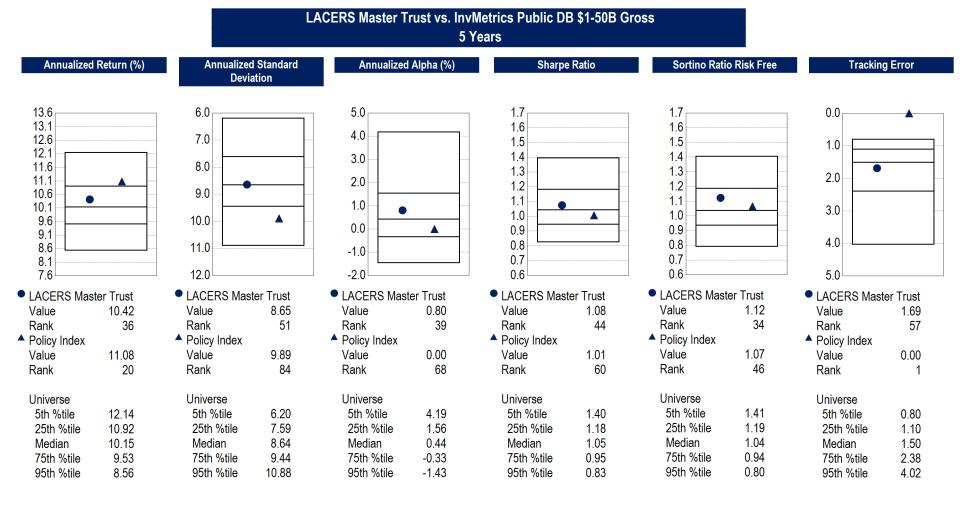


### **TOTAL FUND RISK STATISTICS VS. \$5B-\$50B UNIVERSE**



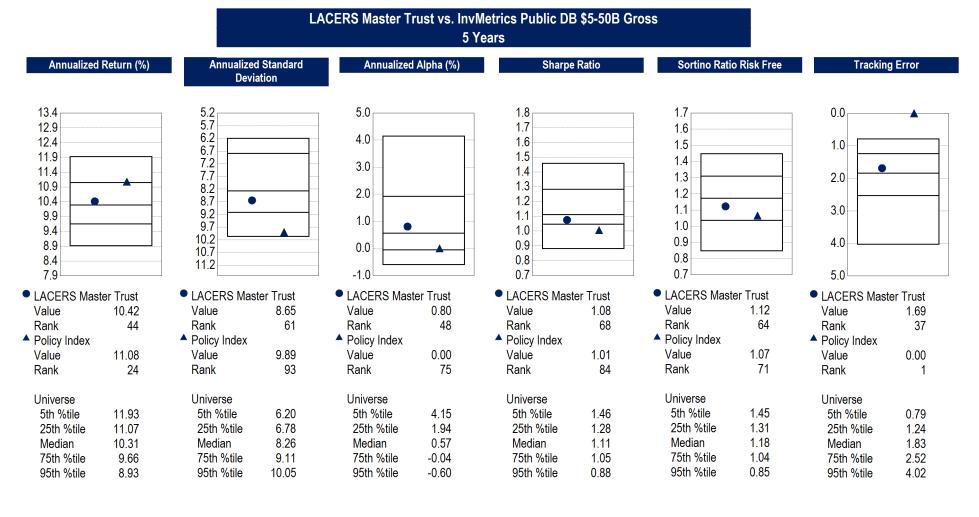


### **TOTAL FUND RISK STATISTICS VS. \$1B-\$50B UNIVERSE**



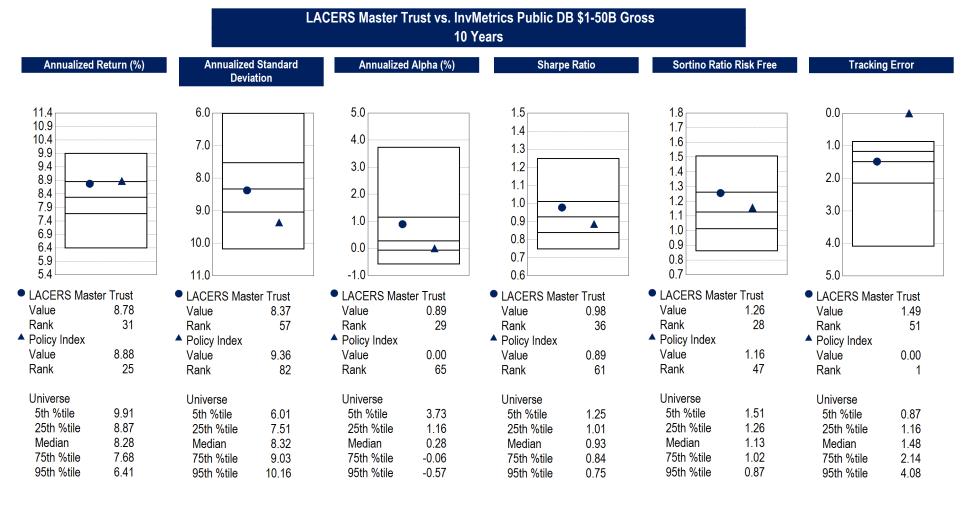


### **TOTAL FUND RISK STATISTICS VS. \$5B-\$50B UNIVERSE**

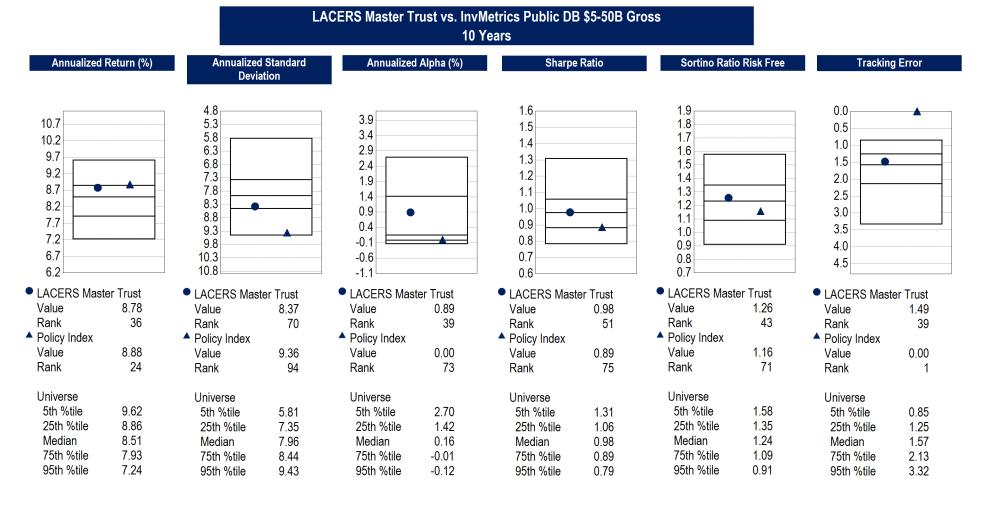




### **TOTAL FUND RISK STATISTICS VS. \$1B-\$50B UNIVERSE**

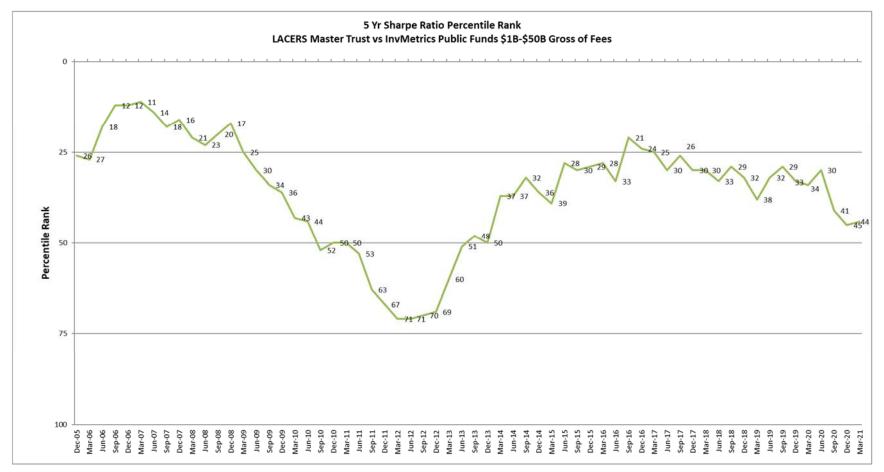


### **TOTAL FUND RISK STATISTICS VS. \$5B-\$50B UNIVERSE**





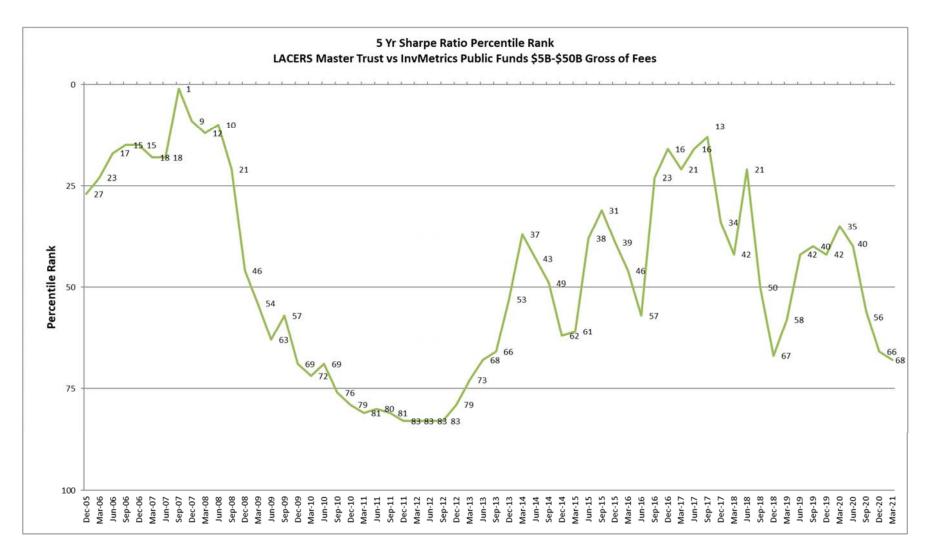
# HISTORICAL RISK ADJUSTED RETURN **\$1B-\$50B UNIVERSE** COMPARISON



- Total Plan ranks in the 44<sup>th</sup> percentile versus other large public plans on a Sharpe Ratio basis.
  - U.S. Equity has detracted from the overall Sharpe Ratio rank.
  - Non-U.S. Equity detracted from Sharpe Ratio Rank on a relative basis.
  - Core Fixed Income detracted from Sharpe Ratio rank.
  - Real Assets, Private Real Estate and Private Equity contributed positively to the Sharpe Ratio Rank.



## HISTORICAL RISK ADJUSTED RETURN \$5B-\$50B UNIVERSE COMPARISON





BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

## **U.S. EQUITY**



### **U.S. EQUITY (GROSS)**

|  | Market Value  | % of      | 3 Mo                | YTD                 | 1 Yr         | 3 Yrs        | 5 Yrs        | 10 Yrs       | Inception    | Inception |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
|  | (\$)          | Portfolio | (%)                 | (%)                 | (%)          | (%)          | (%)          | (%)          | (%)          | Date      |
| U.S. Equity  | 5,581,966,050 | 100.00    | 7.06                | 7.06                | 62.81        | 16.57        | 16.36        | 13.44        | 11.17        | Oct-94    |
| U.S. Equity Blend <sup>1</sup>                     | 3,361,900,030 | 100.00    | <u>6.35</u>         | <u>6.35</u>         | 62.53        | 17.12        | 16.64        | 13.44        | 10.22        | Oct-94    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | <u>0.33</u><br>0.71 | <u>0.35</u><br>0.71 | 0.28         | -0.55        | -0.28        | -0.35        | 0.95         | 001-94    |
| RhumbLine Advisers Russell 2000                    | 269,755,377   | 4.83      | 12.66               | 12.66               | 94.76        | 14.81        | 16.35        | -0.55        | 11.47        | Apr-15    |
| Russell 2000                                       | 209,100,011   | 4.05      | <u>12.00</u>        | 12.00               | <u>94.85</u> | 14.76        | 16.35        | 11.68        | <u>11.53</u> | Apr-15    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | -0.04               | -0.04               | <u>-0.09</u> | 0.05         | 0.00         | 11.00        | -0.06        | Api-10    |
| Rhumbline Advisers Russell 2000 Value <sup>2</sup> | 198,311,068   | 3.55      | 21.15               | 21.15               | -0.09        |              | 0.00         |              | 21.15        | Jan-21    |
| Russell 2000 Value                                 | 100,011,000   | 0.00      | <u>21.10</u>        | <u>21.13</u>        | <u>97.05</u> | <u>11.57</u> | <u>13.56</u> | 10.06        | <u>21.13</u> | Jan-21    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | -0.02               | -0.02               | <u>97.00</u> | <u>11.01</u> | 10.00        | 10.00        | -0.02        | 5411-21   |
| EAM Investors                                      | 143,391,365   | 2.57      | 1.61                | 1.61                | 97.72        | 24.12        | 23.46        |              | 18.86        | Sep-15    |
| Russell 2000 Growth                                | 110,001,000   | 2.01      | <u>4.88</u>         | <u>4.88</u>         | <u>90.20</u> | <u>17.16</u> | 18.61        | <u>13.02</u> | <u>16.66</u> | Sep-15    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | - <u>3.27</u>       | -3.27               | 7.52         | 6.96         | 4.85         | 10.02        | 2.20         | 000 10    |
| Principal Global Investors <sup>2</sup>            | 259,551,066   | 4.65      | 3.62                | 3.62                | 61.70        | 19.10        | 18.54        |              | 15.74        | Aug-14    |
| Russell MidCap                                     |               |           | <u>8.14</u>         | 8.14                | 73.64        | 14.73        | 14.67        | 12.47        | <u>11.96</u> | Aug-14    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | -4.52               | -4.52               | -11.94       | 4.37         | 3.87         |              | 3.78         | - 5       |
| RhumbLine Advisers S&P 500                         | 4,244,109,373 | 76.03     | 6.17                | 6.17                | 56.31        | 16.63        | 16.18        | 13.85        | 10.42        | Feb-93    |
| S&P 500  |               |           | 6.17                | 6.17                | 56.35        | 16.78        | 16.29        | 13.91        | <u>10.28</u> | Feb-93    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | 0.00                | 0.00                | -0.04        | -0.15        | -0.11        | -0.06        | 0.14         |           |
| Copeland Capital Management <sup>2</sup>           | 248,916,674   | 4.46      | 14.36               | 14.36               |              |              |              |              | 38.52        | Oct-20    |
| Russell 2000                                       |               |           | <u>12.70</u>        | <u>12.70</u>        | <u>94.85</u> | <u>14.76</u> | <u>16.35</u> | <u>11.68</u> | <u>48.05</u> | Oct-20    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | 1.66                | 1.66                |              |              |              |              | -9.53        |           |
| Granahan Investment Management <sup>2</sup>        | 110,650,613   | 1.98      | -0.38               | -0.38               |              |              |              |              | 36.82        | Oct-20    |
| Russell 2000 Growth                                |               |           | <u>4.88</u>         | <u>4.88</u>         | <u>90.20</u> | <u>17.16</u> | <u>18.61</u> | <u>13.02</u> | <u>35.92</u> | Oct-20    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | -5.26               | -5.26               |              |              |              |              | 0.90         |           |
| Segall, Bryant & Hamill <sup>2</sup>               | 107,278,807   | 1.92      | 15.53               | 15.53               |              |              |              |              | 48.11        | Oct-20    |
| Russell 2000 Value                                 |               |           | <u>21.17</u>        | <u>21.17</u>        | <u>97.05</u> | <u>11.57</u> | <u>13.56</u> | <u>10.06</u> | <u>61.59</u> | Oct-20    |
| Over/Under   |               |           | -5.64               | -5.64               |              |              |              |              | -13.48       |           |

1- Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance.

- U.S. Equity Blend = Russell 3000 from 1/1/2000 to present; 33.75% S&P 500/ 35% Russell 1000 Value/ 12.50% Russell 1000 Growth/ 12.50% Russell 2000 Value/ 6.25% Russell 2000 Growth prior to 1/1/2000

2- Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance.

eA = eVestment Alliance



### **U.S. EQUITY (NET)**

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | Rank | YTD<br>(%)   | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| U.S. Equity  | 5,581,966,050        | 100.00            | 7.05         | 46   | 7.05         | 46   | 62.73        | 66   | 16.50        | 42   | 16.29        | 49   | 13.31         | 42   |                  | Oct-94            |
| U.S. Equity Blend <sup>1</sup>                             |                      |                   | <u>6.35</u>  | 86   | <u>6.35</u>  | 86   | <u>62.53</u> | 71   | <u>17.12</u> | 16   | <u>16.64</u> | 24   | <u>13.79</u>  | 12   | <u>10.22</u>     | Oct-94            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | 0.70         |      | 0.70         |      | 0.20         |      | -0.62        |      | -0.35        |      | -0.48         |      |                  |                   |
| InvMetrics Public DB > \$1 Billion US Equity Net<br>Median |                      |                   | 7.02         |      | 7.02         |      | 64.00        |      | 16.29        |      | 16.27        |      | 13.16         |      | 10.09            | Oct-94            |
| RhumbLine Advisers Russell 2000                            | 269,755,377          | 4.83              | 12.66        | 57   | 12.66        | 57   | 94.75        | 42   | 14.80        | 43   | 16.34        | 42   |               |      | 11.46            | Apr-15            |
| Russell 2000   |                      |                   | <u>12.70</u> | 57   | <u>12.70</u> | 57   | <u>94.85</u> | 42   | <u>14.76</u> | 43   | <u>16.35</u> | 42   | <u>11.68</u>  | 48   | <u>11.53</u>     | Apr-15            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | -0.04        |      | -0.04        |      | -0.10        |      | 0.04         |      | -0.01        |      |               |      | -0.07            |                   |
| eV US Small Cap Equity Net Median                          |                      |                   | 13.80        |      | 13.80        |      | 91.74        |      | 13.76        |      | 14.83        |      | 11.51         |      | 11.12            | Apr-15            |
| Rhumbline Advisers Russell 2000 Value <sup>2</sup>         | 198,311,068          | 3.55              | 21.15        | 18   | 21.15        | 18   |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 21.15            | Jan-21            |
| Russell 2000 Value   |                      |                   | <u>21.17</u> | 18   | <u>21.17</u> | 18   | <u>97.05</u> | 33   | <u>11.57</u> | 41   | <u>13.56</u> | 25   | <u>10.06</u>  | 64   | <u>21.17</u>     | Jan-21            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | -0.02        |      | -0.02        |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | -0.02            |                   |
| eV US Small-Mid Cap Value Equity Net<br>Median             |                      |                   | 15.71        |      | 15.71        |      | 86.59        |      | 10.32        |      | 11.80        |      | 10.28         |      | 15.71            | Jan-21            |
| EAM Investors  | 143,391,365          | 2.57              | 1.48         | 80   | 1.48         | 80   | 96.54        | 44   | 23.29        | 43   | 22.59        | 45   |               |      | 18.05            | Sep-15            |
| Russell 2000 Growth  |                      |                   | <u>4.88</u>  | 54   | <u>4.88</u>  | 54   | <u>90.20</u> | 56   | <u>17.16</u> | 79   | <u>18.61</u> | 73   | <u>13.02</u>  | 79   | <u>16.66</u>     | Sep-15            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | -3.40        |      | -3.40        |      | 6.34         |      | 6.13         |      | 3.98         |      |               |      | 1.39             |                   |
| eV US Small Cap Growth Equity Net Median                   |                      |                   | 5.45         |      | 5.45         |      | 94.37        |      | 22.04        |      | 21.38        |      | 14.45         |      | 19.59            | Sep-15            |
| Principal Global Investors <sup>2</sup>                    | 259,551,066          | 4.65              | 3.53         | 66   | 3.53         | 66   | 61.20        | 80   | 18.69        | 29   | 18.11        | 29   |               |      | 15.33            | Aug-14            |
| Russell MidCap   |                      |                   | <u>8.14</u>  | 48   | <u>8.14</u>  | 48   | <u>73.64</u> | 43   | <u>14.73</u> | 51   | <u>14.67</u> | 48   | <u>12.47</u>  | 47   | <u>11.96</u>     | Aug-14            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | -4.61        |      | -4.61        |      | -12.44       |      | 3.96         |      | 3.44         |      |               |      | 3.37             |                   |
| eV US Mid Cap Equity Net Median                            |                      |                   | 7.02         |      | 7.02         |      | 71.57        |      | 14.74        |      | 14.31        |      | 12.29         |      | 11.85            | Aug-14            |
| RhumbLine Advisers S&P 500                                 | 4,244,109,373        | 76.03             | 6.17         | 56   | 6.17         | 56   | 56.31        | 55   | 16.63        | 38   | 16.17        | 35   | 13.84         | 32   |                  | Feb-93            |
| S&P 500  |                      |                   | <u>6.17</u>  | 56   | <u>6.17</u>  | 56   | <u>56.35</u> | 55   | <u>16.78</u> | 37   | <u>16.29</u> | 34   | <u>13.91</u>  | 31   | <u>10.28</u>     | Feb-93            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | 0.00         |      | 0.00         |      | -0.04        |      | -0.15        |      | -0.12        |      | -0.07         |      | 10 50            | E / 00            |
| eV US Large Cap Equity Net Median                          |                      |                   | 6.81         |      | 6.81         |      | 57.22        |      | 14.80        |      | 14.66        |      | 12.65         |      | 10.53            | Feb-93            |

1 - U.S. Equity Blend = Russell 3000 from 1/1/2000 to present; 33.75% S&P 500/ 35% Russell 1000 Value/ 12.50% Russell 1000 Growth/ 12.50% Russell 2000 Value/ 6.25% Russell 2000 Growth prior to 1/1/2000.

2- Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance.

eA = eVestment Alliance



### **U.S. EQUITY (NET)**

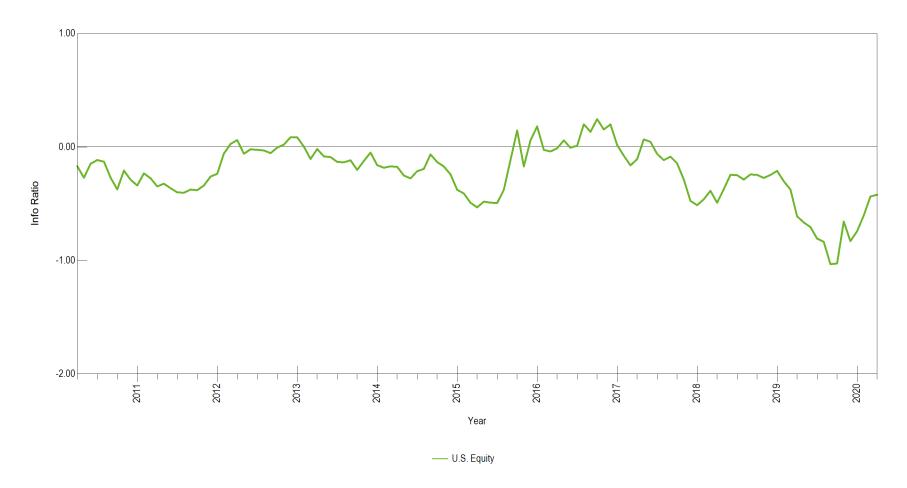
|   | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | Rank | YTD<br>(%)   | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%)  Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%) Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%) Rank | 10 Yrs<br>(%) Rank | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Copeland Capital Management <sup>1</sup>    | 248,916,674          | 4.46              | 14.36        | 47   | 14.36        | 47   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 38.52            | Oct-20            |
| Russell 2000                                |                      |                   | <u>12.70</u> | 57   | <u>12.70</u> | 57   |                   |                   |                   |                    | <u>48.05</u>     | Oct-20            |
| Over/Under                                  |                      |                   | 1.66         |      | 1.66         |      |                   |                   |                   |                    | -9.53            |                   |
| eV US Small Cap Equity Net Median           |                      |                   | 13.80        |      | 13.80        |      |                   |                   |                   |                    | 45.18            | Oct-20            |
| Granahan Investment Management <sup>1</sup> | 110,650,613          | 1.98              | -0.57        | 91   | -0.57        | 91   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 36.57            | Oct-20            |
| Russell 2000 Growth                         |                      |                   | <u>4.88</u>  | 54   | <u>4.88</u>  | 54   |                   |                   |                   |                    | <u>35.92</u>     | Oct-20            |
| Over/Under                                  |                      |                   | -5.45        |      | -5.45        |      |                   |                   |                   |                    | 0.65             |                   |
| eV US Small Cap Growth Equity Net Median    |                      |                   | 5.45         |      | 5.45         |      |                   |                   |                   |                    | 33.79            | Oct-20            |
| Segall, Bryant & Hamill <sup>1</sup>        | 107,278,807          | 1.92              | 15.37        | 76   | 15.37        | 76   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 47.91            | Oct-20            |
| Russell 2000 Value                          |                      |                   | <u>21.17</u> | 32   | <u>21.17</u> | 32   |                   |                   |                   |                    | <u>61.59</u>     | Oct-20            |
| Over/Under                                  |                      |                   | -5.80        |      | -5.80        |      |                   |                   |                   |                    | -13.68           |                   |
| eV US Small Cap Value Equity Net Median     |                      |                   | 19.20        |      | 19.20        |      |                   |                   |                   |                    | 54.67            | Oct-20            |

1- Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance. eA = eVestment Alliance



### **U.S. EQUITY ROLLING 5 YEAR INFORMATION RATIO**

#### Rolling 5 Year Information Ratio



\*Returns are net of fees.

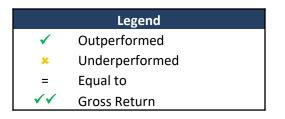


### MANAGER REPORT CARD

| U.S. Equity Managers          | Inception Date | Mandate             | Quart   | rrent<br>er (Net)<br>Universe | 1)  | One Year Three Yea<br>(Net) (Net)<br>ndex Universe Index Unive |     | let) | 1)  | Years<br>Net)<br>Universe | Since Inception<br>(Net)<br>Index | Annual Mgt Fee<br>Paid \$ (000) | Comments  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|--|-----|------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Principal Global<br>Investors | Jul-14         | Mid Cap             | ×   | ×                             | ×   | ×  | ✓   | ✓    | ×   | ×                         | ~                                 | 703.0                           | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| EAM Investors                 | Sep-15         | Small Cap<br>Growth | ×   | ×                             | ~   | ✓  | ~   | ✓    | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> | ✓                         | ✓                                 | 908.5                           | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| Copeland                      | Oct-20         | Small Cap Core      | <ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul> | ✓                             | N/A | N/A  | N/A | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       | ×                                 | N/A                             | Newly Hired Manager   |
| Granahan                      | Oct-20         | Small Cap<br>Growth | ×   | ×                             | N/A | N/A  | N/A | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       | ×                                 | N/A                             | Newly Hired Manager   |
| Segall Bryant & Hamill        | Oct-20         | Small Cap Value     | *   | *                             | N/A | N/A  | N/A | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       | ×                                 | N/A                             | Newly Hired Manager   |
| RhumbLine (Passive)           | Dec-20         | R2000 Value         | *   | *                             | N/A | N/A  | N/A | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       | ×                                 | N/A                             | Newly Hired Manager   |
| RhumbLine (Passive)           | Feb-93         | S&P 500             | =   | ×                             | ×   | ×  | ×   | ~    | ×   | ✓                         | <b>~</b>                          | 186.9                           | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| RhumbLine (Passive)           | Jun-15         | R2000               | ×   | ×                             | ×   | ✓  | ×   | ✓    | ×   | ✓                         | ×                                 | 13.5                            | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |

Note: Managers are placed on Watch List for concerns with organization, process and performance. Managers are normally on the Watch List for 12 months though may be longer if manager issues remain but not severe enough to warrant termination recommendation.

- Annual Management Fee Paid as of fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.
- \* Where net of fees performance is not available gross of fee returns are evaluated.





BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# NON-U.S. EQUITY



### **NON-U.S. EQUITY (GROSS)**

|   | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | YTD<br>(%)   | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Non-U.S. Equity                           | 5,889,472,889        | 100.00            | 4.24         | 4.24         | 58.21        | 8.04         | 11.18        | 6.59          | 5.88             | Nov-94            |
| MSCI ACWI ex USA                          |                      |                   | <u>3.49</u>  | <u>3.49</u>  | <u>49.41</u> | <u>6.51</u>  | <u>9.76</u>  | <u>4.93</u>   | <u>5.51</u>      | Nov-94            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | 0.75         | 0.75         | 8.80         | 1.53         | 1.42         | 1.66          | 0.37             |                   |
| Developed ex-U.S.                         | 4,372,819,446        | 74.25             | 3.96         | 3.96         | 54.97        | 8.02         | 10.44        |               | 9.50             | Jun-12            |
| MSCI EAFE                                 |                      |                   | <u>3.48</u>  | <u>3.48</u>  | <u>44.57</u> | <u>6.02</u>  | <u>8.85</u>  | <u>5.52</u>   | <u>7.97</u>      | Jun-12            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | 0.48         | 0.48         | 10.40        | 2.00         | 1.59         |               | 1.53             |                   |
| AQR Capital                               | 1,699,577            | 0.03              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                  |                   |
| Barrow Hanley <sup>1</sup>                | 492,907,614          | 8.37              | 10.10        | 10.10        | 69.05        | 6.46         | 9.06         |               | 5.22             | Nov-13            |
| MSCI EAFE Value                           |                      |                   | <u>7.44</u>  | <u>7.44</u>  | <u>45.71</u> | <u>1.85</u>  | <u>6.57</u>  |               | <u>2.45</u>      | Nov-13            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | 2.66         | 2.66         | 23.34        | 4.61         | 2.49         |               | 2.77             |                   |
| Lazard Asset Management <sup>1</sup>      | 597,087,528          | 10.14             | 3.81         | 3.81         | 50.90        | 7.34         | 9.25         |               | 6.65             | Nov-13            |
| MSCI EAFE                                 |                      |                   | <u>3.48</u>  | <u>3.48</u>  | <u>44.57</u> | <u>6.02</u>  | <u>8.85</u>  |               | <u>4.89</u>      | Nov-13            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | 0.33         | 0.33         | 6.33         | 1.32         | 0.40         |               | 1.76             |                   |
| MFS Institutional Advisors                | 563,992,330          | 9.58              | -0.16        | -0.16        | 39.49        | 10.97        | 12.53        |               | 8.48             | Oct-13            |
| MSCI World ex USA Growth NR USD           |                      |                   | <u>-0.36</u> | <u>-0.36</u> | <u>43.55</u> | <u>10.02</u> | <u>10.72</u> |               | <u>7.01</u>      | Oct-13            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | 0.20         | 0.20         | -4.06        | 0.95         | 1.81         |               | 1.47             |                   |
| Oberweis Asset Mgmt <sup>1</sup>          | 319,634,199          | 5.43              | 0.48         | 0.48         | 119.45       | 16.57        | 17.62        |               | 13.95            | Jan-14            |
| MSCI EAFE Small Cap                       |                      |                   | <u>4.50</u>  | <u>4.50</u>  | <u>61.98</u> | <u>6.32</u>  | <u>10.50</u> |               | <u>7.97</u>      | Jan-14            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | -4.02        | -4.02        | 57.47        | 10.25        | 7.12         |               | 5.98             |                   |
| SSgA World ex US IMI                      | 2,071,713,077        | 35.18             | 4.27         | 4.27         | 49.78        | 7.11         | 9.75         | 5.99          | 6.12             | Aug-93            |
| MSCI World ex USA IMI NR USD <sup>2</sup> |                      |                   | <u>4.17</u>  | <u>4.17</u>  | <u>48.47</u> | <u>6.41</u>  | <u>9.16</u>  | <u>5.47</u>   | <u>5.82</u>      | Aug-93            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | 0.10         | 0.10         | 1.31         | 0.70         | 0.59         | 0.52          | 0.30             |                   |
| State Street EAFE SC <sup>1</sup>         | 325,785,122          | 5.53              | 4.51         | 4.51         |              |              |              |               | 4.51             | Jan-21            |
| MSCI EAFE Small Cap                       |                      |                   | <u>4.50</u>  | <u>4.50</u>  |              |              |              |               | <u>4.50</u>      | Jan-21            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | 0.01         | 0.01         |              |              |              |               | 0.01             |                   |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance. eA = eVestment

2 Since inception return sourced from SSgA



### **NON-U.S. EQUITY (GROSS)**

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%) | YTD<br>(%)  | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Emerging Markets                           | 1,516,653,442        | 25.75             | 3.31        | 3.31        | 63.87        | 6.79         | 12.72        |               | 6.56             | Jun-12            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets                      |                      |                   | <u>2.29</u> | <u>2.29</u> | <u>58.39</u> | <u>6.48</u>  | <u>12.07</u> |               | <u>6.42</u>      | Jun-12            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | 1.02        | 1.02        | 5.48         | 0.31         | 0.65         |               | 0.14             |                   |
| Axiom Emerging Markets                     | 408,578,151          | 6.94              | -0.61       | -0.61       | 67.65        | 10.51        | 15.53        |               | 9.48             | May-14            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets                      |                      |                   | <u>2.29</u> | <u>2.29</u> | <u>58.39</u> | <u>6.48</u>  | <u>12.07</u> |               | <u>6.61</u>      | May-14            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | -2.90       | -2.90       | 9.26         | 4.03         | 3.46         |               | 2.87             |                   |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Growth NR USD        |                      |                   | 0.59        | 0.59        | 63.78        | 10.10        | 15.53        |               | 9.60             | May-14            |
| DFA Emerging Markets <sup>1</sup>          | 440,536,681          | 7.48              | 7.63        | 7.63        | 61.48        | 2.67         | 9.92         |               | 3.15             | Aug-14            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Value NR USD         |                      |                   | <u>4.11</u> | <u>4.11</u> | <u>52.53</u> | <u>2.60</u>  | <u>8.42</u>  |               | <u>2.20</u>      | Aug-14            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | 3.52        | 3.52        | 8.95         | 0.07         | 1.50         |               | 0.95             |                   |
| QMA Emerging Markets                       | 387,944              | 0.01              |             |             |              |              |              |               |                  |                   |
| State Street Emerging Markets <sup>1</sup> | 386,040,887          | 6.55              | 2.30        | 2.30        |              |              |              |               | 2.30             | Jan-21            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets                      |                      |                   | <u>2.29</u> | <u>2.29</u> |              |              |              |               | <u>2.29</u>      | Jan-21            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | 0.01        | 0.01        |              |              |              |               | 0.01             |                   |
| Wasatch Global Investors <sup>1</sup>      | 281,109,780          | 4.77              | 4.15        | 4.15        |              |              |              |               | 4.15             | Jan-21            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Small Cap            |                      |                   | <u>7.67</u> | <u>7.67</u> |              |              |              |               | <u>7.67</u>      | Jan-21            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | -3.52       | -3.52       |              |              |              |               | -3.52            |                   |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance. eA = eVestment



### NON-U.S. EQUITY (NET)

|   | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | Rank | YTD<br>(%)   | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| Non-U.S. Equity   | 5,889,472,889        | 100.00            | 4.14         | 32   | 4.14         | 32   | 57.69        | 18   | 7.65         | 44   | 10.78        | 36   | 6.24          | 30   |                  | Nov-94            |
| MSCI ACWI ex USA  |                      |                   | <u>3.49</u>  | 46   | <u>3.49</u>  | 46   | <u>49.41</u> | 81   | <u>6.51</u>  | 65   | <u>9.76</u>  | 75   | <u>4.93</u>   | 96   |                  | Nov-94            |
| Over/Under  |                      |                   | 0.65         |      | 0.65         |      | 8.28         |      | 1.14         |      | 1.02         |      | 1.31          |      |                  |                   |
| Developed ex-U.S.   | 4,372,819,446        | 74.25             | 3.88         | 36   | 3.88         | 36   | 54.53        | 24   | 7.68         | 48   | 10.10        | 51   |               |      | 9.19             | Jun-12            |
| MSCI EAFE   |                      |                   | <u>3.48</u>  | 51   | <u>3.48</u>  | 51   | <u>44.57</u> | 92   | <u>6.02</u>  | 79   | <u>8.85</u>  | 80   |               |      | <u>7.97</u>      | Jun-12            |
| Over/Under  |                      |                   | 0.40         |      | 0.40         |      | 9.96         |      | 1.66         |      | 1.25         |      |               |      | 1.22             |                   |
| InvMetrics Public DB > \$1 Billion<br>Dev Mkt ex-US Eq Net Median |                      |                   | 3.50         |      | 3.50         |      | 50.88        |      | 7.64         |      | 10.10        |      |               |      | 9.19             | Jun-12            |
| AQR Capital   | 1,699,577            | 0.03              |              |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      |                  |                   |
| eV EAFE Small Cap Equity Net<br>Median                            |                      |                   | 5.20         |      | 5.20         |      | 61.60        |      | 4.99         |      | 10.26        |      |               |      | 7.22             | Feb-14            |
| Barrow Hanley <sup>1</sup>  | 492,907,614          | 8.37              | 9.96         | 15   | 9.96         | 15   | 68.32        | 21   | 5.95         | 16   | 8.52         | 38   |               |      | 4.71             | Nov-13            |
| MSCI EAFE Value   |                      |                   | <u>7.44</u>  | 49   | <u>7.44</u>  | 49   | <u>45.71</u> | 73   | <u>1.85</u>  | 76   | <u>6.57</u>  | 66   |               |      | <u>2.45</u>      | Nov-13            |
| Over/Under  |                      |                   | 2.52         |      | 2.52         |      | 22.61        |      | 4.10         |      | 1.95         |      |               |      | 2.26             |                   |
| eV EAFE Value Equity Net Median                                   |                      |                   | 7.32         |      | 7.32         |      | 53.26        |      | 4.00         |      | 7.26         |      |               |      | 4.15             | Nov-13            |
| Lazard Asset Management <sup>1</sup>                              | 597,087,528          | 10.14             | 3.67         | 57   | 3.67         | 57   | 50.19        | 56   | 6.80         | 39   | 8.69         | 58   |               |      | 6.10             | Nov-13            |
| MSCI EAFE   |                      |                   | <u>3.48</u>  | 60   | <u>3.48</u>  | 60   | <u>44.57</u> | 76   | <u>6.02</u>  | 50   | <u>8.85</u>  | 55   |               |      | <u>4.89</u>      | Nov-13            |
| Over/Under  |                      |                   | 0.19         |      | 0.19         |      | 5.62         |      | 0.78         |      | -0.16        |      |               |      | 1.21             |                   |
| eV All EAFE Equity Net Median                                     |                      |                   | 4.29         |      | 4.29         |      | 52.01        |      | 5.96         |      | 9.15         |      |               |      | 5.84             | Nov-13            |
| MFS Institutional Advisors  | 563,992,330          | 9.58              | -0.28        | 60   | -0.28        | 60   | 38.95        | 97   | 10.50        | 37   | 12.02        | 51   |               |      | 7.98             | Oct-13            |
| MSCI World ex USA Growth NR<br>USD                                |                      |                   | <u>-0.36</u> | 61   | <u>-0.36</u> | 61   | <u>43.55</u> | 87   | <u>10.02</u> | 48   | <u>10.72</u> | 56   |               |      | <u>7.01</u>      | Oct-13            |
| Over/Under  |                      |                   | 0.08         |      | 0.08         |      | -4.60        |      | 0.48         |      | 1.30         |      |               |      | 0.97             |                   |
| eV EAFE All Cap Growth Net<br>Median                              |                      |                   | 0.30         |      | 0.30         |      | 51.87        |      | 9.60         |      | 12.27        |      |               |      | 7.47             | Oct-13            |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance. eA = eVestment



### NON-U.S. EQUITY (NET)

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)                 | Rank     | YTD<br>(%)                         | Rank     | 1 Yr<br>(%)           | Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%)         | Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%)         | Rank | 10 Yrs<br>(%)       | Rank | Inception<br>(%)            | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Oberweis Asset Mgmt <sup>1</sup>                                       | 319,634,199          | 5.43              | 0.23                        | 81       | 0.23                               | 81       | 117.74                | 1    | 15.61                | 1    | 16.66                | 4    |                     |      | 13.01                       | Jan-14            |
| MSCI EAFE Small Cap<br>Over/Under<br>eV EAFE Small Cap Equity Net      |                      |                   | <u>4.50</u><br>-4.27        | 60       | <u>4.50</u><br>-4.27               | 60       | <u>61.98</u><br>55.76 | 50   | <u>6.32</u><br>9.29  | 43   | <u>10.50</u><br>6.16 | 45   |                     |      | <u>7.97</u><br>5.04         | Jan-14            |
| Median   |                      |                   | 5.20                        |          | 5.20                               |          | 61.60                 |      | 4.99                 |      | 10.26                |      |                     |      | 7.76                        | Jan-14            |
| SSgA World ex US IMI   | 2,071,713,077        | 35.18             | 4.27                        | 51       | 4.27                               | 51       | 49.76                 | 55   | 7.09                 | 33   | 9.73                 | 42   | 5.97                | 75   | 6.12                        | Aug-93            |
| MSCI World ex USA IMI NR USD <sup>2</sup><br>Over/Under                |                      |                   | <u>4.17</u><br>0.10         | 52       | <u>4.17</u><br>0.10                | 52       | <u>48.47</u><br>1.29  | 61   | <u>6.41</u><br>0.68  | 46   | <u>9.16</u><br>0.57  | 50   | <u>5.47</u><br>0.50 | 88   | <u>5.82</u><br>0.30         | Aug-93            |
| eV EAFE Core Equity Net Median   |                      |                   | 4.37                        |          | 4.37                               |          | 51.07                 |      | 6.17                 |      | 9.15                 |      | 6.66                |      | 7.06                        | Aug-93            |
| State Street EAFE SC <sup>1</sup><br>MSCI EAFE Small Cap<br>Over/Under | 325,785,122          | 5.53              | 4.51<br><u>4.50</u><br>0.01 | 60<br>60 | 4.51<br><u>4.50</u><br>0.01        | 60<br>60 |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                     |      | 4.51<br><u>4.50</u><br>0.01 | Jan-21<br>Jan-21  |
| eV EAFE Small Cap Equity Net<br>Median                                 |                      |                   | 5.20                        |          | 5.20                               |          |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                     |      | 5.20                        | Jan-21            |
| Emerging Markets   | 1,516,653,442        | 25.75             | 3.19                        | 43       | 3.19                               | 43       | 63.19                 | 32   | 6.26                 | 32   | 12.15                | 23   |                     |      | 5.94                        | Jun-12            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets<br>Over/Under                                    |                      |                   | <u>2.29</u><br>0.90         | 86       | <u>2.29</u><br>0.90                | 86       | <u>58.39</u><br>4.80  | 76   | <u>6.48</u><br>-0.22 | 24   | <u>12.07</u><br>0.08 | 24   |                     |      | <u>6.42</u><br>-0.48        | Jun-12            |
| InvMetrics Public DB > \$1 Billion<br>Emg Mkt Eq Net Median            |                      |                   | 2.97                        |          | 2.97                               |          | 61.49                 |      | 5.73                 |      | 10.50                |      |                     |      | 5.66                        | Jun-12            |
| Axiom Emerging Markets   | 408,578,151          | 6.94              | -0.84                       | 94       | -0.84                              | 94       | 66.62                 | 46   | 9.78                 | 24   | 14.75                | 22   |                     |      | 8.76                        | May-14            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets<br>Over/Under                                    |                      |                   | <u>2.29</u><br>-3.13        | 64       | <u>2.29</u><br>- <mark>3.13</mark> | 64       | <u>58.39</u><br>8.23  | 72   | <u>6.48</u><br>3.30  | 53   | <u>12.07</u><br>2.68 | 56   |                     |      | <u>6.61</u><br>2.15         | May-14            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Growth NR<br>USD                                 |                      |                   | 0.59                        | 85       | 0.59                               | 85       | 63.78                 | 53   | 10.10                | 22   | 15.53                | 16   |                     |      | 9.60                        | May-14            |
| eV Emg Mkts Equity Net Median  |                      |                   | 3.29                        |          | 3.29                               |          | 64.42                 |      | 6.70                 |      | 12.52                |      |                     |      | 6.95                        | May-14            |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance.

2 Since inception index return sourced from SSgA.

eA = eVestment



### NON-U.S. EQUITY (NET)

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%) | Rank | YTD<br>(%)  | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Rank | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| DFA Emerging Markets <sup>1</sup>          | 440,536,681          | 7.48              | 7.49        | 13   | 7.49        | 13   | 60.74        | 64   | 2.16         | 91   | 9.37         | 81   |               |      | 2.65             | Aug-14            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Value NR<br>USD      |                      |                   | <u>4.11</u> | 45   | <u>4.11</u> | 45   | <u>52.53</u> | 87   | <u>2.60</u>  | 89   | <u>8.42</u>  | 88   |               |      | <u>2.20</u>      | Aug-14            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | 3.38        |      | 3.38        |      | 8.21         |      | -0.44        |      | 0.95         |      |               |      | 0.45             |                   |
| eV Emg Mkts Equity Net Median              |                      |                   | 3.29        |      | 3.29        |      | 64.42        |      | 6.70         |      | 12.52        |      |               |      | 6.18             | Aug-14            |
| QMA Emerging Markets                       | 387,944              | 0.01              |             |      |             |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      |                  |                   |
| eV Emg Mkts Equity Net Median              |                      |                   |             |      |             |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 6.95             | May-14            |
| State Street Emerging Markets <sup>1</sup> | 386,040,887          | 6.55              | 2.30        | 64   | 2.30        | 64   |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 2.30             | Jan-21            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets                      |                      |                   | <u>2.29</u> | 64   | <u>2.29</u> | 64   |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | <u>2.29</u>      | Jan-21            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | 0.01        |      | 0.01        |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 0.01             |                   |
| eV Emg Mkts Equity Net Median              |                      |                   | 3.29        |      | 3.29        |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 3.29             | Jan-21            |
| Wasatch Global Investors <sup>1</sup>      | 281,109,780          | 4.77              | 4.15        | 76   | 4.15        | 76   |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 4.15             | Jan-21            |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Small Cap            |                      |                   | 7.67        | 39   | <u>7.67</u> | 39   |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 7.67             | Jan-21            |
| Over/Under                                 |                      |                   | -3.52       |      | -3.52       |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | -3.52            |                   |
| eV Emg Mkts Small Cap Equity<br>Net Median |                      |                   | 6.88        |      | 6.88        |      |              |      |              |      |              |      |               |      | 6.88             | Jan-21            |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance. eA = eVestment



#### **NON-U.S. EQUITY COUNTRY ALLOCATION**

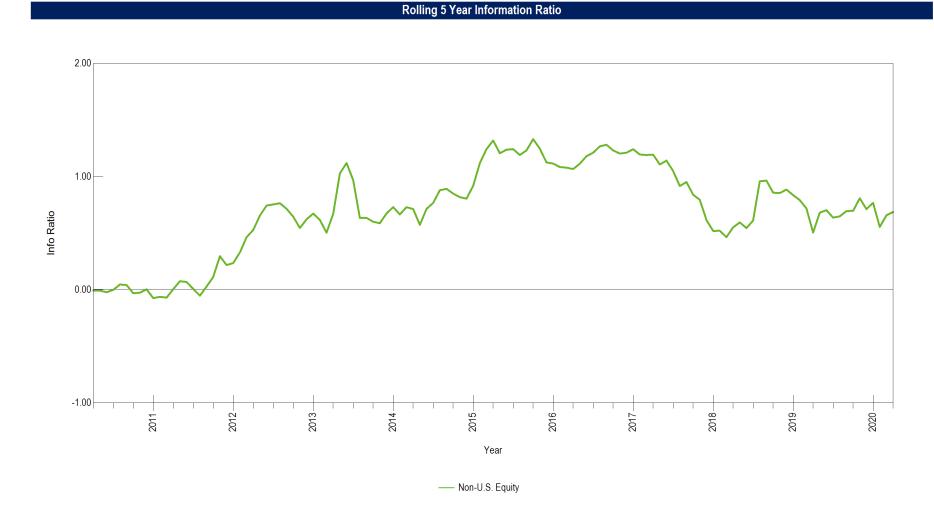
|                 | Manager                 | Index                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | Ending Allocation (USD) | Ending Allocation (USD) |
| Europe          |                         |                         |
| Austria         | 0.1%                    | 0.1%                    |
| Belgium         | 0.2%                    | 0.6%                    |
| Croatia**       | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| Czech Republic* | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| Denmark         | 1.4%                    | 1.5%                    |
| Estonia**       | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| Finland         | 1.9%                    | 0.6%                    |
| France          | 11.4%                   | 7.0%                    |
| Germany         | 6.1%                    | 5.9%                    |
| Greece*         | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| łungary*        | 0.1%                    | 0.1%                    |
| reland          | 2.0%                    | 0.4%                    |
| taly            | 1.7%                    | 1.6%                    |
| ithuania**      | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| uxembourg       | 0.2%                    | 0.0%                    |
| letherlands     | 2.2%                    | 2.6%                    |
| lorway          | 0.9%                    | 0.4%                    |
| Poland*         | 0.0%                    | 0.2%                    |
| Portugal        | 0.2%                    | 0.1%                    |
| Romania**       | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| Russia*         | 0.5%                    | 0.9%                    |
| Serbia**        | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| lovenia**       | 0.0%                    | 0.0%                    |
| pain            | 1.9%                    | 1.5%                    |
| weden           | 2.8%                    | 2.3%                    |
| witzerland      | 5.8%                    | 5.7%                    |
| nited Kingdom   | 12.9%                   | 8.9%                    |
| otal-Europe     | 52.4%                   | 40.4%                   |

|                   | Versus MSCI ACWI ex USA - Quarter Ending March 31, 2021 |                         |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                   | Manager   | Index                   |
|                   | Ending Allocation (USD)                                 | Ending Allocation (USD) |
| Americas          |   |                         |
| Argentina*        | 0.1%  | 0.0%                    |
| Brazil*           | 0.2%  | 1.4%                    |
| Canada            | 4.1%  | 6.7%                    |
| Colombia*         | 0.4%  | 0.0%                    |
| Mexico*           | 1.1%  | 0.5%                    |
| United States     | 1.9%  | 0.0%                    |
| Total-Americas    | 7.8%  | 9.0%                    |
| AsiaPacific       |   |                         |
| Australia         | 1.4%  | 4.4%                    |
| China*            | 4.6%  | 11.7%                   |
| Hong Kong         | 3.8%  | 2.1%                    |
| India*            | 1.8%  | 3.0%                    |
| Indonesia*        | 0.3%  | 0.4%                    |
| Japan             | 14.7%   | 15.5%                   |
| Korea*            | 3.5%  | 4.1%                    |
| Malaysia*         | 0.0%  | 0.4%                    |
| New Zealand       | 0.1%  | 0.2%                    |
| Philippines*      | 0.1%  | 0.2%                    |
| Singapore         | 1.3%  | 0.7%                    |
| Taiwan*           | 3.1%  | 4.3%                    |
| Thailand*         | 0.2%  | 0.6%                    |
| Total-AsiaPacific | 34.9%   | 47.5%                   |
| Other             |   |                         |
| Israel            | 1.2%  | 0.4%                    |
| Other Countries   | 1.4%  | 0.0%                    |
| South Africa*     | 0.7%  | 1.2%                    |
| Total-Other       | 3.3%  | 3.1%                    |
| Totals            |   |                         |
| Developed         | 80.4%   | 69.2%                   |
| Emerging*         | 16.6%   | 30.8%                   |
| Other             | 1.4%  |                         |
| Cash              | 1.6%  |                         |

\* = Emerging Market \*\* = Frontier Market



### **NON-U.S. EQUITY ROLLING 5 YEAR INFORMATION**



\*Returns are net of fees

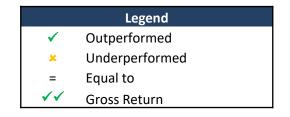


#### MANAGER REPORT CARD

| Non-U.S. Equity<br>Managers            | Inception Date | Mandate                         | Qu<br>(1 | Current<br>Quarter One Y<br>(Net) (Ne<br>Index Universe Index Ur |     | let) | 1)  | Net) | ۹)  | let) | Since Inception<br>(Net)<br>Index | Annual Mgt<br>Fee Paid \$<br>(000) | Comments   |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|-----|------|---|------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| SsgA (Passive)                         | Dec-20         | Emerging Markets                | ×        | ×  | N/A | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A | N/A  | *                                 | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager  |
| Axiom International                    | Mar-14         | Emerging Markets                | ×        | ×  | *   | ×    | ×   | ×    | *   | ×    | ~                                 | 2,645.8                            | On Watch on August 2020 due to benchmark change and On Watch on October 2020 due to CIO change |
| DFA Emerging Markets                   | Jul-14         | Emerging Markets                | ×        | ✓  | ×   | ×    | ×   | ×    | ×   | ×    | 1                                 | 1,931.9                            | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy                                |
| Oberweis Asset Mgt.                    | Jan-14         | Non-U.S. Developed              | ×        | ×  | ×   | ✓    | ×   | ✓    | ~   | ✓    | 1                                 | 2,015.3                            | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy                                |
| Barrow, Hanley,<br>Mewhinney & Strauss | Nov-13         | Non-U.S. Developed              | ~        | ✓  | ~   | ✓    | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> | ✓    | ~   | ✓    | ~                                 | 2,308.5                            | On Watch since August 2020 due to organizational change  |
| Lazard Asset Mgt.                      | Nov-13         | Non-U.S. Developed              | ×        | ×  | ~   | x    | ×   | ✓    | ×   | ×    | ✓                                 | 2,929.5                            | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy                                |
| MFS Institutional Advisors             | Oct-13         | Non-U.S. Developed              | ×        | ×  | ×   | ×    | ×   | ✓    | ~   | ×    | ~                                 | 2,535.9                            | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy                                |
| Wasatch                                | Dec-20         | Emerging Markets<br>Small Cap   | ~        | 1  | N/A | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A | N/A  | 1                                 | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager  |
| SsgA (Passive)                         | Dec-20         | Non-U.S. Developed<br>Small Cap | ~        | ×  | N/A | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A | N/A  | ~                                 | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager  |
| SsgA (Passive)                         | Aug-93         | Non-U.S. Developed              | ✓        | ×  | ~   | ×    | ×   | ×    | ~   | ~    | 11                                | 380.5                              | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy                                |

Note: Managers are placed on Watch List for concerns with organization, process and performance. Managers are normally on the Watch List for 12 months though may be longer if manager issues remain but not severe enough to warrant termination recommendation.

- Annual Management Fee Paid as of fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.
- \* Where net of fees performance is not available gross of fee returns are evaluated.





BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

## CORE FIXED INCOME



### **CORE FIXED INCOME (GROSS)**

|                                       | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | YTD<br>(%)   | 1 Yr<br>(%) | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Core Fixed Income                     | 3,526,060,923        | 100.00            | -3.08        | -3.08        | 3.09        | 5.29         | 3.77         |               | 3.64             | Jul-12            |
| Core Fixed Income Blend               |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>0.71</u> | <u>4.65</u>  | <u>3.10</u>  | <u>3.52</u>   | <u>2.93</u>      | Jul-12            |
| Over/Under                            |                      |                   | 0.29         | 0.29         | 2.38        | 0.64         | 0.67         |               | 0.71             |                   |
| Baird Advisors                        | 351,426,993          | 9.97              | -1.85        | -1.85        | 3.77        | 4.85         | 3.39         | 3.67          | 4.35             | Mar-05            |
| BBgBarc US Govt/Credit Int TR         |                      |                   | <u>-1.86</u> | <u>-1.86</u> | <u>2.01</u> | <u>4.36</u>  | <u>2.75</u>  | <u>2.88</u>   | <u>3.70</u>      | Mar-05            |
| Over/Under                            |                      |                   | 0.01         | 0.01         | 1.76        | 0.49         | 0.64         | 0.79          | 0.65             |                   |
| LM Capital <sup>1</sup>               | 349,511,464          | 9.91              | -2.75        | -2.75        | 5.26        | 5.37         | 3.73         | 3.92          | 4.70             | Mar-05            |
| LM Custom Benchmark                   |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>0.71</u> | <u>4.65</u>  | <u>3.10</u>  | <u>3.46</u>   | <u>4.06</u>      | Mar-05            |
| Over/Under                            |                      |                   | 0.62         | 0.62         | 4.55        | 0.72         | 0.63         | 0.46          | 0.64             |                   |
| Loomis Sayles & Co. Core Fixed Income | 864,533,583          | 24.52             | -3.46        | -3.46        | 3.26        | 5.84         | 4.59         | 4.61          | 8.92             | Jul-80            |
| Loomis Custom Benchmark               |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>0.71</u> | <u>4.65</u>  | <u>3.10</u>  | <u>3.52</u>   | <u>7.44</u>      | Jul-80            |
| Over/Under                            |                      |                   | -0.09        | -0.09        | 2.55        | 1.19         | 1.49         | 1.09          | 1.48             |                   |
| Neuberger Berman                      | 848,511,558          | 24.06             | -3.00        | -3.00        | 3.74        | 5.28         | 3.72         | 4.04          | 5.66             | Sep-01            |
| Core Fixed Income Blend               |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>0.71</u> | <u>4.65</u>  | <u>3.10</u>  | <u>3.52</u>   | <u>4.55</u>      | Sep-01            |
| Over/Under                            |                      |                   | 0.37         | 0.37         | 3.03        | 0.63         | 0.62         | 0.52          | 1.11             |                   |
| SSgA U.S. Aggregate Bond              | 1,112,077,325        | 31.54             | -3.37        | -3.37        | 0.86        | 4.70         | 3.14         |               | 3.24             | Aug-14            |
| BBgBarc US Aggregate TR               |                      |                   | -3.37        | <u>-3.37</u> | <u>0.71</u> | <u>4.65</u>  | <u>3.10</u>  | <u>3.44</u>   | <u>3.20</u>      | Aug-14            |
| Over/Under                            |                      |                   | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.15        | 0.05         | 0.04         |               | 0.04             |                   |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance. BBgBarc = Bloomberg Barclays



#### **CORE FIXED INCOME (NET)**

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)           | Rank | YTD<br>(%)                          | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%)         | Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%)        | Rank     | 5 Yrs<br>(%)        | Rank     | 10 Yrs<br>(%)       | Rank | Inception<br>(%)    | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Core Fixed Income  | 3,526,060,923        | 100.00            | -3.10                 | 65   | -3.10                               | 65   | 3.00                | 71   | 5.19                | 35       | 3.67                | 68       |                     |      | 3.53                | Jul-12            |
| Core Fixed Income Blend<br>Over/Under                            |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u><br>0.27  | 81   | <u>-3.37</u><br>0.27                | 81   | <u>0.71</u><br>2.29 | 88   | <u>4.65</u><br>0.54 | 71       | <u>3.10</u><br>0.57 | 93       |                     |      | <u>2.93</u><br>0.60 | Jul-12            |
| InvMetrics Public DB > \$1 Billion US<br>Fixed Income Net Median |                      |                   | -2.88                 |      | -2.88                               |      | 5.47                |      | 4.84                |          | 3.86                |          |                     |      | 3.47                | Jul-12            |
| Baird Advisors   | 351,426,993          | 9.97              | -1.87                 | 66   | -1.87                               | 66   | 3.66                | 41   | 4.73                | 20       | 3.27                | 22       | 3.54                | 16   | 4.22                | Mar-05            |
| BBgBarc US Govt/Credit Int TR<br>Over/Under                      |                      |                   | <u>-1.86</u><br>-0.01 | 65   | <u>-1.86</u><br>- <mark>0.01</mark> | 65   | <u>2.01</u><br>1.65 | 86   | <u>4.36</u><br>0.37 | 50       | <u>2.75</u><br>0.52 | 61       | <u>2.88</u><br>0.66 | 60   | <u>3.70</u><br>0.52 | Mar-05            |
| eV US Interm Duration Fixed Inc<br>Net Median                    |                      |                   | -1.70                 |      | -1.70                               |      | 3.39                |      | 4.34                |          | 2.85                |          | 3.01                |      | 3.87                | Mar-05            |
| LM Capital <sup>1</sup>  | 349,511,464          | 9.91              | -2.78                 | 20   | -2.78                               | 20   | 5.17                | 18   | 5.27                | 22       | 3.63                | 32       | 3.79                | 42   | 4.56                | Mar-05            |
| LM Custom Benchmark<br>Over/Under                                |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u><br>0.59  | 61   | <u>-3.37</u><br>0.59                | 61   | <u>0.71</u><br>4.46 | 90   | <u>4.65</u><br>0.62 | 76       | <u>3.10</u><br>0.53 | 75       | <u>3.46</u><br>0.33 | 72   | <u>4.06</u><br>0.50 | Mar-05            |
| eV US Core Fixed Inc Net Median                                  |                      |                   | -3.20                 |      | -3.20                               |      | 3.07                |      | 4.89                |          | 3.45                |          | 3.68                |      | 4.38                | Mar-05            |
| Loomis Sayles & Co. Core Fixed<br>Income                         | 864,533,583          | 24.52             | -3.49                 | 71   | -3.49                               | 71   | 3.14                | 47   | 5.71                | 6        | 4.46                | 3        | 4.48                | 6    |                     | Jul-80            |
| Loomis Custom Benchmark<br>Over/Under                            |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u><br>-0.12 | 61   | <u>-3.37</u><br>-0.12               | 61   | <u>0.71</u><br>2.43 | 90   | <u>4.65</u><br>1.06 | 76       | <u>3.10</u><br>1.36 | 75       | <u>3.52</u><br>0.96 | 68   |                     | Jul-80            |
| eV US Core Fixed Inc Net Median                                  | 040 544 550          | 04.00             | -3.20                 |      | -3.20                               |      | 3.07                | 10   | 4.89                | 00       | 3.45                | 07       | 3.68                | 0.5  | 4                   | Jul-80            |
| Neuberger Berman<br>Core Fixed Income Blend                      | 848,511,558          | 24.06             | -3.02                 | 33   | -3.02                               | 33   | 3.62                | 40   | 5.14                | 30<br>76 | 3.58                | 37<br>75 | 3.87                | 35   | 5.51                | Sep-01            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | <u>-3.37</u><br>0.35  | 61   | <u>-3.37</u><br>0.35                | 61   | <u>0.71</u><br>2.91 | 90   | <u>4.65</u><br>0.49 | 70       | <u>3.10</u><br>0.48 | 75       | <u>3.52</u><br>0.35 | 68   | <u>4.55</u><br>0.96 | Sep-01            |
| eV US Core Fixed Inc Net Median                                  |                      |                   | -3.20                 |      | -3.20                               |      | 2.91<br>3.07        |      | 0.49<br>4.89        |          | 0.40<br>3.45        |          | 0.35<br>3.68        |      | 0.96<br>4.57        | Sep-01            |
| SSgA U.S. Aggregate Bond <sup>1</sup>                            | 1,112,077,325        | 31.54             | -3.37                 | 61   | -3.37                               | 61   | 0.82                | 90   | 4.66                | 76       | 3.10                | 76       | 5.00                |      | 3.20                | Jul-14            |
| BBgBarc US Aggregate TR  | 1,112,011,020        | 01.04             | <u>-3.37</u>          | 61   | <u>-3.37</u>                        | 61   | <u>0.71</u>         | 90   | <u>4.65</u>         | 76       | <u>3.10</u>         | 75       |                     |      | <u>3.20</u>         | Jul-14            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | 0.00                  | •••  | 0.00                                | ••   | 0.11                |      | 0.01                |          | 0.00                |          |                     |      | 0.00                |                   |
| eV US Core Fixed Inc Net Median                                  |                      |                   | -3.20                 |      | -3.20                               |      | 3.07                |      | 4.89                |          | 3.45                |          |                     |      | 3.38                | Jul-14            |

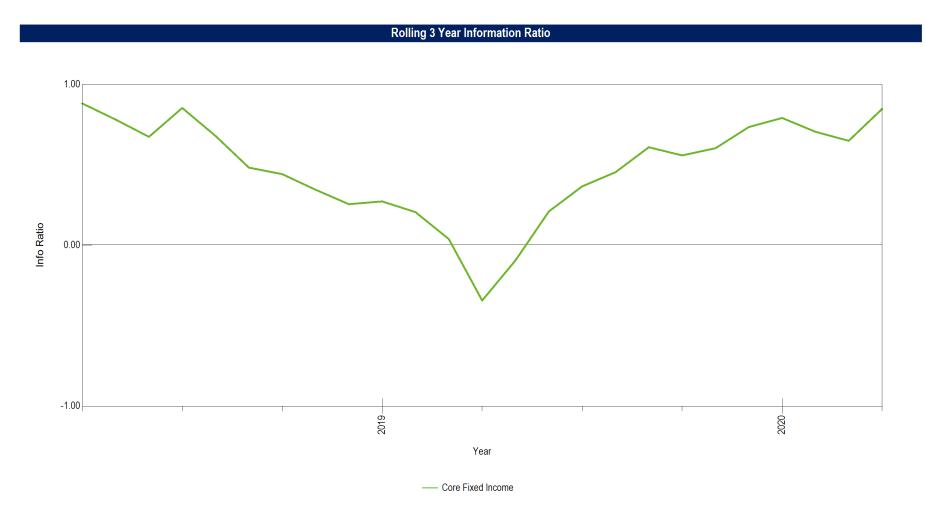
1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance.

BBgBarc = Bloomberg Barclays

eV = eVestment



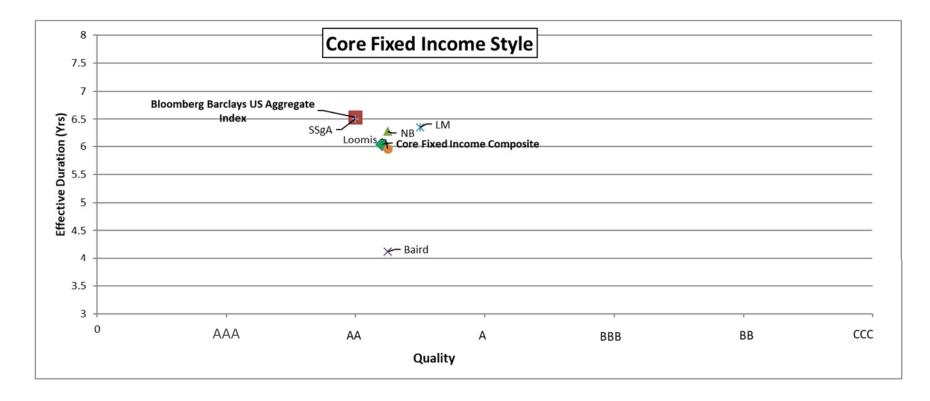
### **CORE FIXED INCOME 3 YEAR INFORMATION RATIO**



\*Returns are net of fees



### CORE FIXED INCOME STYLE ANALYSIS



- LACERS Core Fixed Income Composite has a slightly lower duration (interest rate risk) than its benchmark.
- The Core Fixed Income Composite has slightly lower average quality rating than its benchmark.



### MANAGER REPORT CARD

| Core Fixed Income<br>Managers | Inception<br>Date | Mandate      | Qua<br>(N | rent<br>arter<br>let)<br>Jniverse | (N | et) | (N | let) | 1) | Years<br>Net)<br>Universe | Since<br>Inception<br>(Net)<br><sub>Index</sub> | Annual Mgt<br>Fee Paid \$<br>(000) | Comments  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|-----|----|------|----|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Neuberger<br>Berman           | Sep-01            | Core         | ~         | ~                                 | ~  | ✓   | ~  | ✓    | ~  | <                         | ~   | 1,093.7                            | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| Loomis Sayles                 | Jul-80            | Core         | ×         | ×                                 | ~  | ✓   | ~  | ✓    | ~  | ~                         | <b>~ ~</b>                                      | 1,029.2                            | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| Baird Advisors                | Mar-05            | Intermediate | ×         | ×                                 | ✓  | ✓   | ~  | ✓    | ~  | ✓                         | ✓   | 372.7                              | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| LM Capital Group              | Mar-05            | Core         | ~         | ✓                                 | ✓  | ✓   | ~  | ✓    | ~  | ~                         | ~   | 317.4                              | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| SSgA (Passive)                | Jul-14            | Core         | =         | ×                                 | ~  | ×   | ✓  | ×    | =  | ×                         | =   | 347.4                              | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |

Note: Managers are placed on Watch List for concerns with organization, process and performance. Managers are normally on the Watch List for 12 months though may be longer if manager issues remain but not severe enough to warrant termination recommendation.

- Annual Management Fee Paid as of fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.
- \* Where net of fees performance is not available gross of fee returns are evaluated.





BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

## CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES

NEPC, LLC -

### **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES (GROSS)**

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | YTD<br>(%)   | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Credit Opportunities   | 1,501,518,391        | 100.00            | -1.96        | -1.96        | 21.32        | 5.03         | 6.57         |               | 5.42             | Jun-13            |
| Credit Opportunities Blend   |                      |                   | <u>-1.05</u> | <u>-1.05</u> | <u>20.95</u> | <u>5.87</u>  | <u>7.01</u>  |               | <u>5.85</u>      | Jun-13            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | -0.91        | -0.91        | 0.37         | -0.84        | -0.44        |               | -0.43            |                   |
| PGIM Blended   | 380,744,163          | 25.36             |              |              |              |              |              |               | -4.90            | Feb-21            |
| 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified/ 50% JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified |                      |                   |              |              |              |              |              |               | <u>-4.58</u>     | Feb-21            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   |              |              |              |              |              |               | -0.32            |                   |
| Wellington   | 381,097,998          | 25.38             |              |              |              |              |              |               | -4.72            | Feb-21            |
| 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified/ 50% JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified |                      |                   |              |              |              |              |              |               | <u>-4.58</u>     | Feb-21            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   |              |              |              |              |              |               | -0.14            |                   |
| Bain Capital Senior Loan Fund, LP*                                 | 233,928,942          | 15.58             | 2.35         | 2.35         | 22.55        | 4.83         | 5.69         |               | 4.46             | Jun-15            |
| Credit Suisse Leveraged Loans                                      |                      |                   | <u>2.01</u>  | <u>2.01</u>  | <u>20.77</u> | <u>4.13</u>  | <u>5.33</u>  |               | <u>4.28</u>      | Jun-15            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | 0.34         | 0.34         | 1.78         | 0.70         | 0.36         |               | 0.18             |                   |
| DDJ Capital Management <sup>1</sup>                                | 242,257,169          | 16.13             | 2.06         | 2.06         |              |              |              |               | 6.29             | Nov-20            |
| 50% BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap / 50% Credit Suisse        |                      |                   | <u>1.43</u>  | <u>1.43</u>  |              |              |              |               | <u>6.18</u>      | Nov-20            |
| Leveraged Loan Index   |                      |                   | 1.45         | 1.45         |              |              |              |               | <u>0.10</u>      | N0V-20            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | 0.63         | 0.63         |              |              |              |               | 0.11             |                   |
| Loomis Sayles & Co. High Yield <sup>1</sup>                        | 253,501,424          | 16.88             | 0.86         | 0.86         |              |              |              |               | 7.72             | Nov-20            |
| BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR                             |                      |                   | <u>0.86</u>  | <u>0.86</u>  |              |              |              |               | <u>6.83</u>      | Nov-20            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | 0.00         | 0.00         |              |              |              |               | 0.89             |                   |
| Benefit Street Partners LLC  | 9,900,010            | 0.66              | 0.00         | 0.00         |              |              |              |               | 0.00             | Dec-20            |
| Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Qtr Lag                               |                      |                   | <u>3.64</u>  | <u>3.64</u>  |              |              |              |               | <u>4.35</u>      | Dec-20            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | -3.64        | -3.64        |              |              |              |               | -4.35            |                   |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance.

- Credit Opportunities Blend = 65% BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR / 35% JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified 7/01/2014 to present; BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap

TR prior to

eA = eVestment Alliance

BBgBarc = Bloomberg Barclays

\*Net of fee return since vehicle is commingled.



### **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES (NET)**

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)           | Rank | YTD<br>(%)            | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%)           | Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%)         | Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%)         | Rank | <sup>10 Yrs</sup> R<br>(%) | ank | Inception<br>(%)     | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------|
| Credit Opportunities   | 1,501,518,391        | 100.00            | -2.01                 |      | -2.01                 |      | 21.02                 |      | 4.73                 |      | 6.24                 |      |                            |     | 5.08                 | Jun-13            |
| Credit Opportunities Blend<br>Over/Under   |                      |                   | <u>-1.05</u><br>-0.96 |      | <u>-1.05</u><br>-0.96 |      | 2 <u>0.95</u><br>0.07 |      | <u>5.87</u><br>-1.14 |      | <u>7.01</u><br>-0.77 |      |                            |     | <u>5.85</u><br>-0.77 | Jun-13            |
| PGIM Blended   | 380,744,163          | 25.36             |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | -4.90                | Feb-21            |
| 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified/<br>50% JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified                  |                      |                   |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | <u>-4.58</u>         | Feb-21            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | -0.32                |                   |
| eV All Emg Mkts Fixed Inc Net<br>Median  |                      |                   |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | -3.43                | Feb-21            |
| Wellington   | 381,097,998          | 25.38             |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | -4.72                | Feb-21            |
| 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified/<br>50% JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified                  |                      |                   |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | <u>-4.58</u>         | Feb-21            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | -0.14                |                   |
| eV All Emg Mkts Fixed Inc Net<br>Median  |                      |                   |                       |      |                       |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | -3.43                | Feb-21            |
| Bain Capital Senior Loan Fund, LP  | 233,928,942          | 15.58             | 2.35                  | 11   | 2.35                  | 11   | 22.55                 | 14   | 4.83                 | 5    | 5.69                 | 9    |                            |     | 4.46                 | Jun-15            |
| Credit Suisse Leveraged Loans<br>Over/Under  |                      |                   | <u>2.01</u><br>0.34   | 23   | <u>2.01</u><br>0.34   | 23   | <u>20.77</u><br>1.78  | 19   | <u>4.13</u><br>0.70  | 24   | <u>5.33</u><br>0.36  | 13   |                            |     | <u>4.28</u><br>0.18  | Jun-15            |
| eV US Float-Rate Bank Loan Fixed<br>Inc Net Median                                     |                      |                   | 1.54                  |      | 1.54                  |      | 17.60                 |      | 3.47                 |      | 4.50                 |      |                            |     | 3.77                 | Jun-15            |
| DDJ Capital Management   | 242,257,169          | 16.13             | 1.97                  |      | 1.97                  |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | 6.19                 | Nov-20            |
| 50% BBgBarc US High Yield 2%<br>Issuer Cap / 50% Credit Suisse<br>Leveraged Loan Index |                      |                   | <u>1.43</u>           |      | <u>1.43</u>           |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | <u>6.18</u>          | Nov-20            |
| Over/Under   |                      |                   | 0.54                  |      | 0.54                  |      |                       |      |                      |      |                      |      |                            |     | 0.01                 |                   |

- Credit Opportunities Blend = 65% BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR / 35% JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified 7/01/2014 to present; BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR prior to

eA = eVestment Alliance

BBgBarc = Bloomberg Barclays



#### **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES (NET)**

|   | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%) | Rank | YTD<br>(%)  | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%) Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%) Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%) Rank | 10 Yrs<br>(%) Rank | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Loomis Sayles & Co. High Yield            | 253,501,424          | 16.88             | 0.80        | 58   | 0.80        | 58   |                  |                   |                   |                    | 7.66             | Nov-20            |
| BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer<br>Cap TR |                      |                   | <u>0.86</u> | 55   | <u>0.86</u> | 55   |                  |                   |                   |                    | <u>6.83</u>      | Nov-20            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | -0.06       |      | -0.06       |      |                  |                   |                   |                    | 0.83             |                   |
| eV US High Yield Fixed Inc Net<br>Median  |                      |                   | 0.98        |      | 0.98        |      |                  |                   |                   |                    | 6.27             | Nov-20            |
| Benefit Street Partners LLC               | 9,900,010            | 0.66              | 0.00        |      | 0.00        |      |                  |                   |                   |                    | 0.00             | Dec-20            |
| Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Qtr Lag      |                      |                   | <u>3.64</u> |      | <u>3.64</u> |      |                  |                   |                   |                    | <u>4.35</u>      | Dec-20            |
| Over/Under                                |                      |                   | -3.64       |      | -3.64       |      |                  |                   |                   |                    | -4.35            |                   |

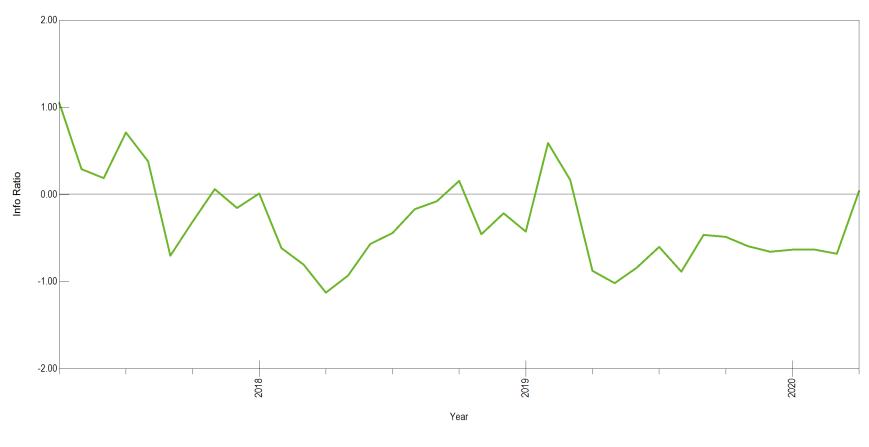
- Credit Opportunities Blend = 65% BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR / 35% JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified 7/01/2014 to present; BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR prior to eA = eVestment Alliance

BBgBarc = Bloomberg Barclays



### **CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES ROLLING 1 YEAR**

#### Rolling 1 Year Information Ratio



---- Credit Opportunities

\*Returns are net of fees



### MANAGER REPORT CARD

| Credit Opportunities<br>Managers | Inception<br>Date | Mandate                            | Qu<br>(N   | rrent<br>arter<br>Iet)<br><sup>Universe</sup> | ۱)  | e Year<br>let)<br><sup>Universe</sup> | Year | nree<br>s (Net)<br><sup>Universe</sup> | ۹)   | let)     | Since<br>Inceptio<br>n (Net)  | Annual Mgt<br>Fee Paid \$<br>(000) | Comments                                    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|-----|---------------------------------------|------|--|--|----------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| PGIM                             | Feb-21            | Emerging<br>Market Debt<br>Blended | N/A  | N/A   | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A  | N/A                                    | N/A  | N/A      | N/A   | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager                         |
| Wellington                       | Feb-21            | Emerging<br>Market Debt<br>Blended | N/A  | N/A   | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A  | N/A                                    | N/A  | N/A      | N/A   | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager                         |
| Bain                             | Jun-15            | Bank Loans                         | <ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul> | ✓   | ✓   | <b>√</b>                              | 1    | ✓                                      | <ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul> | <b>√</b> | <ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul> | 885.4                              | On Watch since July 2020 due to performance |
| Benefit Street<br>Partners       | Dec-20            | Private Credit                     | N/A  | N/A   | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A  | N/A                                    | N/A  | N/A      | N/A   | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager                         |
| Looms Sayles                     | Nov-20            | High Yield                         | ×  | *   | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A  | N/A                                    | N/A  | N/A      | N/A   | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager                         |
| נסס                              | Nov-20            | High<br>Yield/Bank<br>Loan         | ~  | N/A   | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A  | N/A                                    | N/A  | N/A      | N/A   | N/A                                | Newly Hired Manager                         |

Note: Managers are placed on Watch List for concerns with organization, process and performance. Managers are normally on the Watch List for 12 months though may be longer if manager issues remain but not severe enough to warrant termination recommendation.

- Annual Management Fee Paid as of fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.
- \* Where net of fees performance is not available gross of fee returns are evaluated.





BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

## **REAL ASSETS**



### **REAL ASSETS (GROSS)**

|  | Market Value<br>(\$) | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)  | YTD<br>(%)   | 1 Yr<br>(%)  | 3 Yrs<br>(%) | 5 Yrs<br>(%) | 10 Yrs<br>(%) | Inception<br>(%) | Inception<br>Date |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Real Assets                              | 1,927,483,780        | 100.00            | 2.12         | 2.12         | 9.76         | 5.14         | 5.31         | 7.63          | 6.20             | Nov-94            |
| CPI + 5% (Unadjusted)                    |                      |                   | <u>2.93</u>  | <u>2.93</u>  | <u>7.74</u>  | <u>7.10</u>  | <u>7.25</u>  | <u>6.79</u>   | <u>7.29</u>      | Nov-94            |
| Over/Under                               |                      |                   | -0.81        | -0.81        | 2.02         | -1.96        | -1.94        | 0.84          | -1.09            |                   |
| Public Real Assets                       | 1,086,230,340        | 56.35             | 2.42         | 2.42         | 17.85        | 6.21         | 4.74         |               | 3.16             | Jun-14            |
| Public Real Assets Blend                 |                      |                   | <u>3.42</u>  | <u>3.42</u>  | <u>24.25</u> | <u>5.29</u>  | <u>4.15</u>  |               | <u>1.11</u>      | Jun-14            |
| Over/Under                               |                      |                   | -1.00        | -1.00        | -6.40        | 0.92         | 0.59         |               | 2.05             |                   |
| TIPS                                     | 833,407,016          | 43.24             | -1.70        | -1.70        | 8.29         | 6.08         | 4.04         |               | 3.12             | Jul-14            |
| BBgBarc US TIPS TR                       |                      |                   | <u>-1.47</u> | <u>-1.47</u> | <u>7.54</u>  | <u>5.68</u>  | <u>3.86</u>  |               | <u>3.00</u>      | Jul-14            |
| Over/Under                               |                      |                   | -0.23        | -0.23        | 0.75         | 0.40         | 0.18         |               | 0.12             |                   |
| DFA US TIPS <sup>1</sup>                 | 833,407,016          | 43.24             | -1.70        | -1.70        | 8.29         | 6.08         | 4.04         |               | 3.23             | Aug-14            |
| BBgBarc US TIPS TR                       |                      |                   | <u>-1.47</u> | <u>-1.47</u> | <u>7.54</u>  | <u>5.68</u>  | <u>3.86</u>  |               | <u>3.00</u>      | Aug-14            |
| Over/Under                               |                      |                   | -0.23        | -0.23        | 0.75         | 0.40         | 0.18         |               | 0.23             |                   |
| REITS                                    | 249,478,500          | 12.94             | 7.54         | 7.54         | 34.17        | 12.60        | 8.53         |               | 8.64             | Mar-15            |
| FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT              |                      |                   | <u>8.32</u>  | <u>8.32</u>  | <u>34.24</u> | <u>10.64</u> | <u>7.11</u>  |               | <u>6.70</u>      | Mar-15            |
| Over/Under                               |                      |                   | -0.78        | -0.78        | -0.07        | 1.96         | 1.42         |               | 1.94             |                   |
| CenterSquare US Real Estate <sup>1</sup> | 249,478,500          | 12.94             | 7.54         | 7.54         | 34.17        | 12.60        | 8.53         |               | 9.33             | May-15            |
| FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT              |                      |                   | <u>8.32</u>  | <u>8.32</u>  | <u>34.24</u> | <u>10.64</u> | <u>7.11</u>  |               | <u>7.72</u>      | May-15            |
| Over/Under                               |                      |                   | -0.78        | -0.78        | -0.07        | 1.96         | 1.42         |               | 1.61             |                   |
| Commodities                              | 3,344,825            | 0.17              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                  |                   |
| Private Real Estate                      | 823,161,389          | 42.71             | 1.77         | 1.77         | -1.31        | 3.30         | 5.29         | 8.39          | 6.48             | Oct-94            |
| Real Estate Blend                        |                      |                   | <u>2.29</u>  | <u>2.29</u>  | <u>3.12</u>  | <u>5.72</u>  | <u>7.04</u>  | <u>10.05</u>  | <u>9.49</u>      | Oct-94            |
| Over/Under                               |                      |                   | -0.52        | -0.52        | -4.43        | -2.42        | -1.75        | -1.66         | -3.01            |                   |
| Timber                                   | 18,092,051           | 0.94              | 0.00         | 0.00         | 2.55         | 2.26         | 2.68         | 5.07          | 8.71             | Sep-99            |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance.

- Public Real Assets Custom Benchmark = 60% BBgBarc US TIPS TR / 20% Bloomberg Commodity Index TR USD / 10% Alerian MLP TR USD / 10% FTSE NAREIT All REIT

- Real Estate Blend = NCREIF-ODCE + 80bps 7/1/2014 to present; NCREIF Property Index 1 Qtr Lag plus 100bps 7/1/2012 - 6/30/2014; NCREIF Property Index prior to

eA = eVestment Alliance



### **REAL ASSETS (NET)**

|   | Market Value<br>(\$)     | % of<br>Portfolio | 3 Mo<br>(%)           | Rank | YTD<br>(%)            | Rank | 1 Yr<br>(%)                         | Rank | 3 Yrs<br>(%)         | Rank | 5 Yrs<br>(%)                       | Rank | 10 Yrs<br>(%)         | Rank | Inception<br>(%)    | Inception<br>Date |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Real Assets   | 1,927,483,780            | 100.00            | 2.08                  | 60   | 2.08                  | 60   | 9.59                                | 49   | 4.97                 | 47   | 5.14                               | 55   | 7.48                  | 32   |                     | Nov-94            |
| CPI + 5% (Unadjusted)<br>Over/Under<br>InvMetrics Public DB > \$1 Billion |                          |                   | <u>2.93</u><br>-0.85  | 50   | <u>2.93</u><br>-0.85  | 50   | <u>7.74</u><br>1.85                 | 52   | <u>7.10</u><br>-2.13 | 28   | <u>7.25</u><br>- <mark>2.11</mark> | 21   | <u>6.79</u><br>0.69   | 36   |                     | Nov-94            |
| Real Assets/Commodities Gross<br>Median                                   |                          |                   | 2.80                  |      | 2.80                  |      | 8.05                                |      | 4.56                 |      | 5.36                               |      | 5.03                  |      |                     | Nov-94            |
| Public Real Assets  | 1,086,230,340            | 56.35             | 2.37                  |      | 2.37                  |      | 17.63                               |      | 5.98                 |      | 4.50                               |      |                       |      | 2.95                | Jun-14            |
| Public Real Assets Blend<br>Over/Under                                    |                          |                   | <u>3.42</u><br>-1.05  |      | <u>3.42</u><br>-1.05  |      | <u>24.25</u><br>- <mark>6.62</mark> |      | <u>5.29</u><br>0.69  |      | <u>4.15</u><br>0.35                |      |                       |      | <u>1.11</u><br>1.84 | Jun-14            |
| TIPS  | 833,407,016              | 43.24             | -1.71                 |      | -1.71                 |      | 8.24                                |      | 6.03                 |      | 3.99                               |      |                       |      | 3.06                | Jul-14            |
| BBgBarc US TIPS TR<br>Over/Under  |                          |                   | <u>-1.47</u><br>-0.24 |      | <u>-1.47</u><br>-0.24 |      | <u>7.54</u><br>0.70                 |      | <u>5.68</u><br>0.35  |      | <u>3.86</u><br>0.13                |      |                       |      | <u>3.00</u><br>0.06 | Jul-14            |
| DFA US TIPS <sup>1</sup>  | 833,407,016              | 43.24             | -1.71                 | 87   | -1.71                 | 87   | 8.24                                | 61   | 6.03                 | 24   | 3.99                               | 52   |                       |      | 3.17                | Aug-14            |
| BBgBarc US TIPS TR<br>Over/Under  |                          |                   | <u>-1.47</u><br>-0.24 | 65   | <u>-1.47</u><br>-0.24 | 65   | <u>7.54</u><br>0.70                 | 72   | <u>5.68</u><br>0.35  | 48   | <u>3.86</u><br>0.13                | 57   |                       |      | <u>3.00</u><br>0.17 | Aug-14            |
| eV US TIPS / Inflation Fixed Inc<br>Net Median                            |                          |                   | -1.26                 |      | -1.26                 |      | 8.74                                |      | 5.60                 |      | 4.03                               |      |                       |      | 2.91                | Aug-14            |
| REITS   | 249,478,500              | 12.94             | 7.43                  |      | 7.43                  |      | 33.62                               |      | 12.09                |      | 8.05                               |      |                       |      | 8.18                | Mar-15            |
| FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT<br>Over/Under                                 |                          |                   | <u>8.32</u><br>-0.89  |      | <u>8.32</u><br>-0.89  |      | <u>34.24</u><br>-0.62               |      | <u>10.64</u><br>1.45 |      | <u>7.11</u><br>0.94                |      |                       |      | <u>6.70</u><br>1.48 | Mar-15            |
| CenterSquare US Real Estate <sup>1</sup>                                  | 249,478,500              | 12.94             | 7.43                  | 71   | 7.43                  | 71   | 33.62                               | 76   | 12.09                | 32   | 8.05                               | 25   |                       |      | 8.87                | May-15            |
| FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT<br>Over/Under                                 |                          |                   | <u>8.32</u><br>-0.89  | 42   | <u>8.32</u><br>-0.89  | 42   | <u>34.24</u><br>-0.62               | 69   | <u>10.64</u><br>1.45 | 55   | <u>7.11</u><br>0.94                | 36   |                       |      | <u>7.72</u><br>1.15 | May-15            |
| eV US REIT Net Median   | 2 2 4 4 2 2 5            | 0.47              | 8.05                  |      | 8.05                  |      | 35.20                               |      | 11.08                |      | 6.27                               |      |                       | _    | 7.19                | May-15            |
| Commodities<br>Private Real Estate  | 3,344,825<br>823,161,389 | 0.17<br>42.71     | 1.75                  | 61   | 1.75                  | 61   | -1.39                               | 89   | 3.22                 | 82   | 5.20                               | 78   | 8.28                  | 62   |                     | Oct-94            |
| Real Estate Blend<br>Over/Under<br>InvMetrics Public DB Real Estate       |                          |                   | <u>2.29</u><br>-0.54  | 44   | <u>2.29</u><br>-0.54  | 44   | <u>3.12</u><br>-4.51                | 14   | <u>5.72</u><br>-2.50 | 10   | <u>7.04</u><br>-1.84               | 9    | <u>10.05</u><br>-1.77 | 9    |                     | Oct-94            |
| Priv Net Median   |                          |                   | 1.96                  |      | 1.96                  |      | 2.14                                |      | 4.87                 |      | 6.24                               |      | 8.66                  |      |                     | Oct-94            |
| Timber  | 18,092,051               | 0.94              | 0.00                  |      | 0.00                  |      | 2.55                                |      | 2.26                 |      | 2.68                               |      | 5.06                  |      |                     | Sep-99            |

1 Portfolio has a mid-month inception date. Since inception return is calculated from the first full month of performance. No universe is available.

- Public Real Assets Custom Benchmark = 60% BBgBarc US TIPS TR / 20% Bloomberg Commodity Index TR USD / 10% Alerian MLP TR USD / 10% FTSE NAREIT All REIT eA = eVestment Alliance

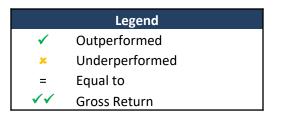


### MANAGER REPORT CARD

|   | Real Assets<br>Managers | Inception<br>Date | Mandate   |   | nt Quarter<br>Net)<br>Universe | One Yea | ar (Net)<br>Universe | 1) | e Years<br>Net)<br>Universe | ( | Net) | Since<br>Inception<br>(Net)<br>Index | Annual<br>Mgt Fee<br>Paid \$<br>(000) | Comments  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----|-----------------------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| C | DFA                     | Jul-14            | U.S. TIPS | × | ×                              | ×       | ~                    | ~  | ✓                           | ~ | ×    | ×                                    | 383.6                                 | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |
| C | CenterSquare            | Apr-15            | REITS     | × | ×                              | ×       | ×                    | ✓  | ✓                           | ✓ | ✓    | ×                                    | 923.6                                 | Performance compliant with LACERS' Manager<br>Monitoring Policy |

Note: Managers are placed on Watch List for concerns with organization, process and performance. Managers are normally on the Watch List for 12 months though may be longer if manager issues remain but not severe enough to warrant termination recommendation.

- Annual Management Fee Paid as of fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.
- \* Where net of fees performance is not available gross of fee returns are evaluated.





BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

## APPENDIX

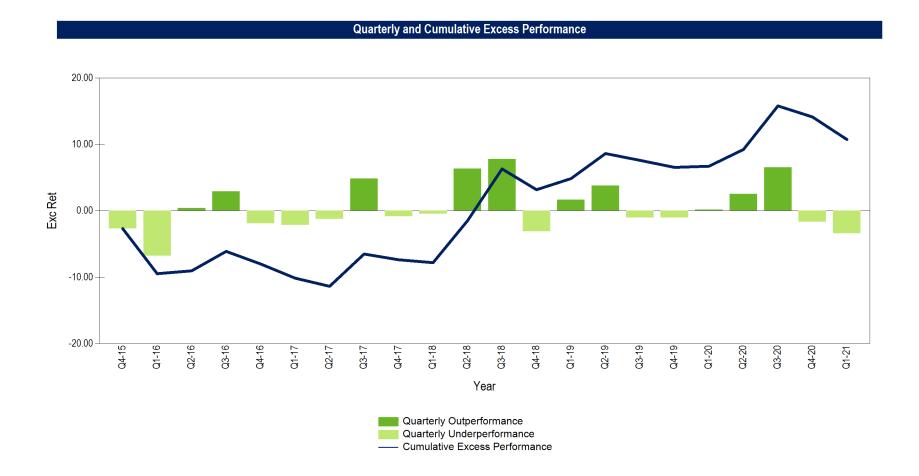


BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

## U.S. EQUITY MANAGER PERFORMANCE

NEPC, LLC -

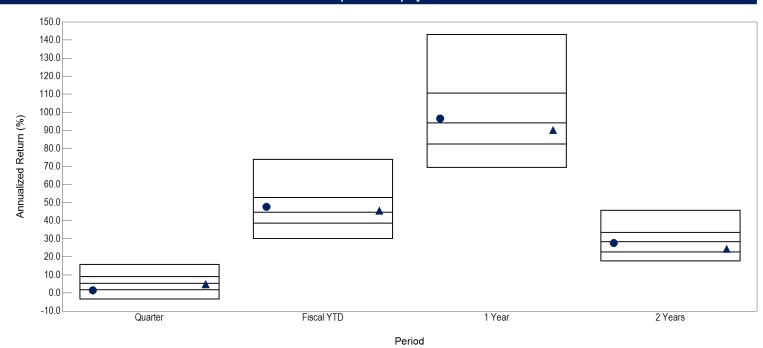
#### **EAM INVESTORS**





#### **EAM INVESTORS**

EAM Investors vs. eV US Small Cap Growth Equity Net



|                     | Return (Rank) |      |           |         |      |       |      |
|---------------------|---------------|------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile      | 15.86         |      | 73.99     | 143.01  |      | 45.69 |      |
| 25th Percentile     | 9.18          |      | 52.97     | 110.80  |      | 33.72 |      |
| Median              | 5.45          |      | 44.83     | 94.37   |      | 28.54 |      |
| 75th Percentile     | 2.01          |      | 38.88     | 82.65   |      | 22.81 |      |
| 95th Percentile     | -3.20         |      | 30.37     | 69.63   |      | 17.90 |      |
| # of Portfolios     | 125           |      | 125       | 125     |      | 124   |      |
| EAM Investors       | 1.48          | (80) | 47.66 (40 | ) 96.54 | (44) | 27.65 | (54) |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 4.88          | (54) | 45.65 (47 | ) 90.20 | (56) | 24.44 | (66) |



Large

Growth

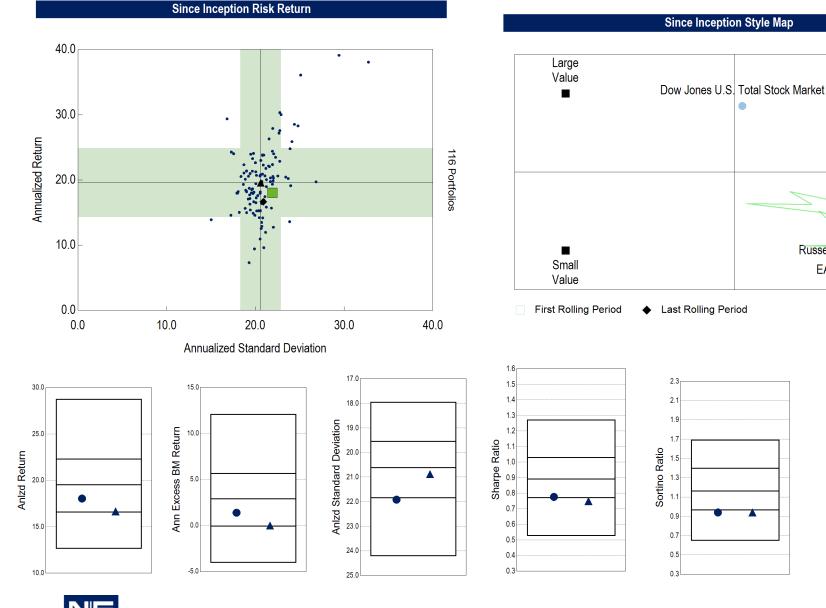
Growth

Russell 2000 Growth

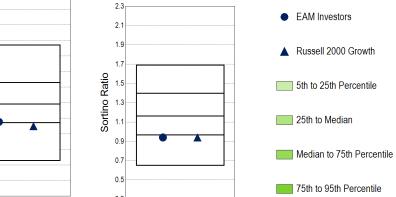
EAM Investors Small

#### Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

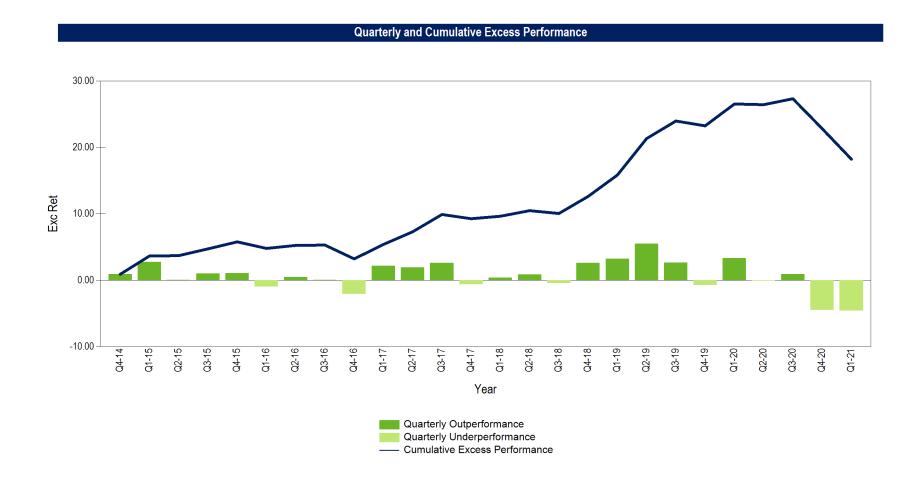
### **EAM INVESTORS**



#### Since Inception Style Map

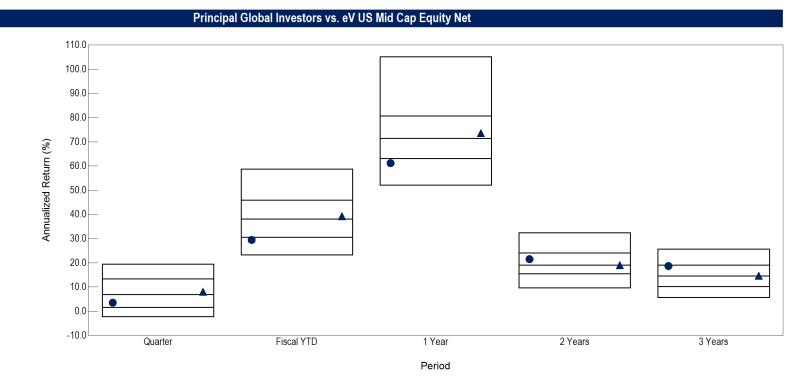


# **PRINCIPAL GLOBAL INVESTORS**





## **PRINCIPAL GLOBAL INVESTORS**



|          |                            | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |        |      |       |      |       |      |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 51       | h Percentile               | 19.47         |      | 58.74 |      | 105.12 |      | 32.41 |      | 25.65 |      |
| 2        | oth Percentile             | 13.52         |      | 46.06 |      | 80.84  |      | 24.19 |      | 19.21 |      |
| M        | edian                      | 7.02          |      | 38.18 |      | 71.57  |      | 19.21 |      | 14.74 |      |
| 7        | oth Percentile             | 1.78          |      | 30.73 |      | 63.19  |      | 15.62 |      | 10.36 |      |
| 9        | oth Percentile             | -2.10         |      | 23.41 |      | 52.23  |      | 9.86  |      | 5.86  |      |
| #        | of Portfolios              | 171           |      | 170   |      | 169    |      | 167   |      | 167   |      |
| •        | Principal Global Investors | 3.53          | (66) | 29.47 | (81) | 61.20  | (80) | 21.53 | (42) | 18.69 | (29) |
| <b>A</b> | Russell MidCap             | 8.14          | (48) | 39.35 | (47) | 73.64  | (43) | 19.10 | (52) | 14.73 | (51) |



Large

Growth

Principal Global Investors

Small

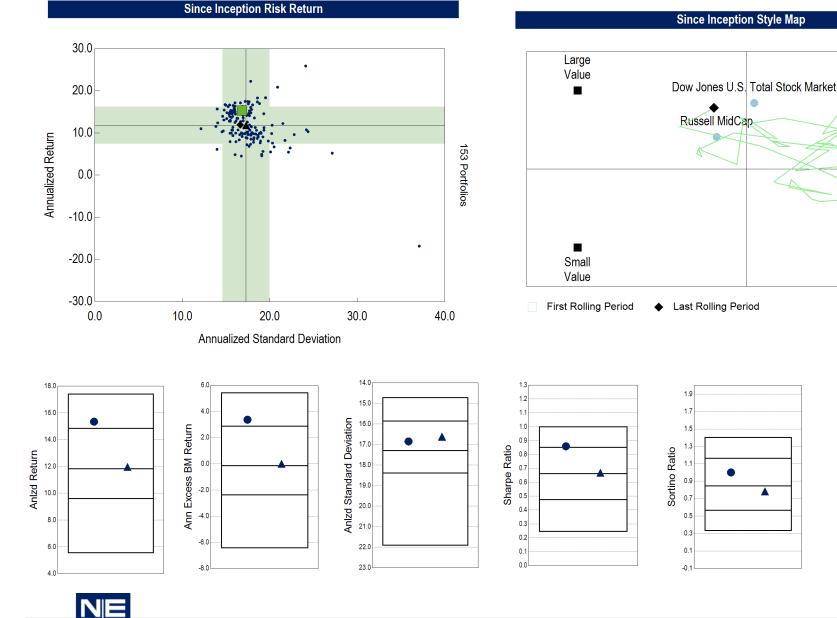
Growth

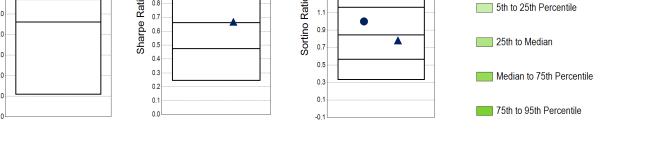
• Principal Global Investors

▲ Russell MidCap

#### Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

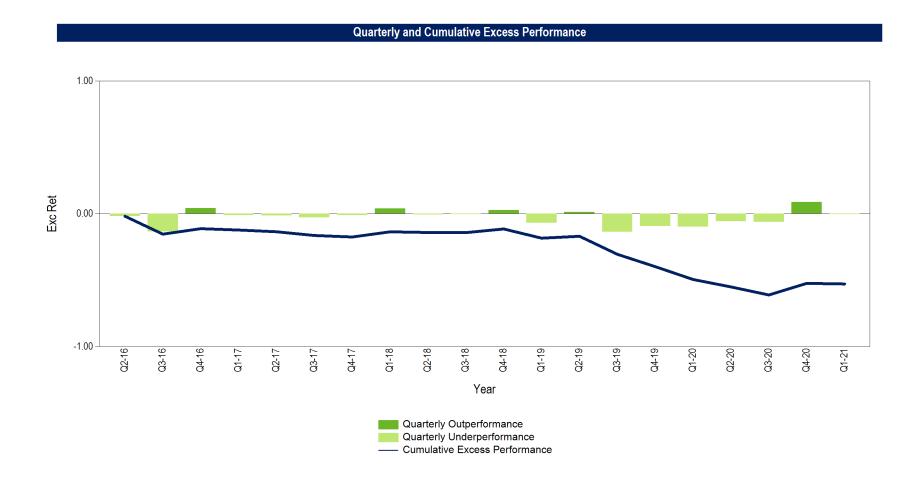
# **PRINCIPAL GLOBAL INVESTORS**





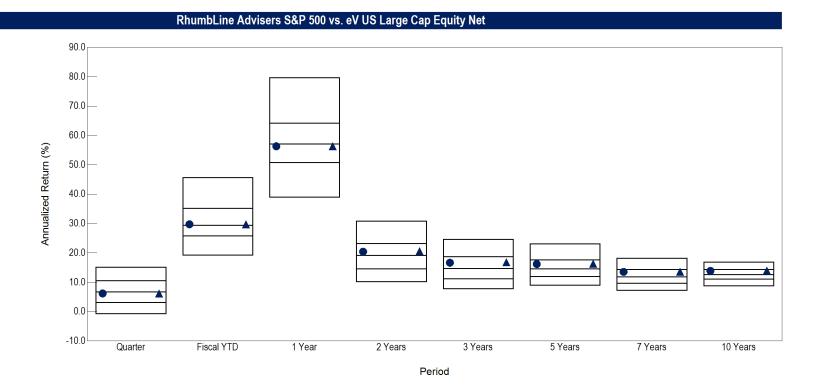
76

## **RHUMBLINE ADVISORS S&P 500**





# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System RHUMBLINE ADVISORS S&P 500



|                            | Return (Rank) |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| 5th Percentile             | 15.12         | 45.63      | 79.65      | 30.77      | 24.59      | 23.06      | 18.13      | 16.86      |      |
| 25th Percentile            | 10.63         | 35.22      | 64.30      | 23.25      | 18.82      | 17.72      | 14.42      | 14.43      |      |
| Median                     | 6.81          | 29.49      | 57.22      | 19.24      | 14.80      | 14.66      | 11.94      | 12.65      |      |
| 75th Percentile            | 3.18          | 25.84      | 50.83      | 14.68      | 11.25      | 12.04      | 9.79       | 11.15      |      |
| 95th Percentile            | -0.63         | 19.38      | 39.04      | 10.25      | 7.91       | 9.13       | 7.38       | 8.90       |      |
| # of Portfolios            | 645           | 643        | 641        | 626        | 619        | 578        | 538        | 464        |      |
| RhumbLine Advisers S&P 500 | 6.17          | (56) 29.73 | (50) 56.31 | (55) 20.39 | (43) 16.63 | (38) 16.17 | (35) 13.51 | (32) 13.84 | (32) |
| ▲ S&P 500                  | 6.17          | (56) 29.71 | (50) 56.35 | (55) 20.60 | (42) 16.78 | (37) 16.29 | (34) 13.59 | (31) 13.91 | (31) |

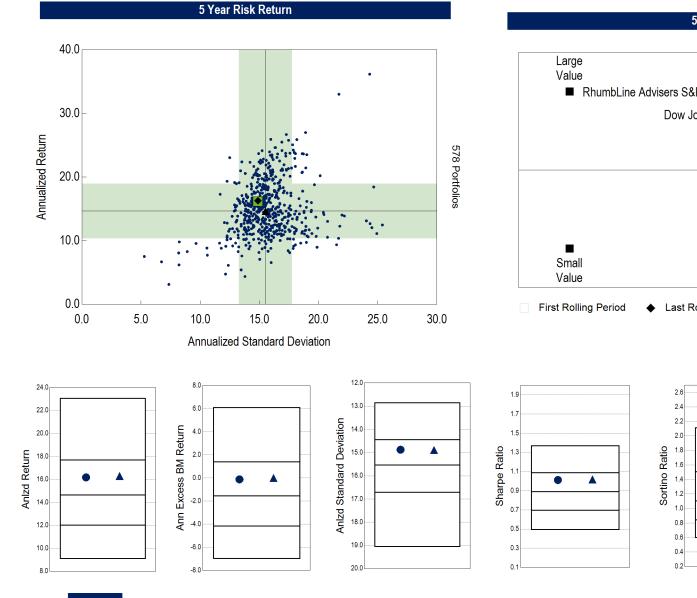


Small

Growth

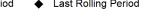
#### Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

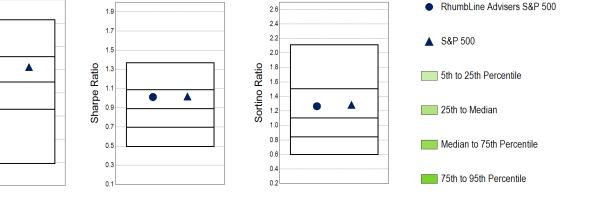
# **RHUMBLINE ADVISORS S&P 500**



# Large Growth S&P 500 RhumbLine Advisers S&P 500 Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market

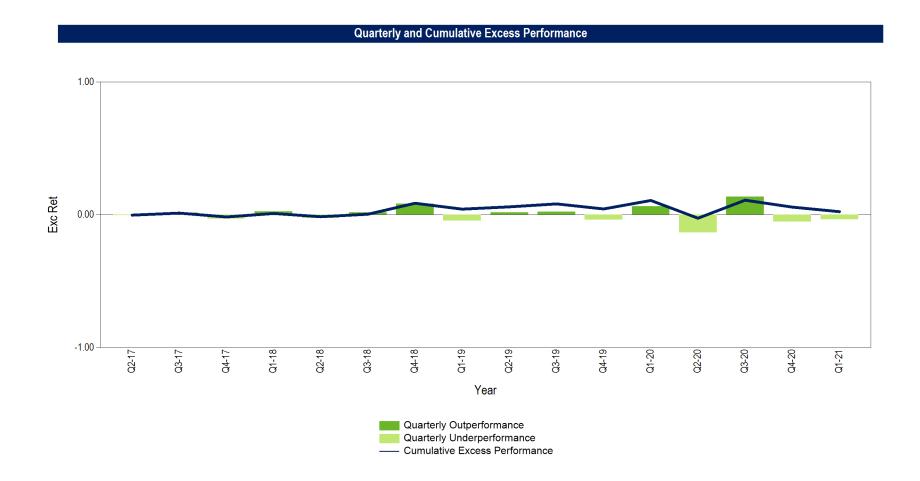
◆ Last Rolling Period





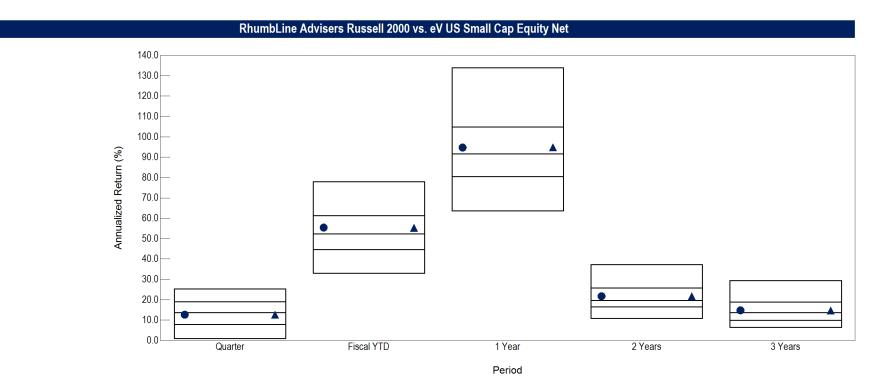
5 Year Style Map

# **RHUMBLINE ADVISORS RUSSELL 2000**





# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System RHUMBLINE ADVISORS RUSSELL 2000



|                                  | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |        |      |       |           |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 5th Percentile                   | 25.37         | -    | 77.95 |      | 133.91 |      | 37.23 | 29.4      | )      |
| 25th Percentile                  | 19.13         | (    | 61.42 |      | 105.05 |      | 25.91 | 19.04     | 4      |
| Median                           | 13.80         |      | 52.41 |      | 91.74  |      | 19.80 | 13.7      | 6      |
| 75th Percentile                  | 8.02          | 4    | 44.83 |      | 80.69  |      | 16.63 | 10.1      | )      |
| 95th Percentile                  | 1.05          |      | 33.19 |      | 63.84  |      | 11.02 | 6.5       | 9      |
| # of Portfolios                  | 402           |      | 401   |      | 400    |      | 396   | 39        | 1      |
| RhumbLine Advisers Russell 2000  | 12.66         | (57) | 55.45 | (39) | 94.75  | (42) | 21.73 | (41) 14.8 | ) (43) |
| <ul> <li>Russell 2000</li> </ul> | 12.70         | (57) | 55.36 | (40) | 94.85  | (42) | 21.70 | (41) 14.7 | 6 (43) |

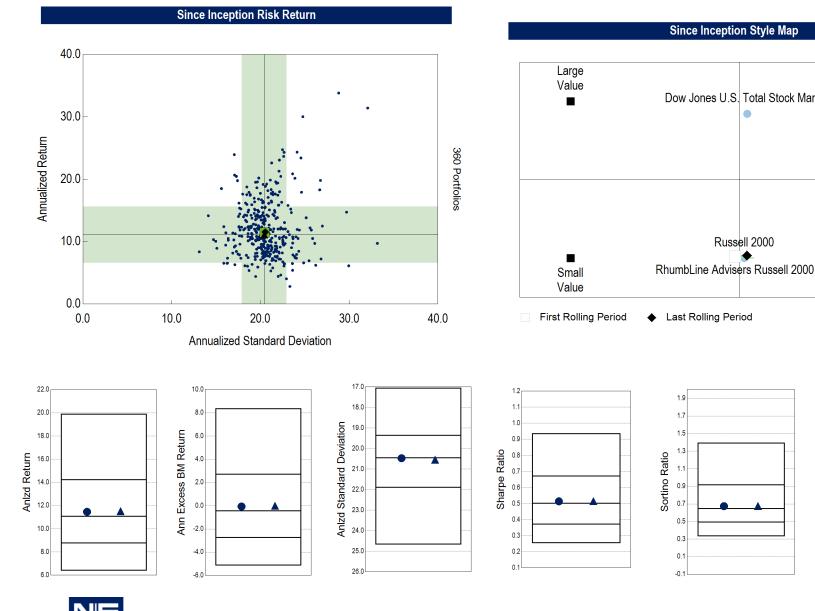


Small

Growth

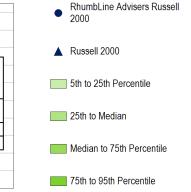
#### Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

## **RHUMBLINE ADVISORS RUSSELL 2000**



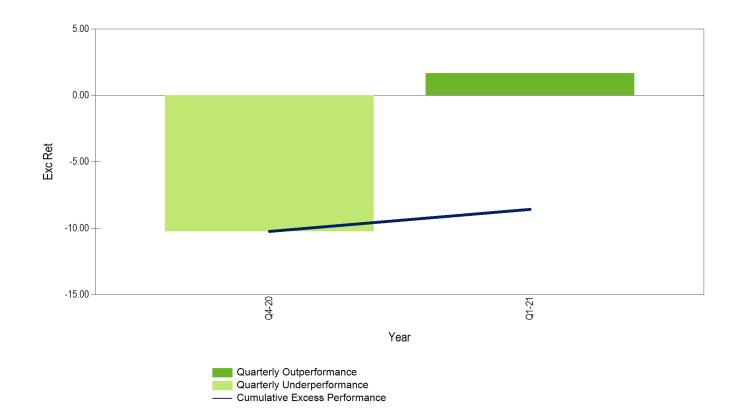
# Large Growth Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Russell 2000

#### Since Inception Style Map



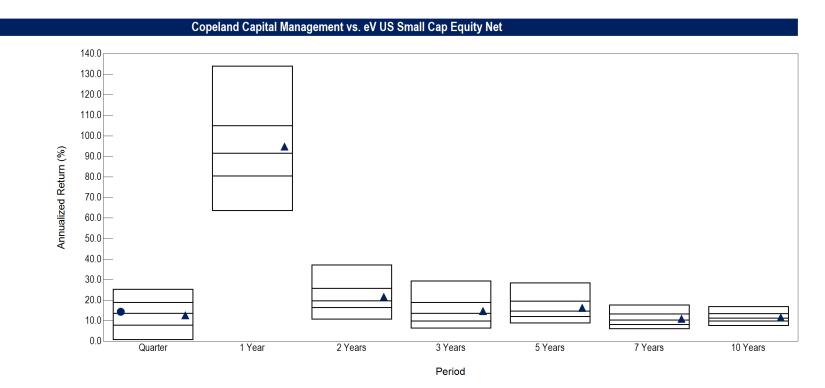
# **COPELAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**







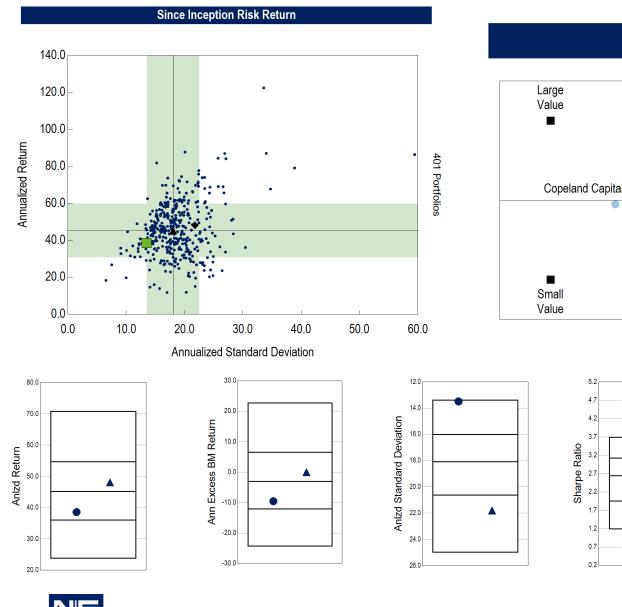
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System COPELAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

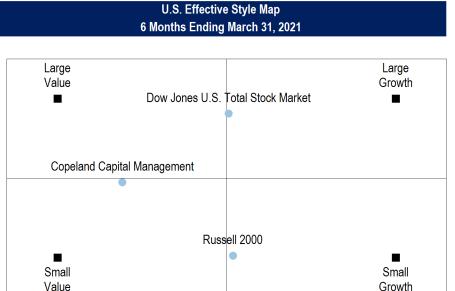


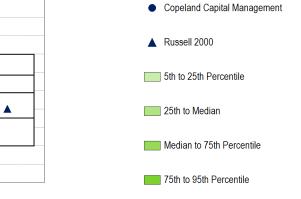
|                             | Return (Rank) |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| 5th Percentile              | 25.37         | 133.91     | 37.23      | 29.40      | 28.42      | 17.66      | 16.89      |      |
| 25th Percentile             | 19.13         | 105.05     | 25.91      | 19.04      | 19.64      | 13.44      | 13.70      |      |
| Median                      | 13.80         | 91.74      | 19.80      | 13.76      | 14.83      | 10.50      | 11.51      |      |
| 75th Percentile             | 8.02          | 80.69      | 16.63      | 10.10      | 12.17      | 8.38       | 10.07      |      |
| 95th Percentile             | 1.05          | 63.84      | 11.02      | 6.59       | 9.14       | 6.26       | 7.81       |      |
| # of Portfolios             | 402           | 400        | 396        | 391        | 376        | 349        | 316        |      |
| Copeland Capital Management | 14.36         | (47)       | ()         | ()         | ()         | ()         | ()         | ()   |
| Russell 2000                | 12.70         | (57) 94.85 | (42) 21.70 | (41) 14.76 | (43) 16.35 | (42) 11.05 | (44) 11.68 | (48) |



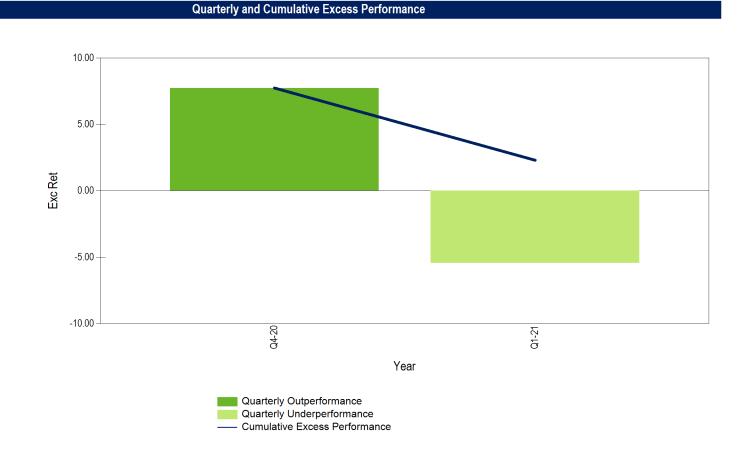
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System COPELAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT





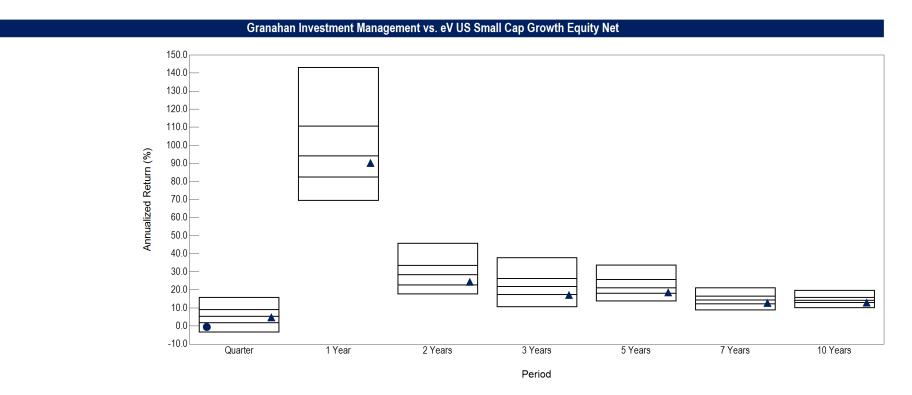


# **GRANAHAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT**





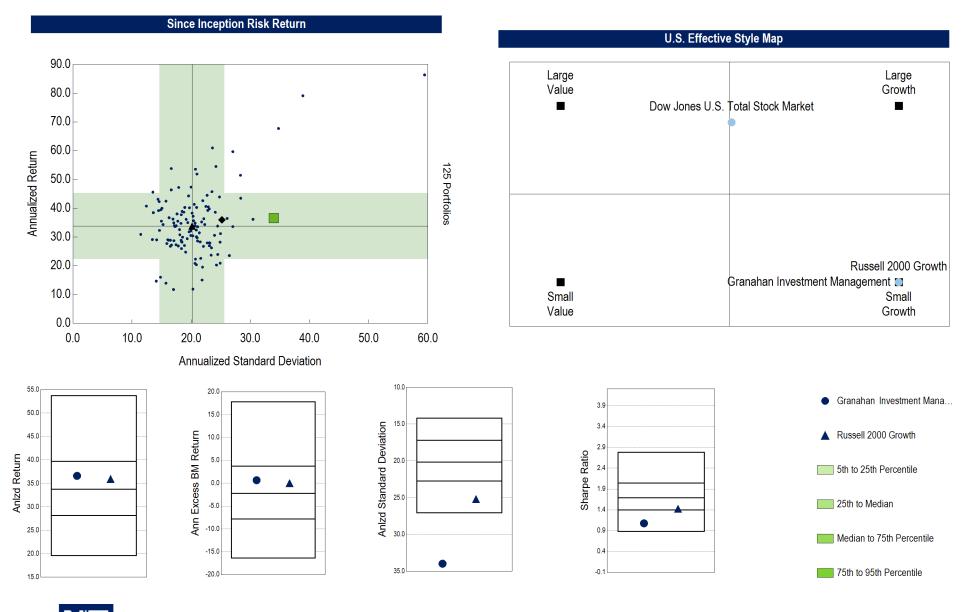
## **GRANAHAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT**



|                                 |                     | Return (Rank) |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| <b>5th Percentile</b>           |                     | 15.86         | 143.01     | 45.69      | 37.71      | 33.74      | 21.17      | 19.66      |      |
| 25th Percentil                  | e                   | 9.18          | 110.80     | 33.72      | 26.37      | 25.87      | 16.73      | 15.99      |      |
| Median                          |                     | 5.45          | 94.37      | 28.54      | 22.04      | 21.38      | 14.63      | 14.45      |      |
| 75th Percentil                  | e                   | 2.01          | 82.65      | 22.81      | 17.60      | 18.27      | 12.37      | 13.12      |      |
| 95th Percentil                  | e                   | -3.20         | 69.63      | 17.90      | 10.85      | 13.98      | 9.05       | 10.31      |      |
| # of Portfolios                 |                     | 125           | 125        | 124        | 124        | 119        | 108        | 102        |      |
| Granahan Ir                     | vestment Management | -0.57         | (91)       | ()         | ()         | ()         | ()         | ()         | ()   |
| <ul> <li>Russell 200</li> </ul> | 0 Growth            | 4.88          | (54) 90.20 | (56) 24.44 | (66) 17.16 | (79) 18.61 | (73) 12.77 | (73) 13.02 | (79) |



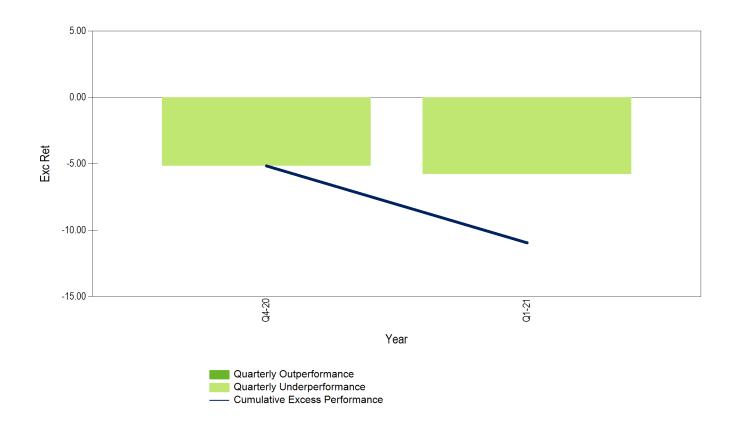
**GRANAHAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT** 



88

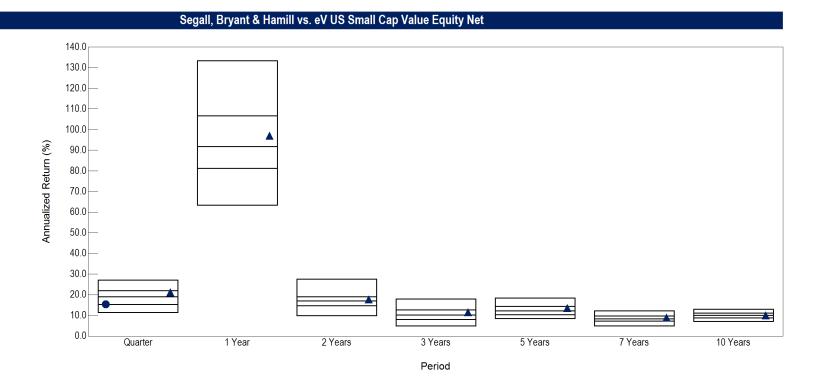
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System SEGALL, BRYANT & HAMILL

#### **Quarterly and Cumulative Excess Performance**





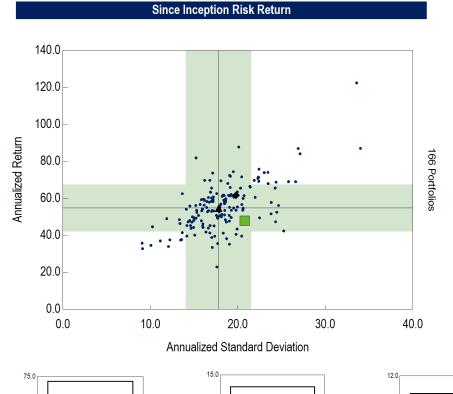
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System SEGALL, BRYANT & HAMILL



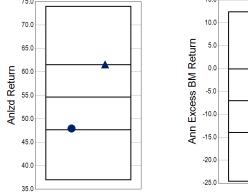
|                         | Return (Rank) |            |          |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile          | 27.09         | 133.31     | 27.4     | 7    | 17.88 |      | 18.34 |      | 12.12 |      | 12.96 |      |
| 25th Percentile         | 22.17         | 106.84     | 19.1     | 4    | 12.76 |      | 14.50 |      | 9.86  |      | 11.22 |      |
| Median                  | 19.20         | 91.94      | 17.0     | 19   | 10.28 |      | 12.33 |      | 8.39  |      | 10.17 |      |
| 75th Percentile         | 15.43         | 81.32      | 14.8     | 4    | 8.20  |      | 10.48 |      | 7.41  |      | 8.99  |      |
| 95th Percentile         | 11.63         | 63.43      | 9.9      | 17   | 5.04  |      | 8.60  |      | 5.09  |      | 7.17  |      |
| # of Portfolios         | 167           | 165        | 10       | 3    | 159   |      | 155   |      | 144   |      | 132   |      |
| Segall, Bryant & Hamill | 15.37         | (76)       | ()       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |
| Russell 2000 Value      | 21.17         | (32) 97.05 | (40) 17. | (42) | 11.57 | (37) | 13.56 | (36) | 8.93  | (41) | 10.06 | (54) |

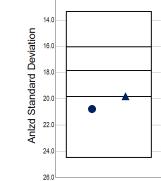


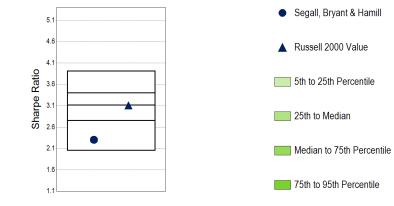
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System SEGALL, BRYANT & HAMILL



# Large Value Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Segall, Bryant & Hamill Russell 2000 Value Small Value Value

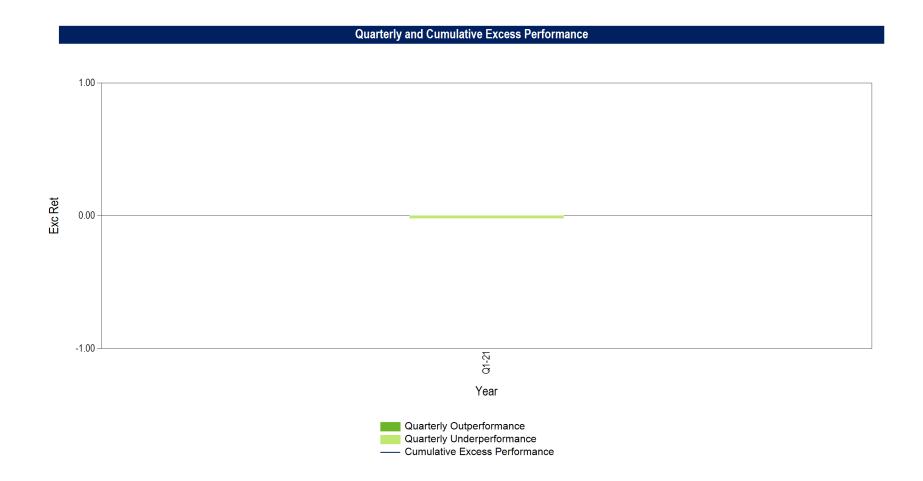






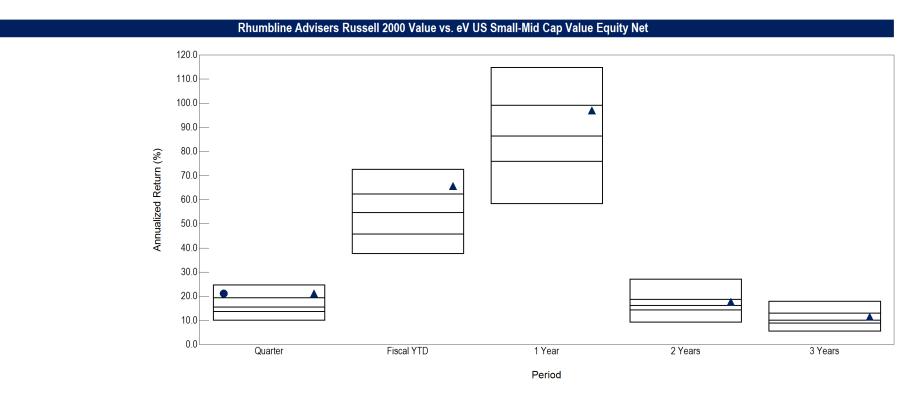
U.S. Effective Style Map

# **RHUMBLINE ADVISORS RUSSELL 2000 VALUE**





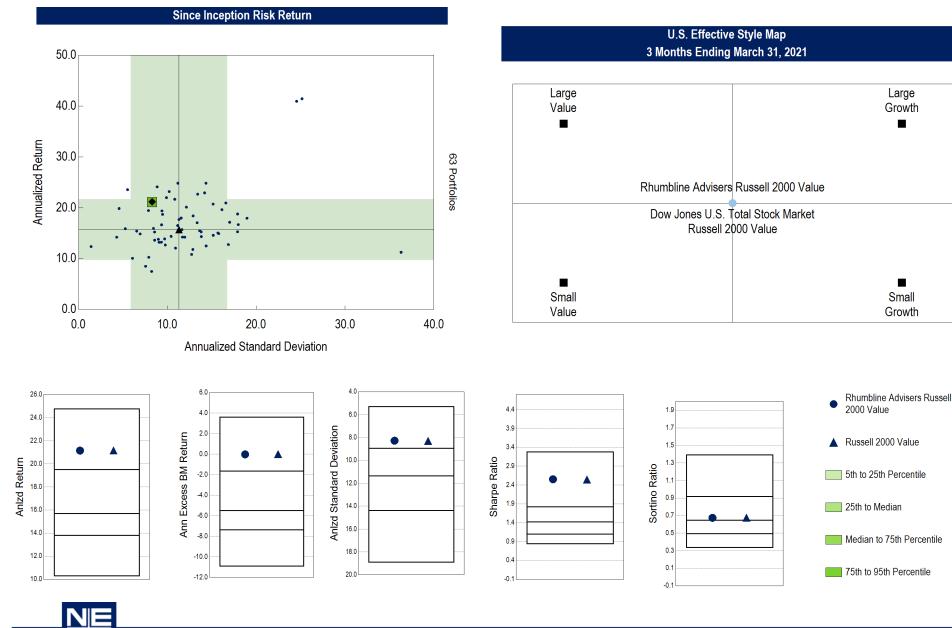
## **RHUMBLINE ADVISORS RUSSELL 2000 VALUE**



|                                       | Return (Rank) |            |      |        |      |       |      |       |      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile                        | 24.76         | 72.59      |      | 114.84 |      | 27.16 |      | 17.92 |      |
| 25th Percentile                       | 19.54         | 62.56      |      | 99.27  |      | 18.83 |      | 13.21 |      |
| Median                                | 15.71         | 54.88      |      | 86.59  |      | 16.41 |      | 10.32 |      |
| 75th Percentile                       | 13.83         | 45.94      |      | 76.01  |      | 14.48 |      | 9.03  |      |
| 95th Percentile                       | 10.31         | 37.86      |      | 58.56  |      | 9.52  |      | 5.81  |      |
| # of Portfolios                       | 63            | 63         |      | 63     |      | 59    |      | 58    |      |
| Rhumbline Advisers Russell 2000 Value | 21.15         | (18)       | · () |        | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |
| Russell 2000 Value                    | 21.17         | (18) 65.72 | (14) | 97.05  | (33) | 17.74 | (39) | 11.57 | (41) |



# **RHUMBLINE ADVISORS RUSSELL 2000 VALUE**



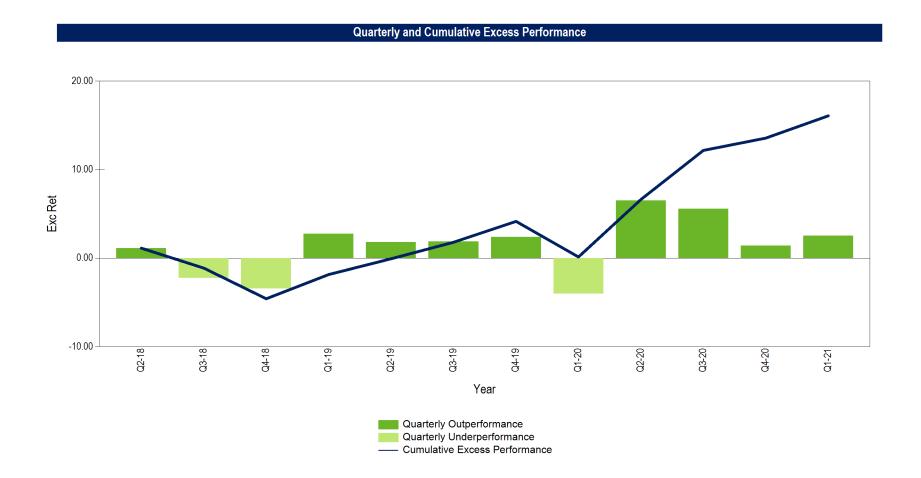
BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# NON-U.S. EQUITY MANAGER PERFORMANCE



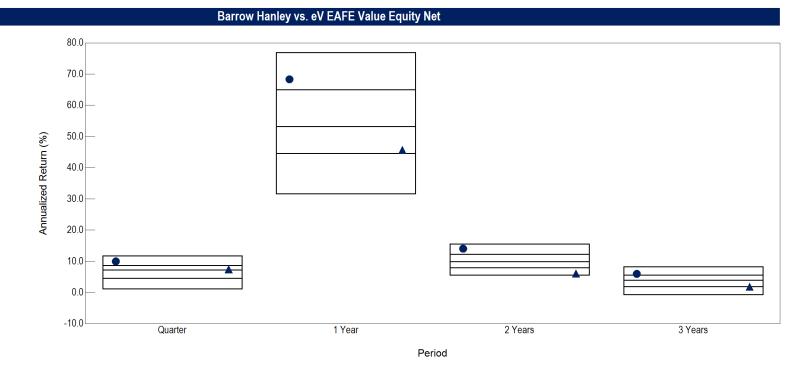
95

## **BARROW HANLEY**





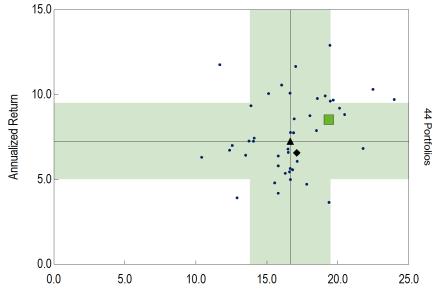
# **BARROW HANLEY**



|          |                 | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |            |       |      |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|
| 5        | ith Percentile  | 11.69         |      | 76.83 |      | 15.52      | 8.26  |      |
| 2        | 5th Percentile  | 8.78          |      | 65.03 |      | 12.32      | 5.67  |      |
| I        | <i>l</i> edian  | 7.32          |      | 53.26 |      | 9.99       | 4.00  |      |
| 7        | 5th Percentile  | 4.67          |      | 44.65 |      | 7.99       | 1.95  |      |
| 9        | 5th Percentile  | 1.25          |      | 31.73 |      | 5.61       | -0.56 |      |
| #        | of Portfolios   | 60            |      | 60    |      | 54         | 50    |      |
| •        | Barrow Hanley   | 9.96          | (15) | 68.32 | (21) | 14.03 (17) | 5.95  | (16) |
| <b>A</b> | MSCI EAFE Value | 7.44          | (49) | 45.71 | (73) | 6.09 (92)  | 1.85  | (76) |

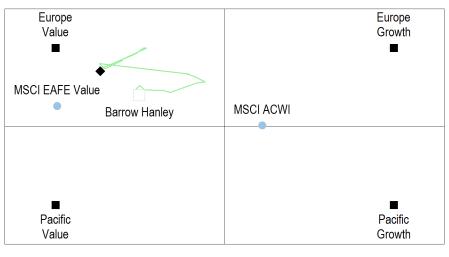


# **BARROW HANLEY**5 Year Risk Return 15.0

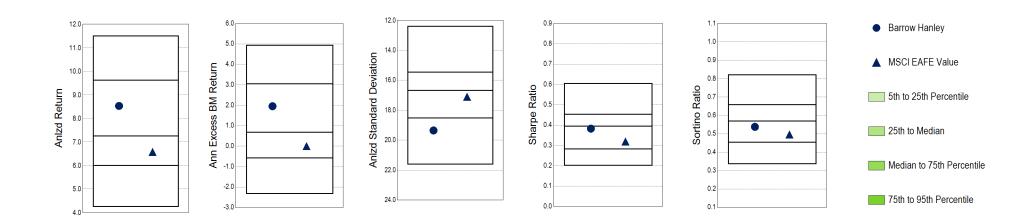


Annualized Standard Deviation

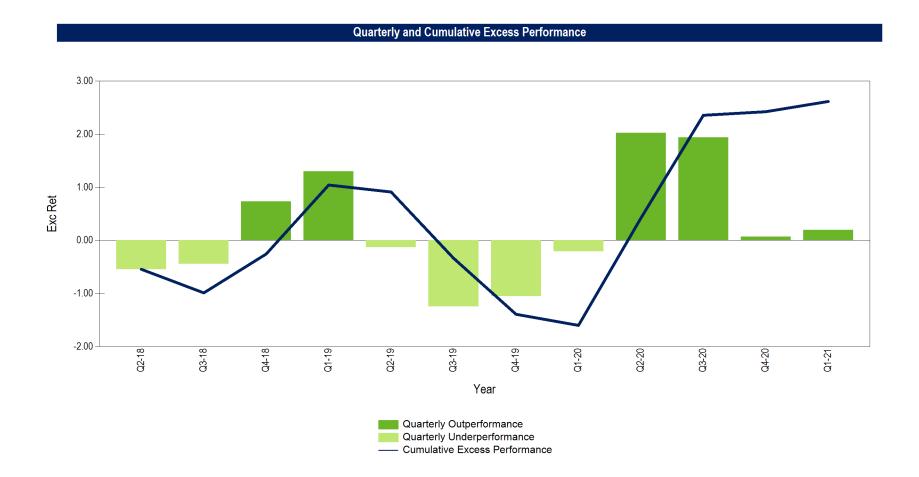
#### 5 Year Style Map



First Rolling Period 🔶 Last Rolling Period

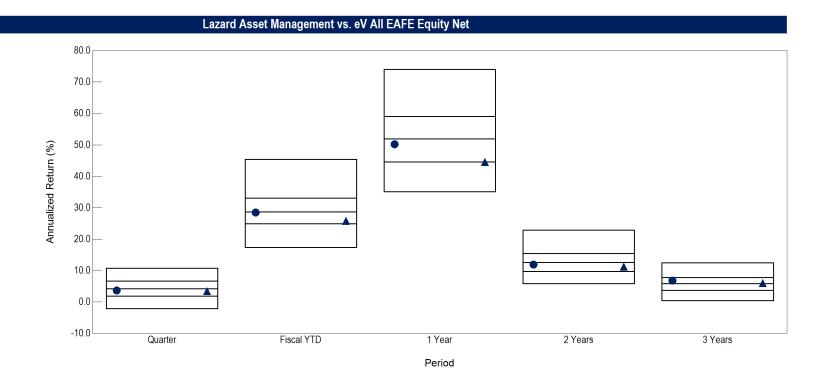


# LAZARD ASSET MANAGEMENT





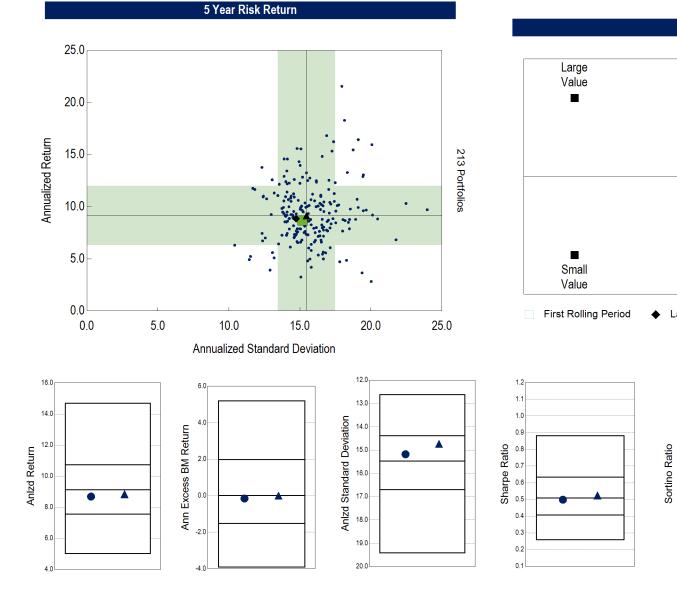
# LAZARD ASSET MANAGEMENT



|   | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|---|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile                              | 10.77         |      | 45.37 |      | 74.06 |      | 22.88 |      | 12.43 |      |
| 25th Percentile                             | 6.70          |      | 33.10 |      | 59.11 |      | 15.55 |      | 7.89  |      |
| Median                                      | 4.29          |      | 28.72 |      | 52.01 |      | 12.62 |      | 5.96  |      |
| 75th Percentile                             | 1.98          |      | 25.01 |      | 44.65 |      | 9.85  |      | 3.81  |      |
| 95th Percentile                             | -2.00         |      | 17.43 |      | 35.18 |      | 5.99  |      | 0.49  |      |
| # of Portfolios                             | 244           |      | 244   |      | 244   |      | 236   |      | 231   |      |
| <ul> <li>Lazard Asset Management</li> </ul> | 3.67          | (57) | 28.48 | (53) | 50.19 | (56) | 11.91 | (55) | 6.80  | (39) |
| MSCI EAFE                                   | 3.48          | (60) | 25.84 | (71) | 44.57 | (76) | 11.25 | (61) | 6.02  | (50) |

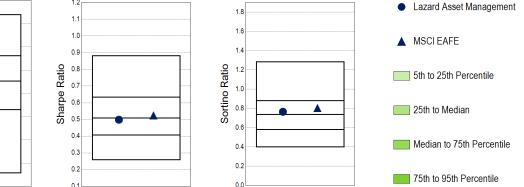


# LAZARD ASSET MANAGEMENT



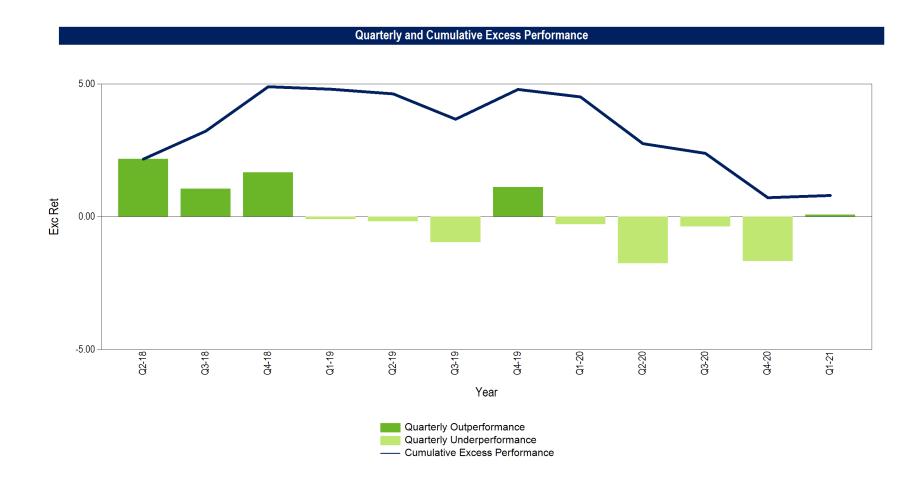
5 Year Style Map Large MSCI EAFE Growth Lazard Asset Management MSCI ACWI Small Growth

◆ Last Rolling Period



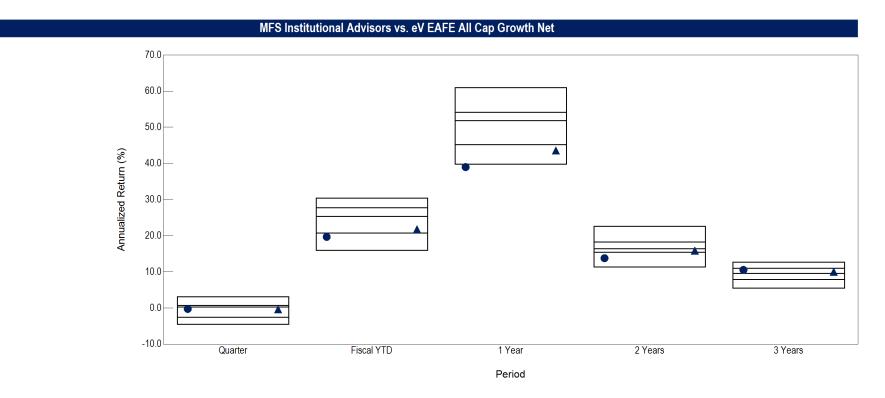
101

# **MFS INSTITUTIONAL ADVISORS**





## **MFS INSTITUTIONAL ADVISORS**



|  | Return (Rank)   |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|--|-----------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile                                 | 3.05            |      | 30.40 |      | 60.96 |      | 22.55 |      | 12.63 |      |
| 25th Percentile                                | 0.80            |      | 27.83 |      | 54.19 |      | 18.30 |      | 11.06 |      |
| Median   | 0.30            |      | 25.38 |      | 51.87 |      | 16.49 |      | 9.60  |      |
| 75th Percentile                                | -2.53           |      | 20.77 |      | 45.26 |      | 15.44 |      | 7.99  |      |
| 95th Percentile                                | -4.46           |      | 16.03 |      | 39.83 |      | 11.41 |      | 5.58  |      |
| # of Portfolios                                | 14              |      | 14    |      | 14    |      | 14    |      | 14    |      |
| <ul> <li>MFS Institutional Advisors</li> </ul> | -0.28           | (60) | 19.65 | (86) | 38.95 | (97) | 13.75 | (89) | 10.50 | (37) |
| MSCI World ex USA Growth NR US                 | <b>SD</b> -0.36 | (61) | 21.76 | (68) | 43.55 | (87) | 15.87 | (70) | 10.02 | (48) |



Europe

Growth 

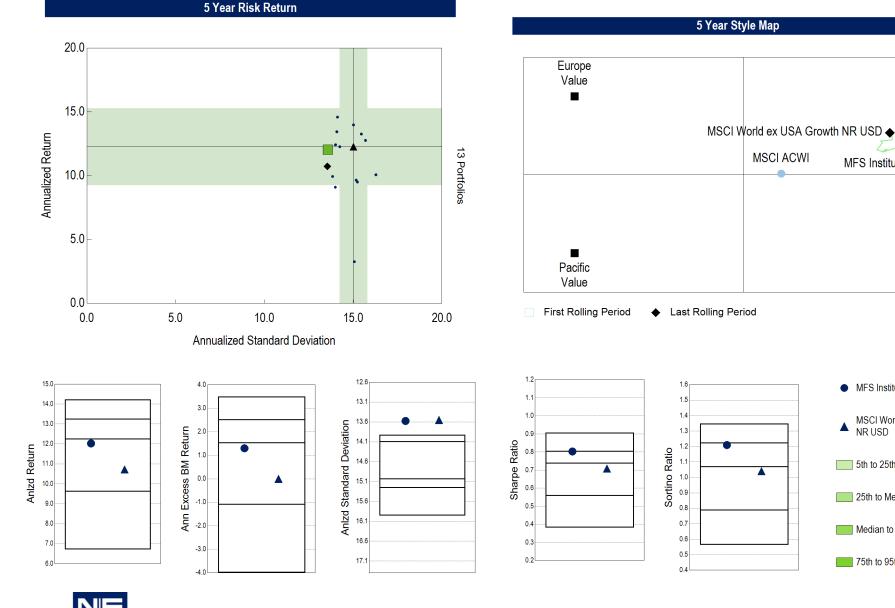
MFS Institutional Advisors

Median to 75th Percentile

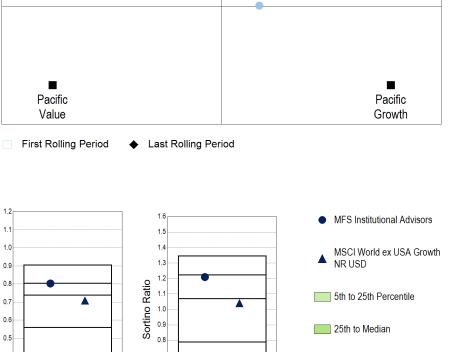
75th to 95th Percentile

#### Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

# **MFS INSTITUTIONAL ADVISORS**

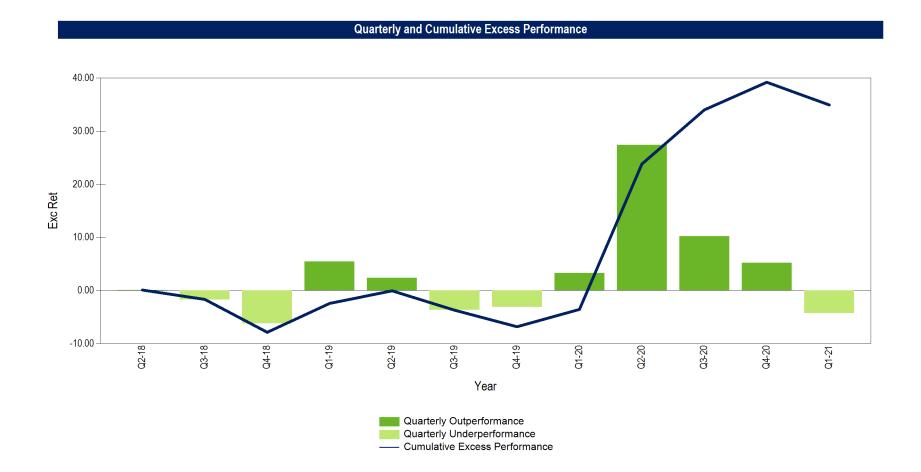


5 Year Style Map



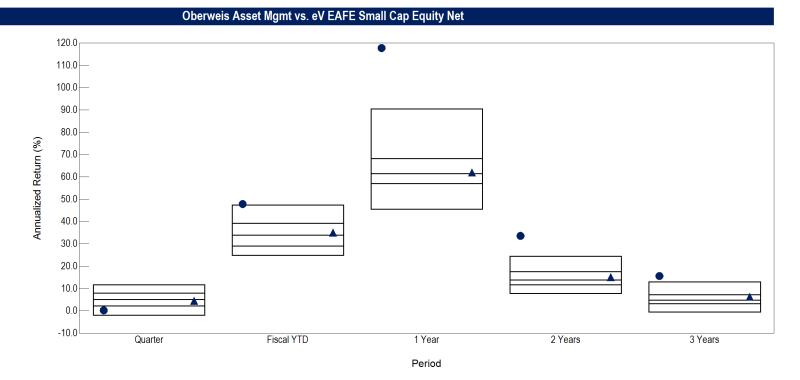
MSCI ACWI

# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System **OBERWEIS ASSET MGMT**





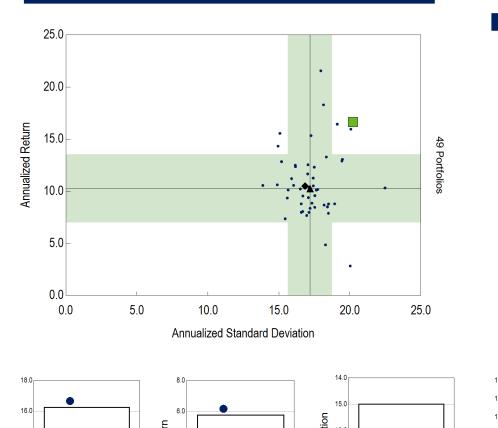
## **OBERWEIS ASSET MGMT**



|   | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |        |      |       |      |       |      |
|---|---------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile                          | 11.67         |      | 47.34 |      | 90.51  |      | 24.47 |      | 12.89 |      |
| 25th Percentile                         | 8.07          |      | 39.35 |      | 68.38  |      | 17.64 |      | 7.38  |      |
| Median                                  | 5.20          |      | 34.11 |      | 61.60  |      | 14.01 |      | 4.99  |      |
| 75th Percentile                         | 2.36          |      | 29.24 |      | 57.16  |      | 11.76 |      | 3.35  |      |
| 95th Percentile                         | -1.80         |      | 25.06 |      | 45.62  |      | 7.99  |      | -0.32 |      |
| # of Portfolios                         | 59            |      | 59    |      | 59     |      | 57    |      | 55    |      |
| <ul> <li>Oberweis Asset Mgmt</li> </ul> | 0.23          | (81) | 47.84 | (4)  | 117.74 | (1)  | 33.59 | (1)  | 15.61 | (1)  |
| <ul> <li>MSCI EAFE Small Cap</li> </ul> | 4.50          | (60) | 35.11 | (40) | 61.98  | (50) | 15.14 | (40) | 6.32  | (43) |



#### **OBERWEIS ASSET MGMT** 5 Year Risk Return

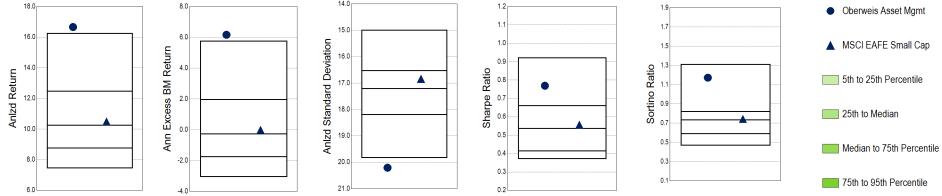




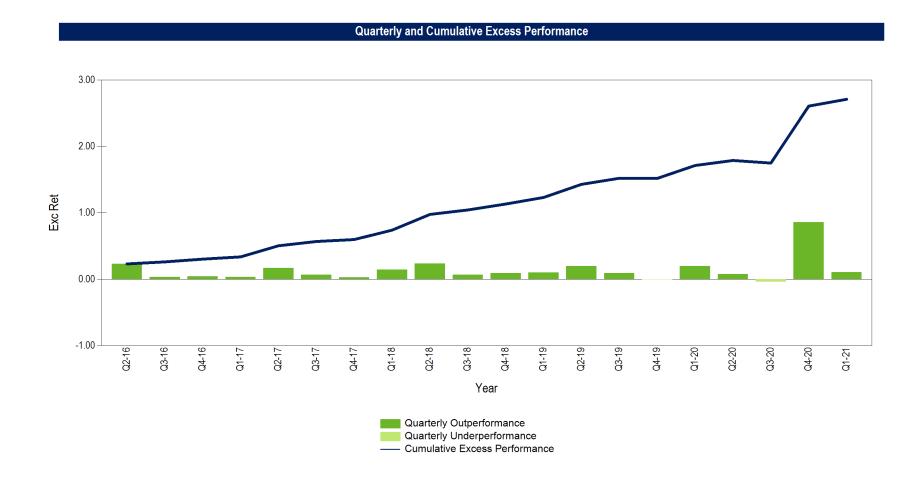
5 Year Style Map

First Rolling Period





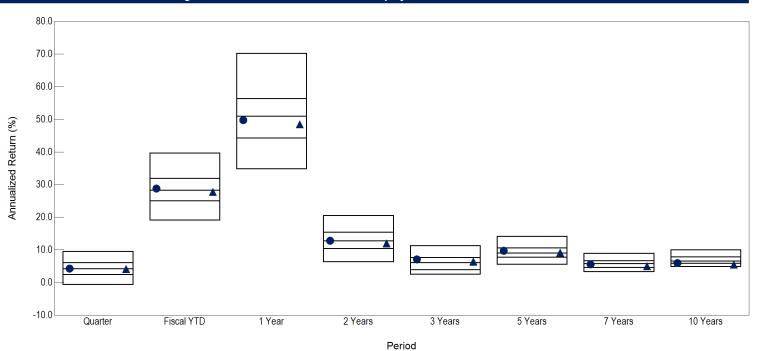
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System SSGA WORLD EX US IMI





# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System SSGA WORLD EX US IMI

SSgA World ex US IMI vs. eV EAFE Core Equity Net

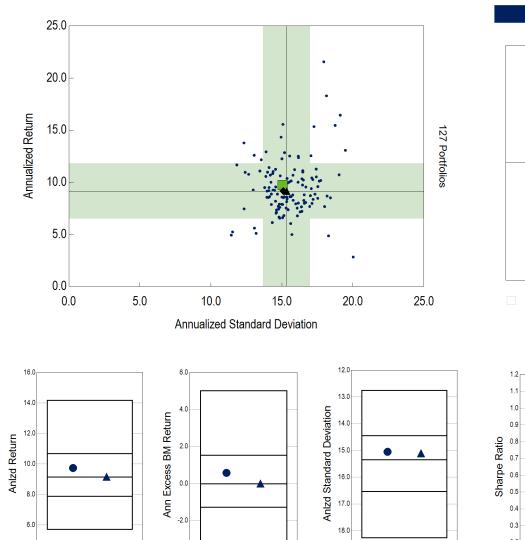


|                              | Return (Rank) |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |      |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile               | 9.50          | 39.66      | 70.20      | 20.53      | 11.31     | 14.16     | 8.90      | 9.98      |      |
| 25th Percentile              | 6.18          | 32.02      | 56.43      | 15.49      | 7.74      | 10.70     | 6.82      | 8.00      |      |
| Median                       | 4.37          | 28.43      | 51.07      | 12.91      | 6.17      | 9.15      | 5.90      | 6.66      |      |
| 75th Percentile              | 2.56          | 25.17      | 44.39      | 10.54      | 4.04      | 7.89      | 4.68      | 5.95      |      |
| 95th Percentile              | -0.44         | 19.25      | 34.98      | 6.45       | 2.62      | 5.73      | 3.46      | 5.02      |      |
| # of Portfolios              | 136           | 136        | 136        | 135        | 134       | 127       | 106       | 78        |      |
| SSgA World ex US IMI         | 4.27          | (51) 28.79 | (47) 49.76 | (55) 12.81 | (53) 7.09 | (33) 9.73 | (42) 5.57 | (56) 5.97 | (75) |
| MSCI World ex USA IMI NR USD | 4.17          | (52) 27.76 | (58) 48.47 | (61) 12.02 | (58) 6.41 | (46) 9.16 | (50) 5.06 | (68) 5.47 | (88) |



## SSGA WORLD EX US IMI

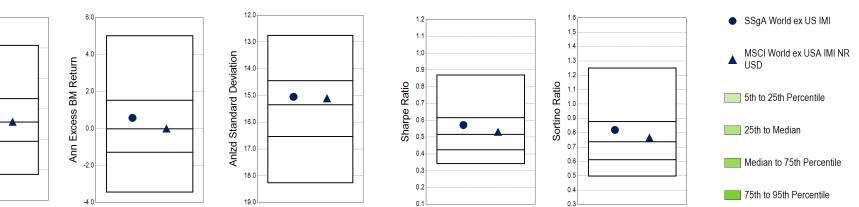
5 Year Risk Return



4 0

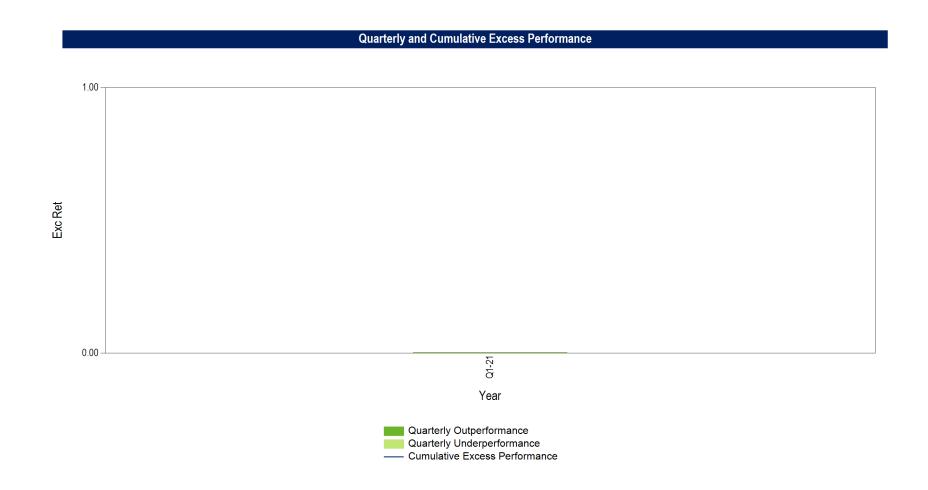


5 Year Style Map



110

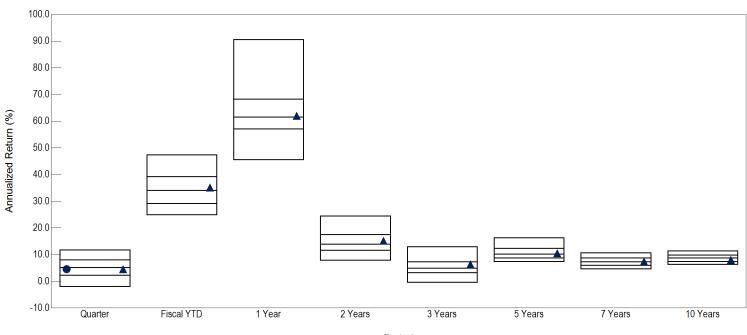
## **SSGA EAFE SC**





## SSGA EAFE SC

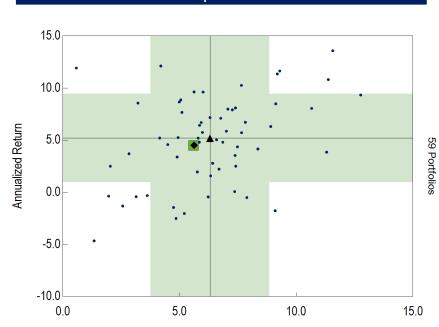
State Street EAFE SC vs. eV EAFE Small Cap Equity Net



Period

|     |                      | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|-----|----------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th | Percentile           | 11.67         |      | 47.34 |      | 90.51 |      | 24.47 |      | 12.89 |      | 16.24 |      | 10.64 |      | 11.39 |      |
| 25t | h Percentile         | 8.07          |      | 39.35 |      | 68.38 |      | 17.64 |      | 7.38  |      | 12.49 |      | 8.82  |      | 9.86  |      |
| Me  | dian                 | 5.20          |      | 34.11 |      | 61.60 |      | 14.01 |      | 4.99  |      | 10.26 |      | 7.37  |      | 8.82  |      |
| 75t | h Percentile         | 2.36          |      | 29.24 |      | 57.16 |      | 11.76 |      | 3.35  |      | 8.78  |      | 6.04  |      | 7.46  |      |
| 95t | h Percentile         | -1.80         |      | 25.06 |      | 45.62 |      | 7.99  |      | -0.32 |      | 7.49  |      | 4.81  |      | 6.45  |      |
| # o | f Portfolios         | 59            |      | 59    |      | 59    |      | 57    |      | 55    |      | 49    |      | 36    |      | 25    |      |
| S   | State Street EAFE SC | 4.51          | (60) |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |
| ▲ N | ISCI EAFE Small Cap  | 4.50          | (60) | 35.11 | (40) | 61.98 | (50) | 15.14 | (40) | 6.32  | (43) | 10.50 | (45) | 7.42  | (49) | 8.01  | (65) |

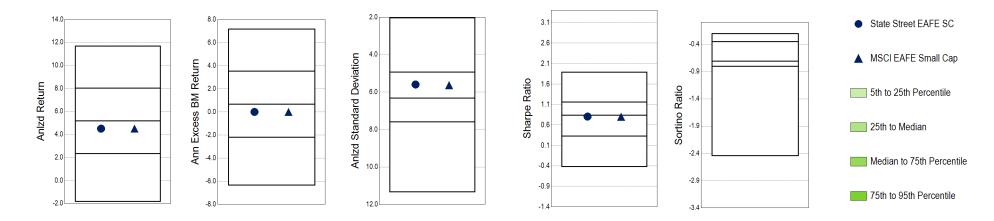
### SSGA EAFE SC Since Inception Risk Return



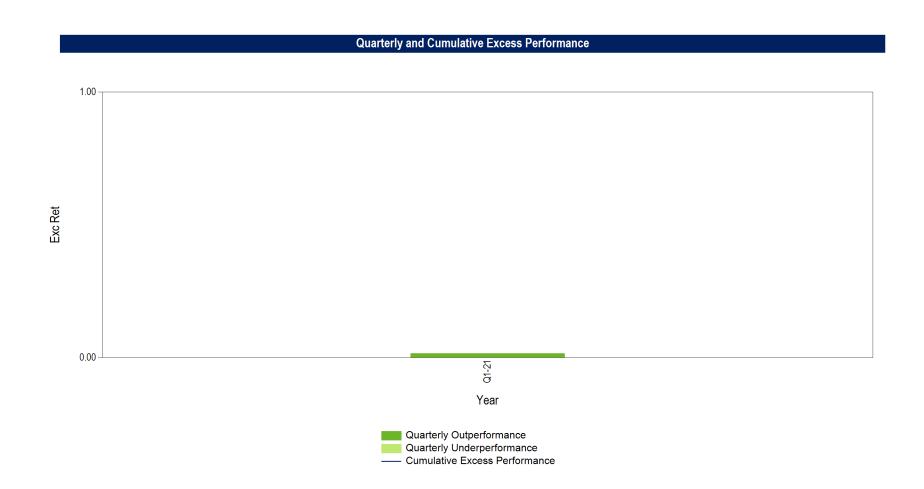
#### Annualized Standard Deviation





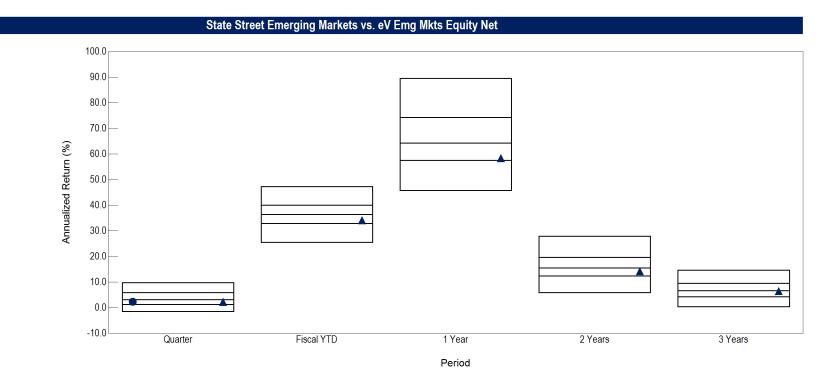


## **SSGA EMERGING MARKETS**



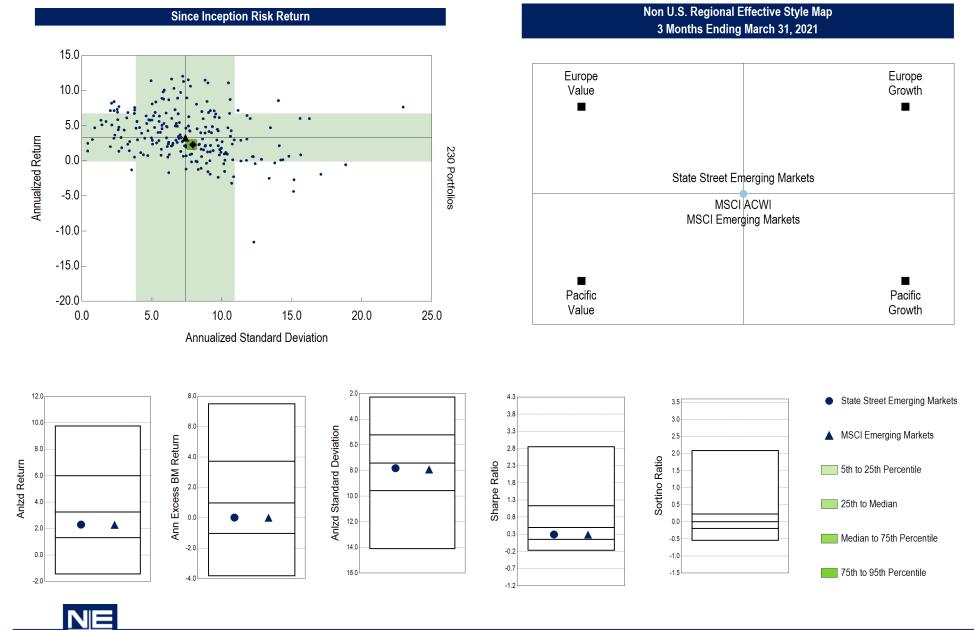


# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System SSGA EMERGING MARKETS

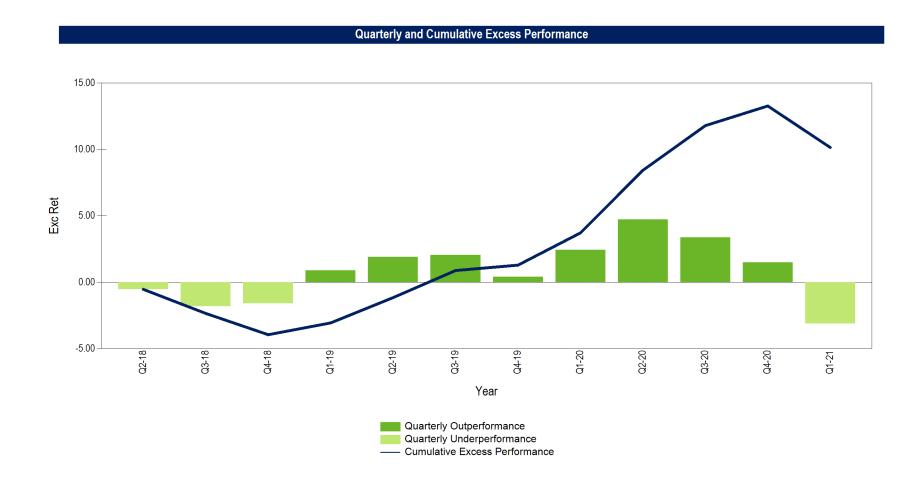


|                           |                             | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th F                     | Percentile                  | 9.77          |      | 47.28 |      | 89.54 |      | 27.84 |      | 14.58 |      |
| 25th                      | Percentile                  | 6.02          |      | 40.16 |      | 74.40 |      | 19.71 |      | 9.57  |      |
| Med                       | ian                         | 3.29          |      | 36.48 |      | 64.42 |      | 15.60 |      | 6.70  |      |
| 75th                      | Percentile                  | 1.33          |      | 32.94 |      | 57.61 |      | 12.51 |      | 4.37  |      |
| 95th                      | Percentile                  | -1.42         |      | 25.63 |      | 45.82 |      | 5.97  |      | 0.43  |      |
| # of                      | Portfolios                  | 230           |      | 230   |      | 230   |      | 219   |      | 206   |      |
| <ul> <li>State</li> </ul> | ate Street Emerging Markets | 2.30          | (64) |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |       | ()   |
| A MS                      | SCI Emerging Markets        | 2.29          | (64) | 34.13 | (68) | 58.39 | (72) | 14.18 | (64) | 6.48  | (53) |

# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System SSGA EMERGING MARKETS

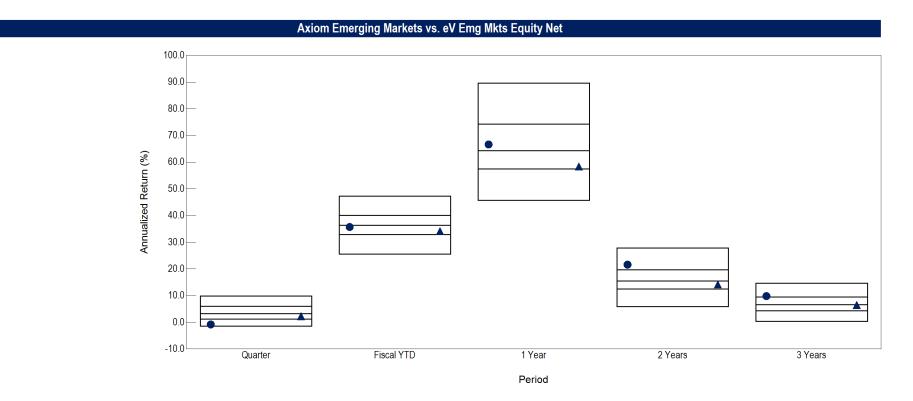


## **AXIOM EMERGING MARKETS**





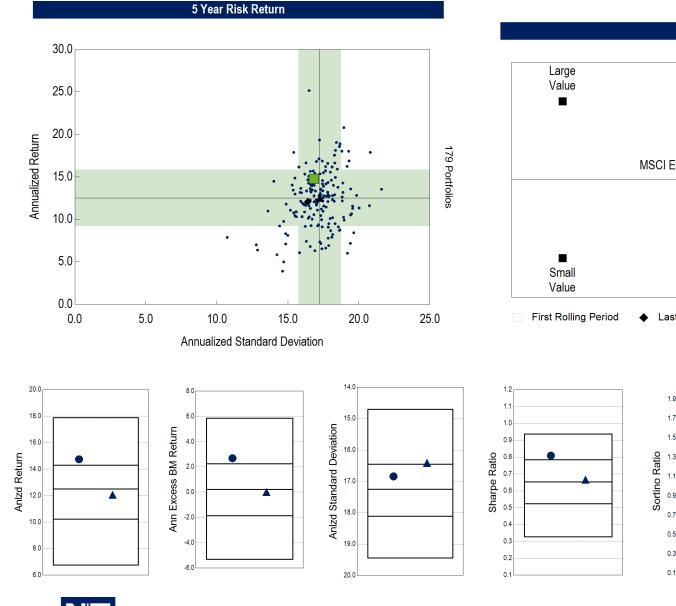
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System AXIOM EMERGING MARKETS



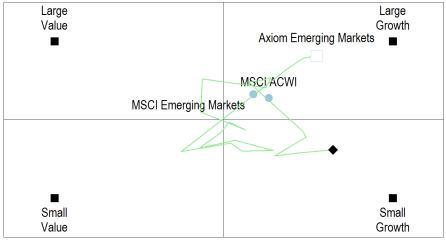
|  | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|--|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile                             | 9.77          |      | 47.28 |      | 89.54 |      | 27.84 |      | 14.58 |      |
| 25th Percentile                            | 6.02          |      | 40.16 |      | 74.40 |      | 19.71 |      | 9.57  |      |
| Median                                     | 3.29          |      | 36.48 |      | 64.42 |      | 15.60 |      | 6.70  |      |
| 75th Percentile                            | 1.33          |      | 32.94 |      | 57.61 |      | 12.51 |      | 4.37  |      |
| 95th Percentile                            | -1.42         |      | 25.63 |      | 45.82 |      | 5.97  |      | 0.43  |      |
| # of Portfolios                            | 230           |      | 230   |      | 230   |      | 219   |      | 206   |      |
| <ul> <li>Axiom Emerging Markets</li> </ul> | -0.84         | (94) | 35.69 | (56) | 66.62 | (46) | 21.57 | (16) | 9.78  | (24) |
| <ul> <li>MSCI Emerging Markets</li> </ul>  | 2.29          | (64) | 34.13 | (68) | 58.39 | (72) | 14.18 | (64) | 6.48  | (53) |



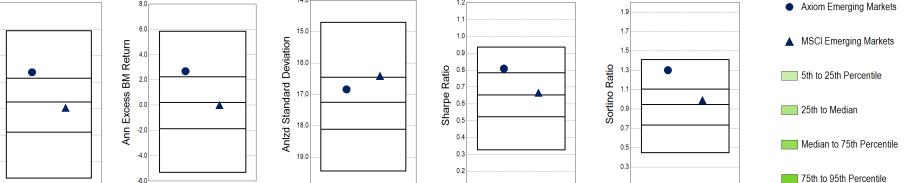
## **AXIOM EMERGING MARKETS**



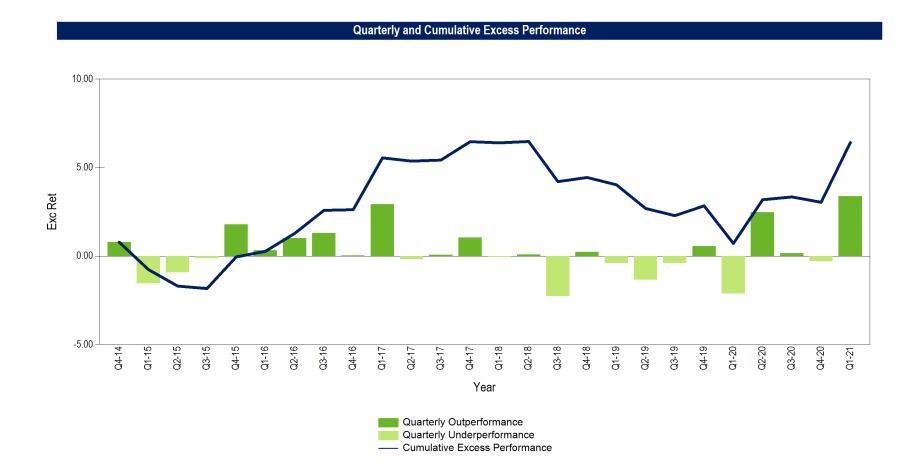
5 Year Style Map



◆ Last Rolling Period

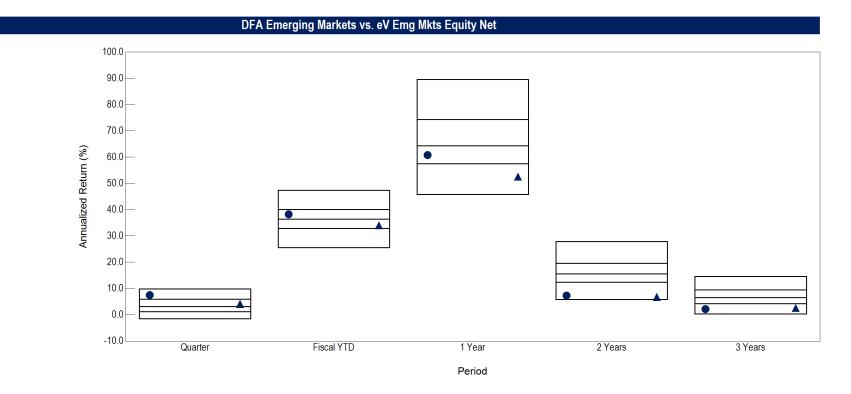


# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System **DFA EMERGING MARKETS**





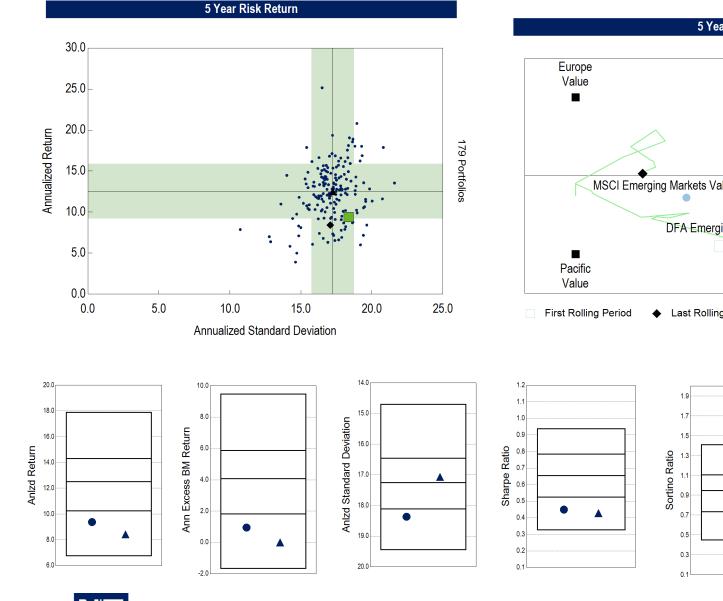
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System **DFA EMERGING MARKETS**



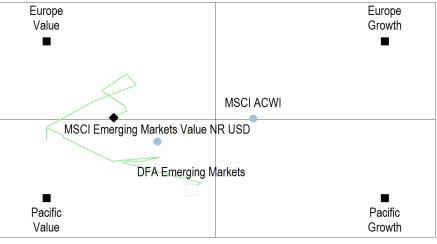
|  | Return (Rank) |            |          |       |      |       |           |      |
|--|---------------|------------|----------|-------|------|-------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile                           | 9.77          | 47.28      | 5        | 89.54 |      | 27.84 | 14.58     |      |
| 25th Percentile                          | 6.02          | 40.10      | j        | 74.40 |      | 19.71 | 9.57      |      |
| Median                                   | 3.29          | 36.48      | 5        | 64.42 |      | 15.60 | 6.70      |      |
| 75th Percentile                          | 1.33          | 32.94      |          | 57.61 |      | 12.51 | 4.37      |      |
| 95th Percentile                          | -1.42         | 25.63      | <b>;</b> | 45.82 |      | 5.97  | 0.43      |      |
| # of Portfolios                          | 230           | 230        | )        | 230   |      | 219   | 206       |      |
| <ul> <li>DFA Emerging Markets</li> </ul> | 7.49          | (13) 38.2  | (37)     | 60.74 | (64) | 7.30  | (93) 2.16 | (91) |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Value NR USD       | 4.11          | (45) 34.00 | (69)     | 52.53 | (87) | 6.77  | (94) 2.60 | (89) |



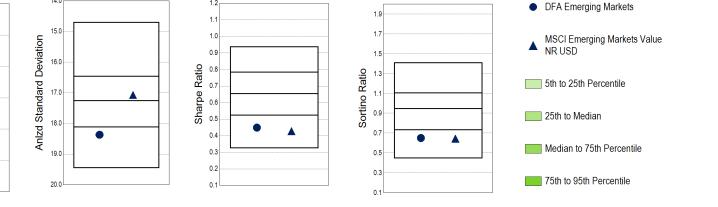
### Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System **DFA EMERGING MARKETS**



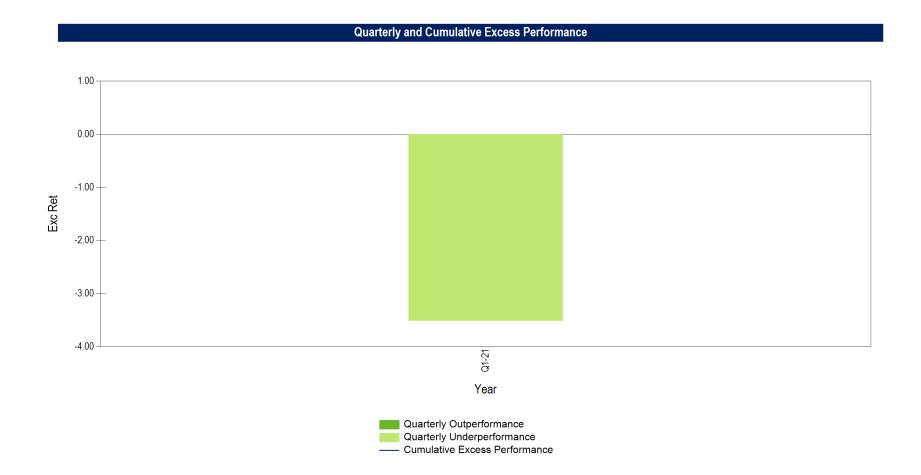
5 Year Style Map



◆ Last Rolling Period

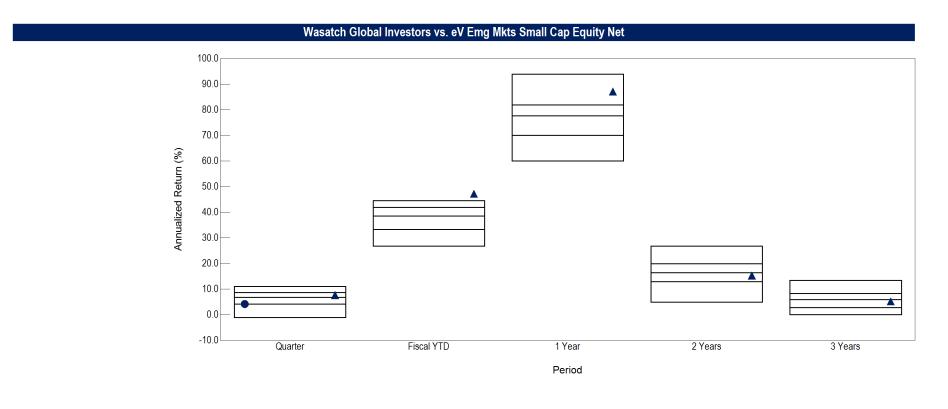


## **WASATCH GLOBAL INVESTORS**





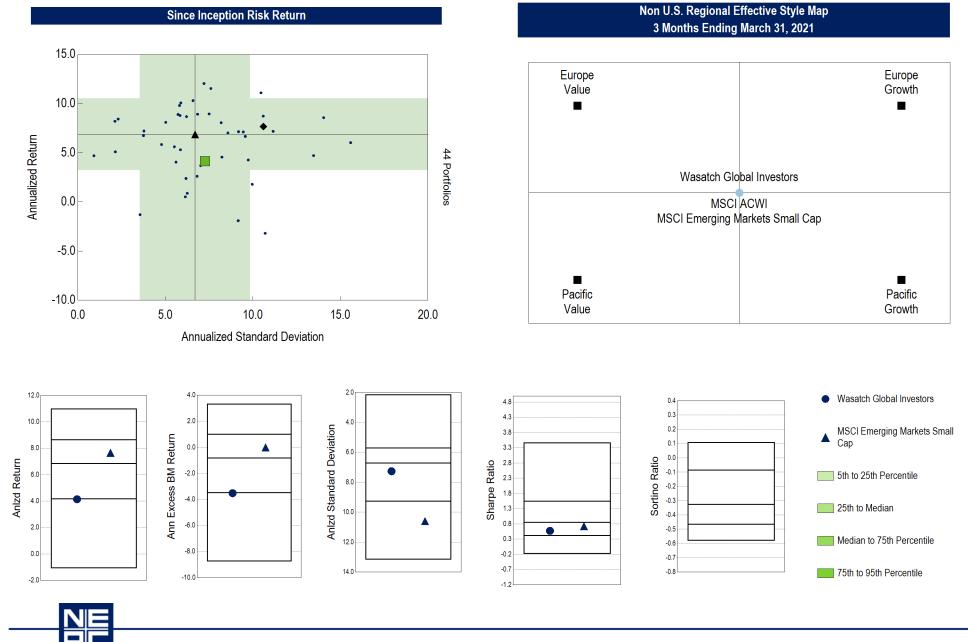
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System WASATCH GLOBAL INVESTORS



|   | Return (Rank) |            |     |         |            |      |       |      |
|---|---------------|------------|-----|---------|------------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile                                      | 10.98         | 44.54      |     | 93.90   | 26.78      |      | 13.41 |      |
| 25th Percentile                                     | 8.69          | 41.96      |     | 82.03   | 20.04      |      | 8.32  |      |
| Median  | 6.88          | 38.64      |     | 77.79   | 16.50      |      | 5.93  |      |
| 75th Percentile                                     | 4.21          | 33.35      |     | 70.14   | 13.00      |      | 2.92  |      |
| 95th Percentile                                     | -1.03         | 26.92      |     | 60.12   | 5.00       |      | 0.17  |      |
| # of Portfolios                                     | 44            | 44         |     | 44      | 42         |      | 39    |      |
| <ul> <li>Wasatch Global Investors</li> </ul>        | 4.15          | (76)       | ()  |         | ()         | ()   |       | ()   |
| <ul> <li>MSCI Emerging Markets Small Cap</li> </ul> | 7.67          | (39) 47.18 | (3) | 87.12 ( | (15) 15.28 | (62) | 5.19  | (57) |



## **WASATCH GLOBAL INVESTORS**



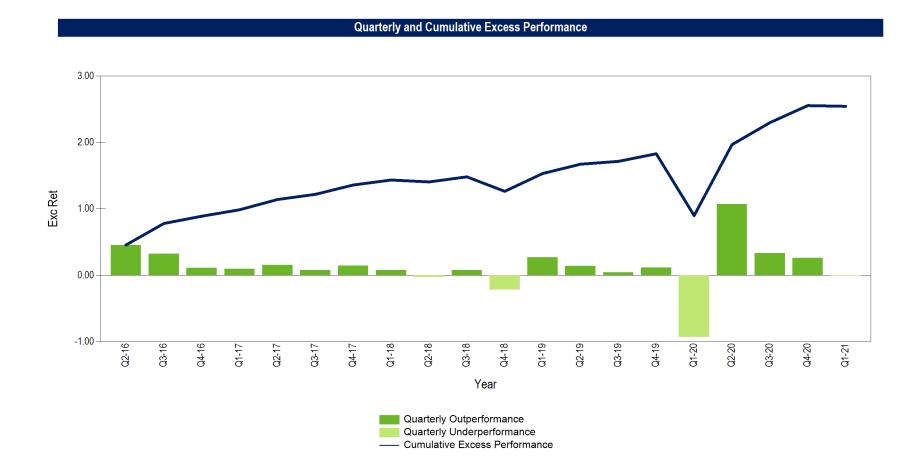
BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# CORE FIXED INCOME MANAGER PERFORMANCE



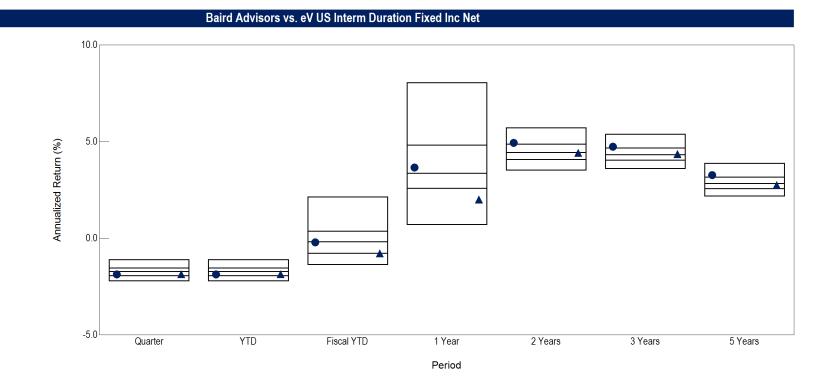
126

## **BAIRD ADVISORS**





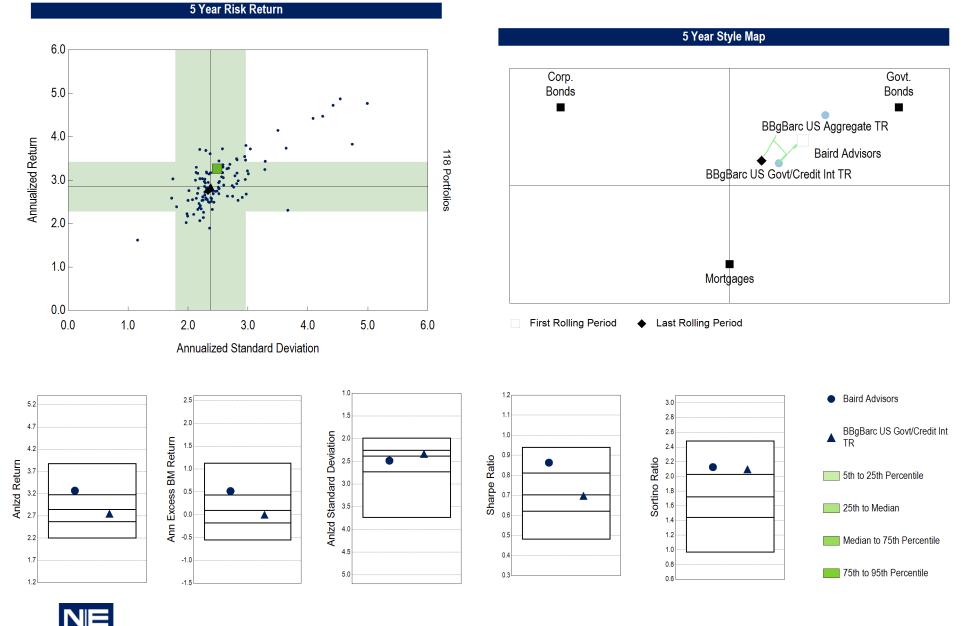
## **BAIRD ADVISORS**

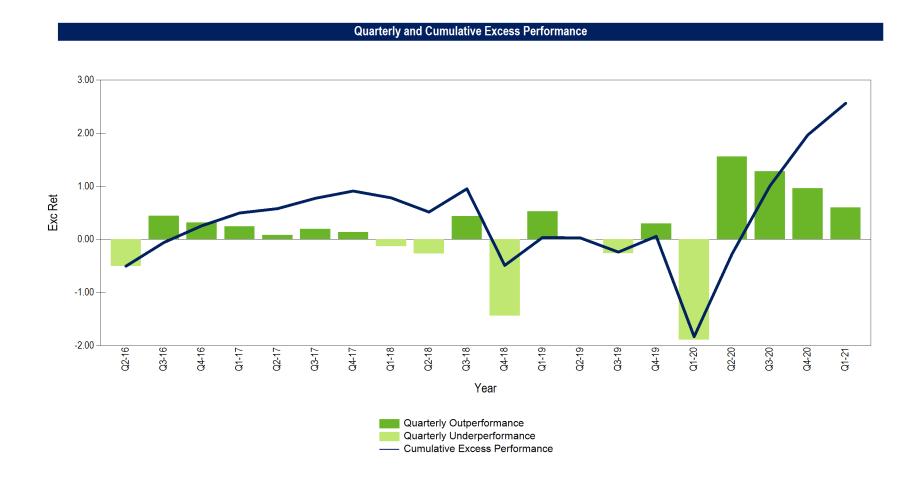


|   | Return (Rank) |           |      |       |           |      |      |           |      |      |      |
|---|---------------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| 5th Percentile                                    | -1.10         | -1.1      | )    | 2.13  | 8.05      |      | 5.71 | 5.39      |      | 3.88 |      |
| 25th Percentile                                   | -1.52         | -1.5      | 2    | 0.39  | 4.84      |      | 4.89 | 4.68      |      | 3.19 |      |
| Median  | -1.70         | -1.7      | )    | -0.17 | 3.39      |      | 4.45 | 4.34      |      | 2.85 |      |
| 75th Percentile                                   | -1.93         | -1.9      | 3    | -0.77 | 2.59      |      | 4.08 | 4.06      |      | 2.58 |      |
| 95th Percentile                                   | -2.18         | -2.1      | }    | -1.35 | 0.73      |      | 3.55 | 3.63      |      | 2.21 |      |
| # of Portfolios                                   | 125           | 12        | 5    | 125   | 125       |      | 123  | 121       |      | 118  |      |
| <ul> <li>Baird Advisors</li> </ul>                | -1.87         | (66) -1.8 | (66) | -0.21 | (52) 3.66 | (41) | 4.93 | (23) 4.73 | (20) | 3.27 | (22) |
| <ul> <li>BBgBarc US Govt/Credit Int TR</li> </ul> | -1.86         | (65) -1.8 | 65)  | -0.78 | (76) 2.01 | (86) | 4.42 | (53) 4.36 | (50) | 2.75 | (61) |



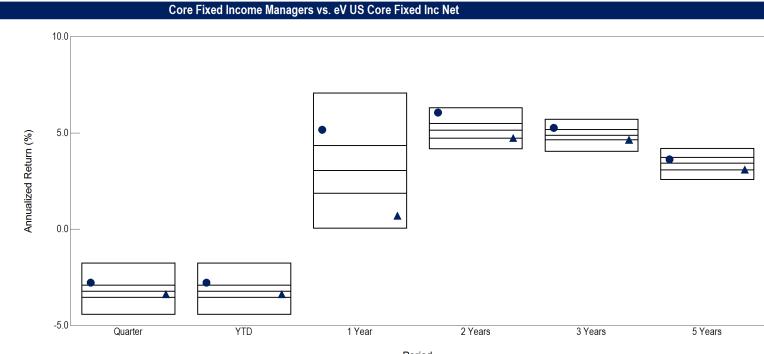
## **BAIRD ADVISORS**







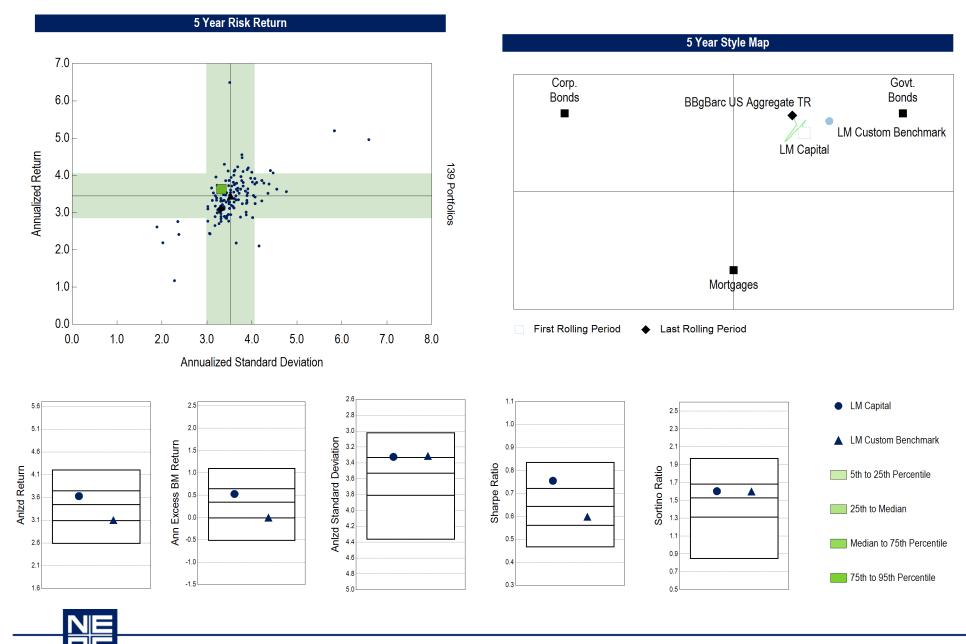
## LM CAPITAL



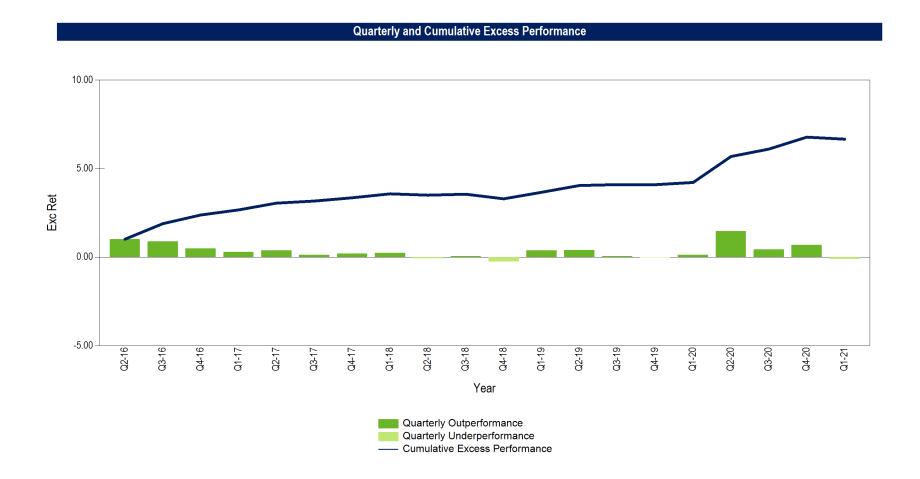
| Ρ | eri | oo | ł |
|---|-----|----|---|
|   |     |    |   |

|        |                  | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |      |      |         |         |      |      |      |
|--------|------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| 5th P  | ercentile        | -1.75         |      | -1.75 |      | 7.08 |      | 6.31    | 5.72    |      | 4.20 |      |
| 25th   | Percentile       | -2.90         |      | -2.90 |      | 4.37 |      | 5.52    | 5.20    |      | 3.76 |      |
| Medi   | an               | -3.20         |      | -3.20 |      | 3.07 |      | 5.16    | 4.89    |      | 3.45 |      |
| 75th   | Percentile       | -3.53         |      | -3.53 |      | 1.88 |      | 4.75    | 4.67    |      | 3.10 |      |
| 95th   | Percentile       | -4.40         |      | -4.40 |      | 0.07 |      | 4.20    | 4.07    |      | 2.60 |      |
| # of F | Portfolios       | 149           |      | 149   |      | 147  |      | 144     | 142     |      | 139  |      |
| • LM   | Capital          | -2.78         | (20) | -2.78 | (20) | 5.17 | (18) | 6.06 (1 | 0) 5.27 | (22) | 3.63 | (32) |
| A LM   | Custom Benchmark | -3.37         | (61) | -3.37 | (61) | 0.71 | (90) | 4.74 (7 | 6) 4.65 | (76) | 3.10 | (75) |



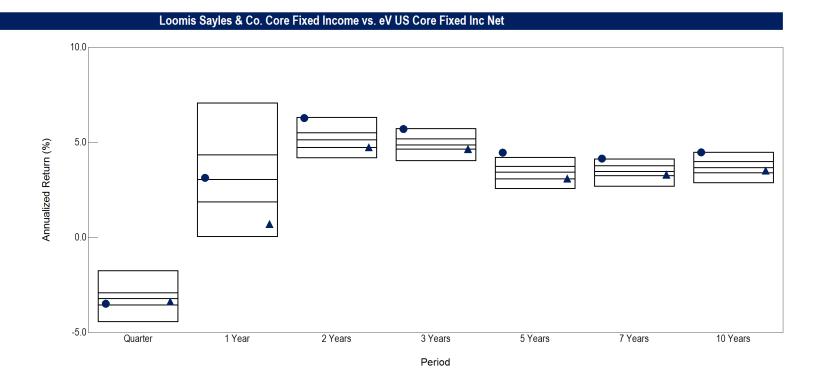


## LOOMIS SAYLES & CO. CORE FIXED INCOME



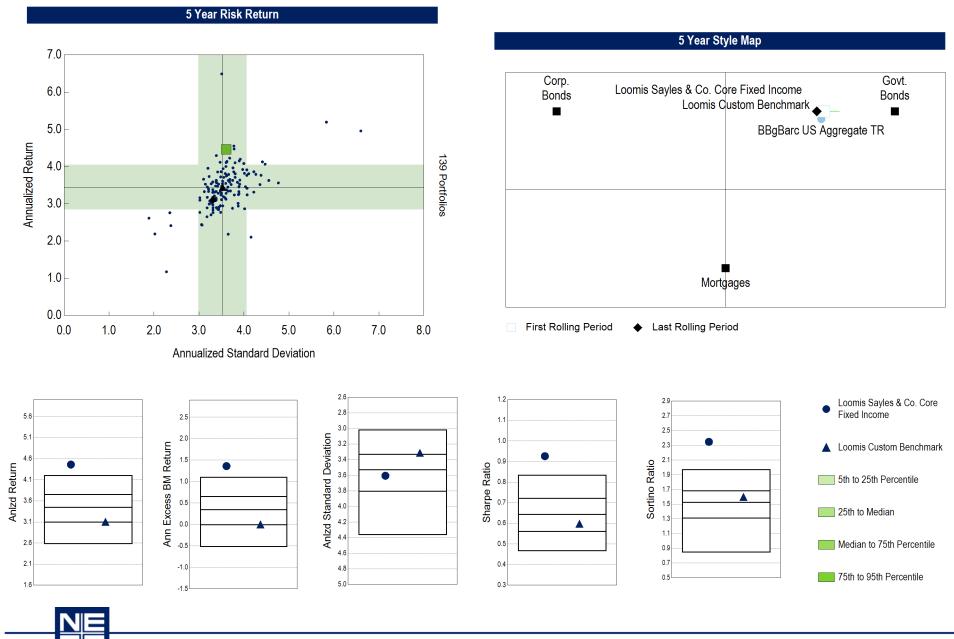


## **LOOMIS SAYLES & CO. CORE FIXED INCOME**

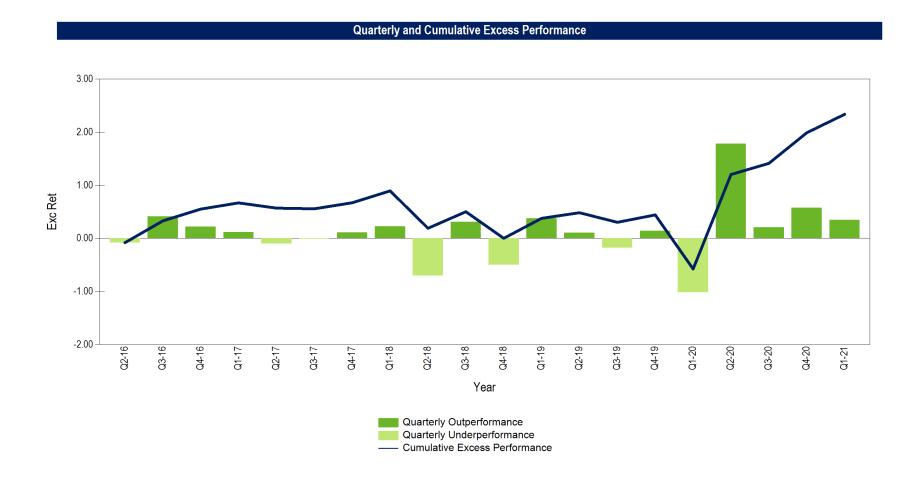


|                                       | Return (Rank) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5th Percentile                        | -1.75         |      | 7.08 |      | 6.31 |      | 5.72 |      | 4.20 |      | 4.12 |      | 4.48 |      |
| 25th Percentile                       | -2.90         |      | 4.37 |      | 5.52 |      | 5.20 |      | 3.76 |      | 3.79 |      | 4.01 |      |
| Median                                | -3.20         |      | 3.07 |      | 5.16 |      | 4.89 |      | 3.45 |      | 3.48 |      | 3.68 |      |
| 75th Percentile                       | -3.53         |      | 1.88 |      | 4.75 |      | 4.67 |      | 3.10 |      | 3.27 |      | 3.43 |      |
| 95th Percentile                       | -4.40         |      | 0.07 |      | 4.20 |      | 4.07 |      | 2.60 |      | 2.72 |      | 2.90 |      |
| # of Portfolios                       | 149           |      | 147  |      | 144  |      | 142  |      | 139  |      | 134  |      | 124  |      |
| Loomis Sayles & Co. Core Fixed Income | -3.49         | (71) | 3.14 | (47) | 6.28 | (6)  | 5.71 | (6)  | 4.46 | (3)  | 4.15 | (5)  | 4.48 | (6)  |
| Loomis Custom Benchmark               | -3.37         | (61) | 0.71 | (90) | 4.74 | (76) | 4.65 | (76) | 3.10 | (75) | 3.31 | (71) | 3.52 | (68) |

## **LOOMIS SAYLES & CO. CORE FIXED INCOME**

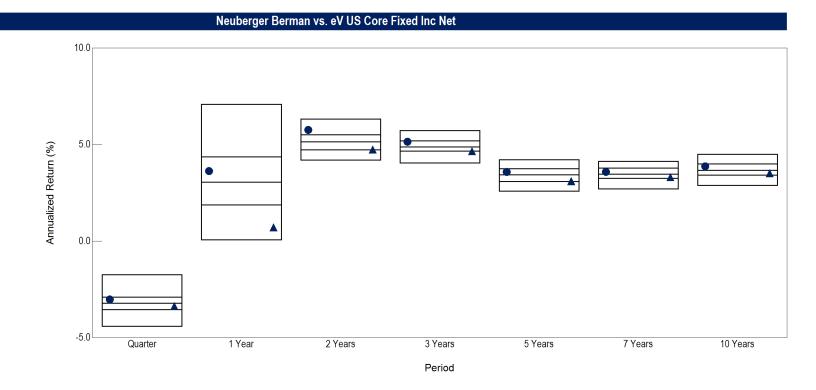


## **NEUBERGER BERMAN**





## **NEUBERGER BERMAN**

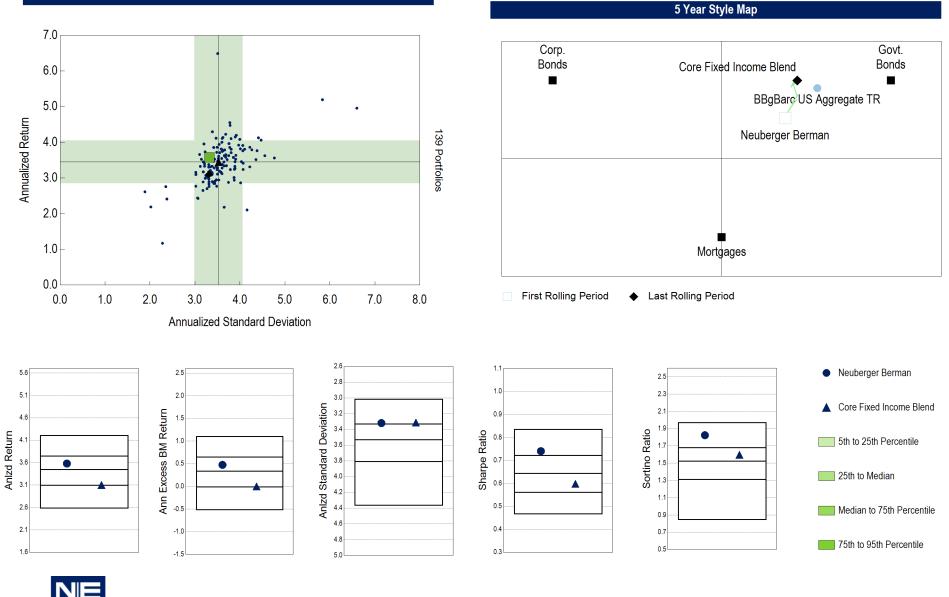


|                         | Return (Rank) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5th Percentile          | -1.75         |      | 7.08 |      | 6.31 |      | 5.72 |      | 4.20 |      | 4.12 |      | 4.48 |      |
| 25th Percentile         | -2.90         |      | 4.37 |      | 5.52 |      | 5.20 |      | 3.76 |      | 3.79 |      | 4.01 |      |
| Median                  | -3.20         |      | 3.07 |      | 5.16 |      | 4.89 |      | 3.45 |      | 3.48 |      | 3.68 |      |
| 75th Percentile         | -3.53         |      | 1.88 |      | 4.75 |      | 4.67 |      | 3.10 |      | 3.27 |      | 3.43 |      |
| 95th Percentile         | -4.40         |      | 0.07 |      | 4.20 |      | 4.07 |      | 2.60 |      | 2.72 |      | 2.90 |      |
| # of Portfolios         | 149           |      | 147  |      | 144  |      | 142  |      | 139  |      | 134  |      | 124  |      |
| Neuberger Berman        | -3.02         | (33) | 3.62 | (40) | 5.75 | (19) | 5.14 | (30) | 3.58 | (37) | 3.58 | (37) | 3.87 | (35) |
| Core Fixed Income Blend | -3.37         | (61) | 0.71 | (90) | 4.74 | (76) | 4.65 | (76) | 3.10 | (75) | 3.31 | (71) | 3.52 | (68) |

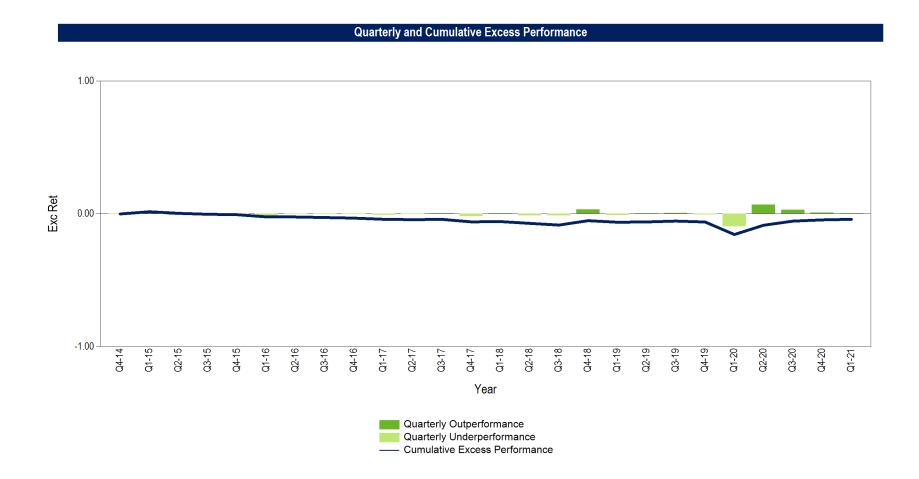


# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System **NEUBERGER BERMAN**

# 5 Year Risk Return

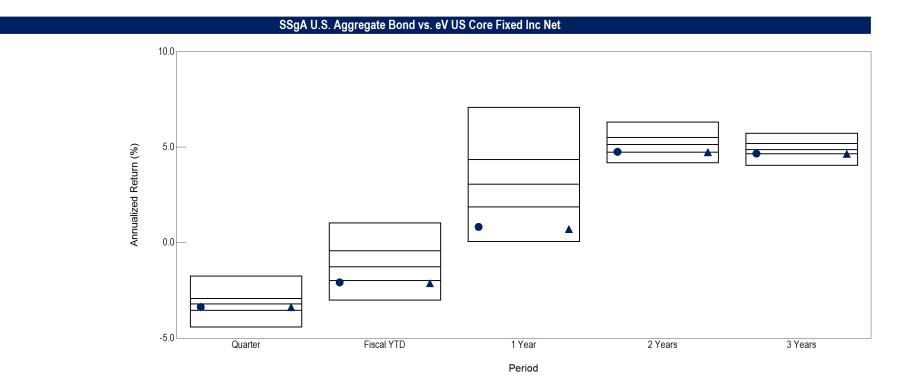


## **SSGA U.S. AGGREGATE BOND**





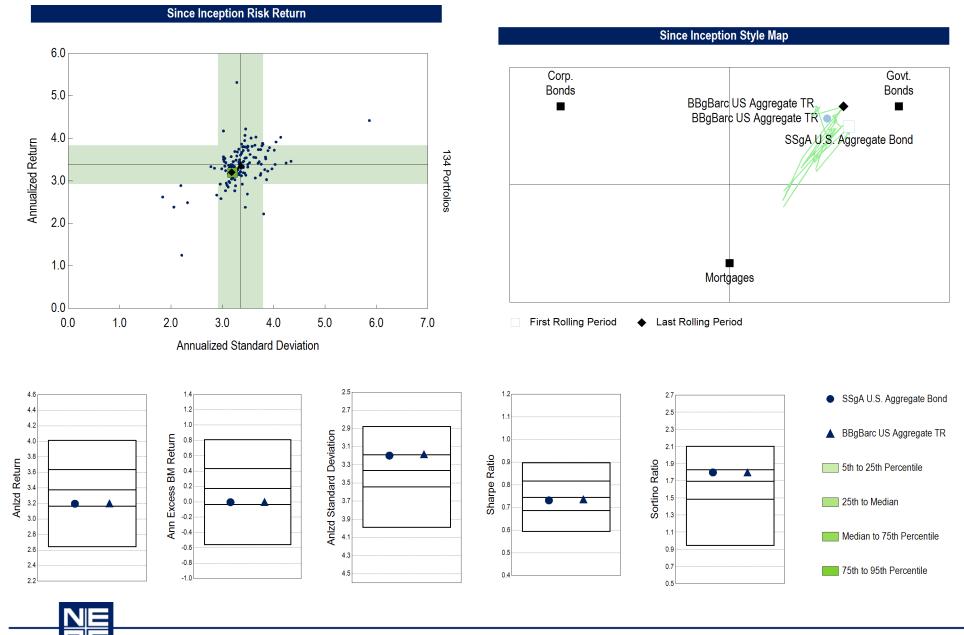
## **SSGA U.S. AGGREGATE BOND**



|                          | Return (Rank) |            |      |           |      |           |      |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile           | -1.75         | 1.03       |      | 7.08      | 6.31 | 5.72      |      |
| 25th Percentile          | -2.90         | -0.41      |      | 4.37      | 5.52 | 5.20      |      |
| Median                   | -3.20         | -1.25      |      | 3.07      | 5.16 | 4.89      |      |
| 75th Percentile          | -3.53         | -1.97      |      | 1.88      | 4.75 | 4.67      |      |
| 95th Percentile          | -4.40         | -3.00      |      | 0.07      | 4.20 | 4.07      |      |
| # of Portfolios          | 149           | 147        |      | 147       | 144  | 142       |      |
| SSgA U.S. Aggregate Bond | -3.37         | (61) -2.08 | (81) | 0.82 (90) | 4.75 | (75) 4.66 | (76) |
| BBgBarc US Aggregate TR  | -3.37         | (61) -2.12 | (82) | 0.71 (90) | 4.74 | (76) 4.65 | (76) |



## SSGA U.S. AGGREGATE BOND



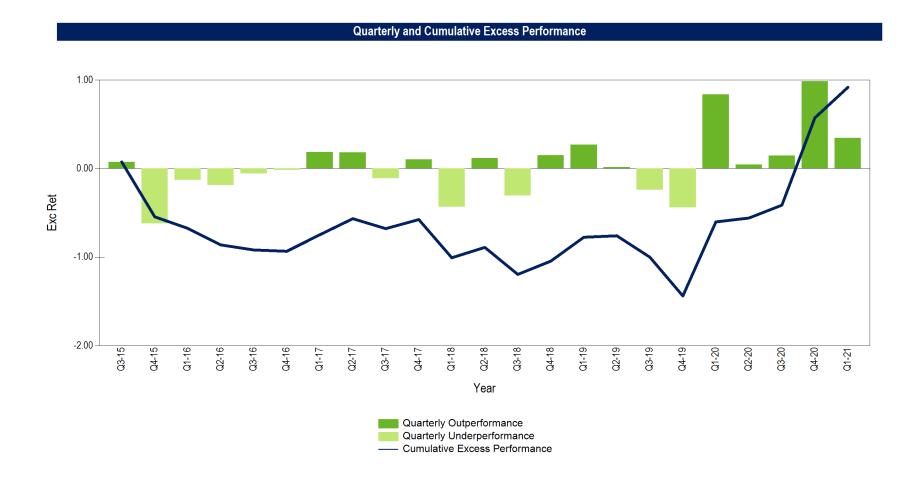
BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES MANAGER PERFORMANCE

NEPC, LLC -

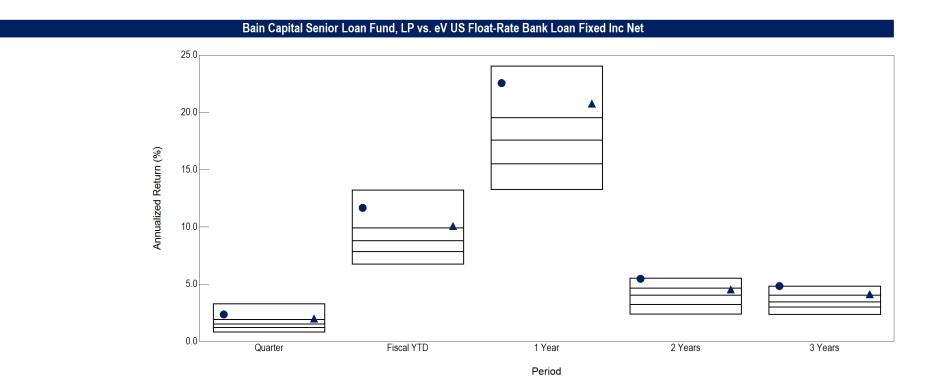
142

## **BAIN CAPITAL SENIOR LOAN FUND, LP**





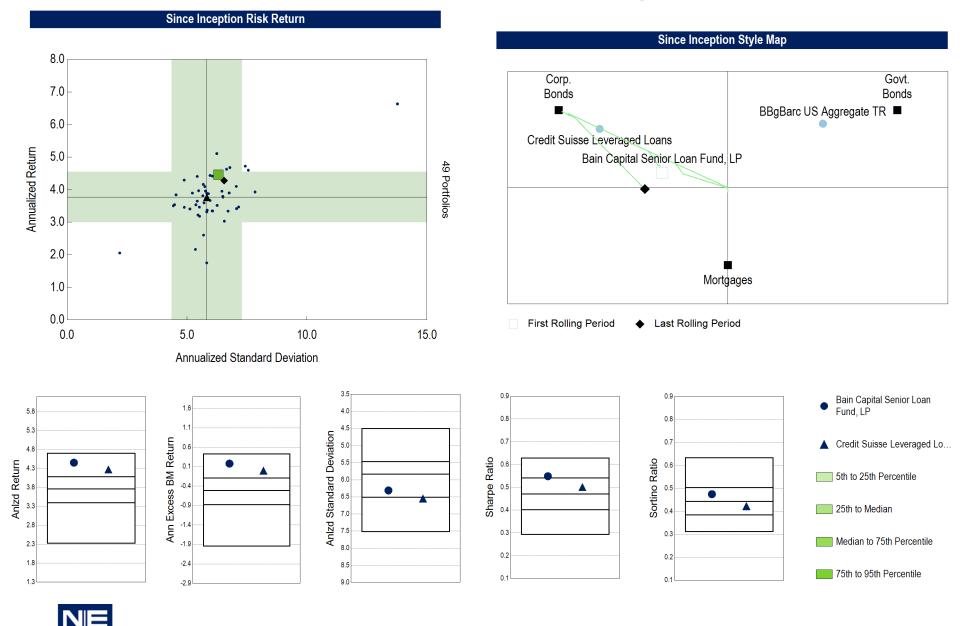
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System BAIN CAPITAL SENIOR LOAN FUND, LP



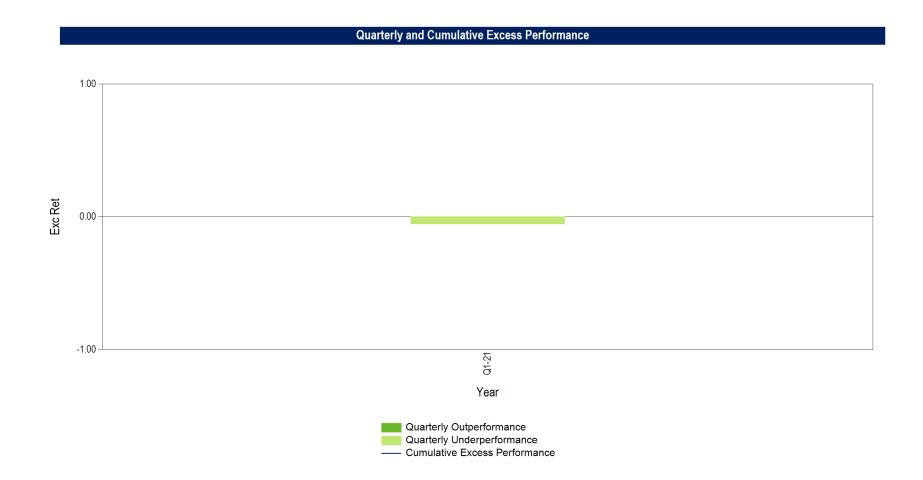
|                  |                   | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5th Percentile   |                   | 3.28          |      | 13.21 |      | 24.04 |      | 5.52 |      | 4.82 |      |
| 25th Percentile  |                   | 1.94          |      | 9.94  |      | 19.55 |      | 4.67 |      | 4.07 |      |
| Median           |                   | 1.54          |      | 8.82  |      | 17.60 |      | 4.06 |      | 3.47 |      |
| 75th Percentile  |                   | 1.24          |      | 7.87  |      | 15.52 |      | 3.24 |      | 3.02 |      |
| 95th Percentile  |                   | 0.86          |      | 6.79  |      | 13.30 |      | 2.41 |      | 2.38 |      |
| # of Portfolios  |                   | 55            |      | 55    |      | 55    |      | 55   |      | 54   |      |
| Bain Capital Ser | ior Loan Fund, LP | 2.35          | (11) | 11.66 | (9)  | 22.55 | (14) | 5.47 | (6)  | 4.83 | (5)  |
| Credit Suisse Le | veraged Loans     | 2.01          | (23) | 10.08 | (24) | 20.77 | (19) | 4.54 | (30) | 4.13 | (24) |



## **BAIN CAPITAL SENIOR LOAN FUND, LP**

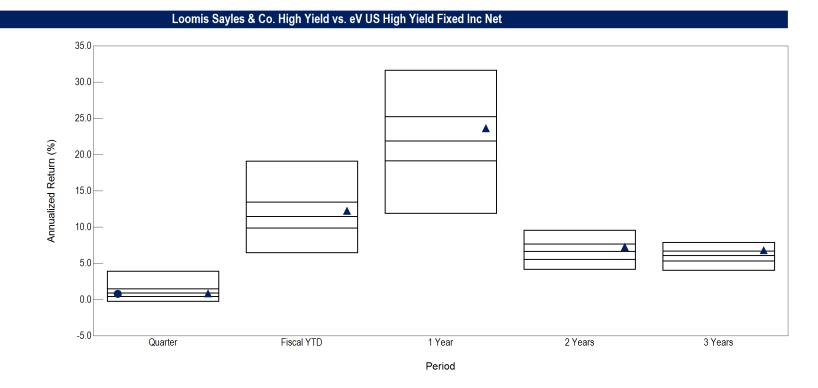


# **LOOMIS SAYLES & CO. HIGH YIELD**





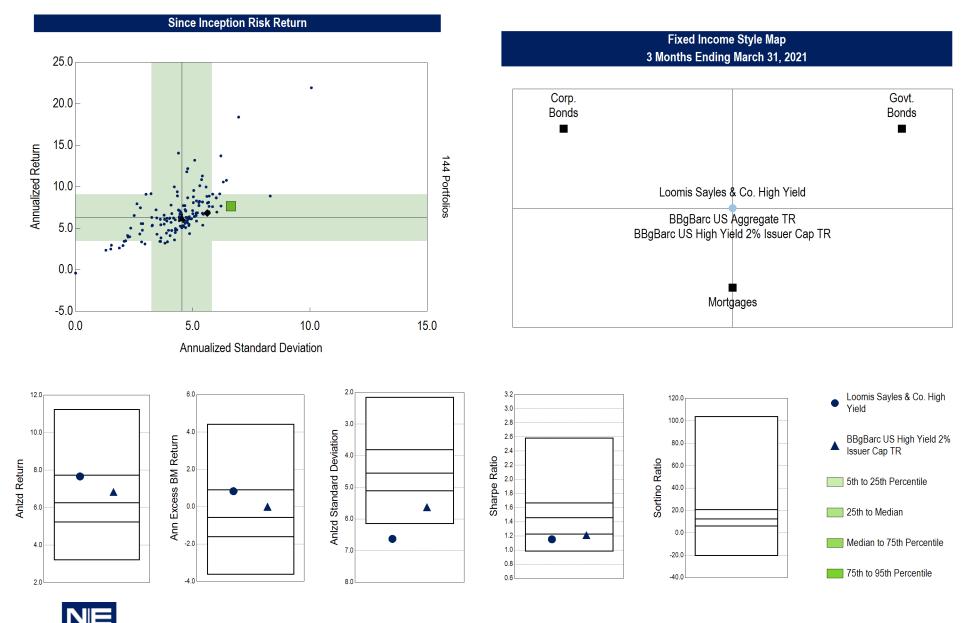
# **LOOMIS SAYLES & CO. HIGH YIELD**



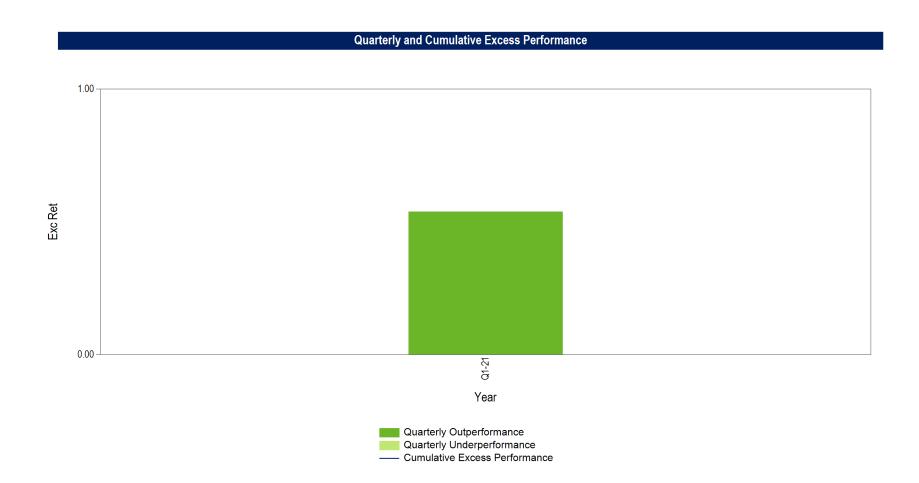
|  | Return (Rank) |           |        |       |      |      |           |      |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|------|------|-----------|------|
| 5th Percentile   | 3.94          | 19.0      | )      | 31.66 |      | 9.59 | 7.89      |      |
| 25th Percentile  | 1.54          | 13.5      |        | 25.29 |      | 7.73 | 6.73      |      |
| Median   | 0.98          | 11.5      | 3      | 21.95 |      | 6.69 | 6.14      |      |
| 75th Percentile  | 0.46          | 9.9       | 3      | 19.18 |      | 5.61 | 5.36      |      |
| 95th Percentile  | -0.18         | 6.5       | )      | 11.96 |      | 4.24 | 4.07      |      |
| # of Portfolios  | 145           | 14        | 1      | 144   |      | 142  | 140       |      |
| <ul> <li>Loomis Sayles &amp; Co. High Yield</li> </ul> | 0.80          | (58) -    | - ()   |       | ()   |      | ()        | ()   |
| BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap TR                 | 0.86          | (55) 12.2 | 7 (39) | 23.65 | (37) | 7.27 | (34) 6.82 | (23) |



# **LOOMIS SAYLES & CO. HIGH YIELD**

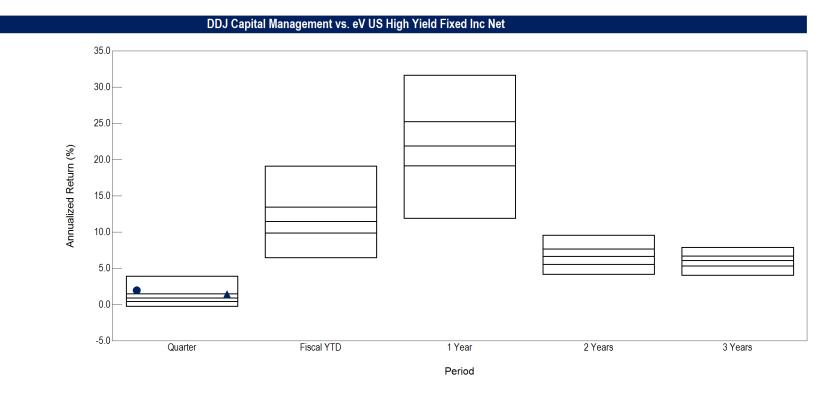


# **DDJ CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**





# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System DDJ CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

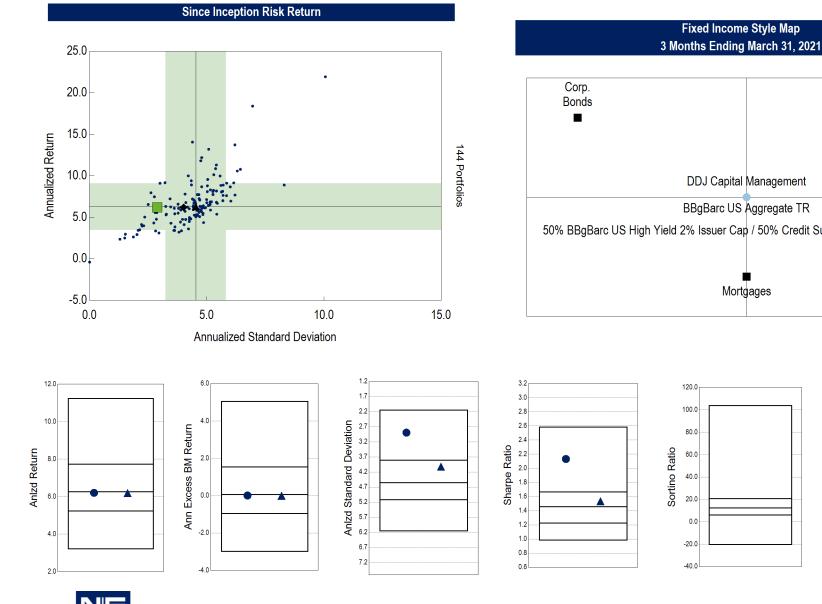


|  | Return (Rank) |       |    |       |    |      |    |      |    |
|--|---------------|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|------|----|
| 5th Percentile                             | 3.94          | 19.09 |    | 31.66 |    | 9.59 |    | 7.89 |    |
| 25th Percentile                            | 1.54          | 13.51 |    | 25.29 |    | 7.73 |    | 6.73 |    |
| Median                                     | 0.98          | 11.53 |    | 21.95 |    | 6.69 |    | 6.14 |    |
| 75th Percentile                            | 0.46          | 9.93  |    | 19.18 |    | 5.61 |    | 5.36 |    |
| 95th Percentile                            | -0.18         | 6.50  |    | 11.96 |    | 4.24 |    | 4.07 |    |
| # of Portfolios                            | 145           | 144   |    | 144   |    | 142  |    | 140  |    |
| <ul> <li>DDJ Capital Management</li> </ul> | 1.97          | (19)  | () |       | () |      | () |      | () |
| 50% BBgBarc US High Yield 2% Issuer Cap /  | 1.43          | (32)  | () |       | () |      | () |      | () |

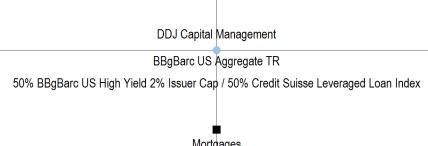


Govt.

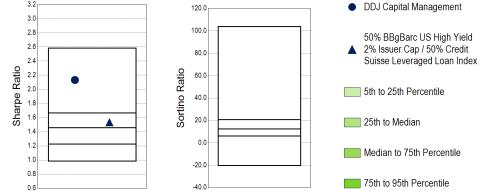
# Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System **DDJ CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**







# Mortgages



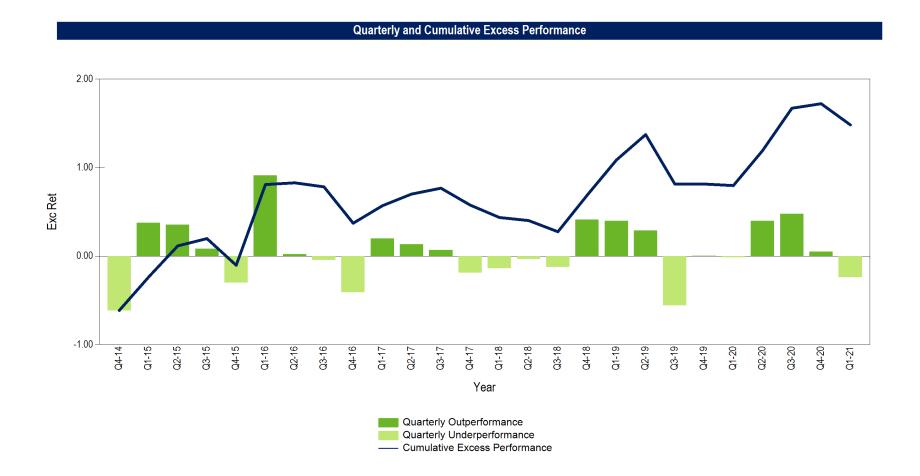
BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# REAL ASSETS MANAGER PERFORMANCE



152

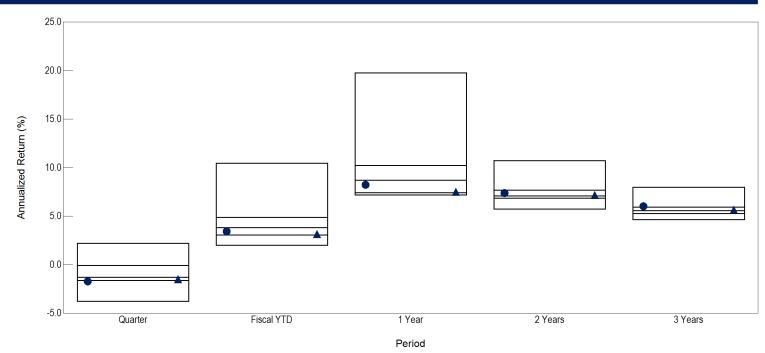
# **DFA US TIPS**





# **DFA US TIPS**

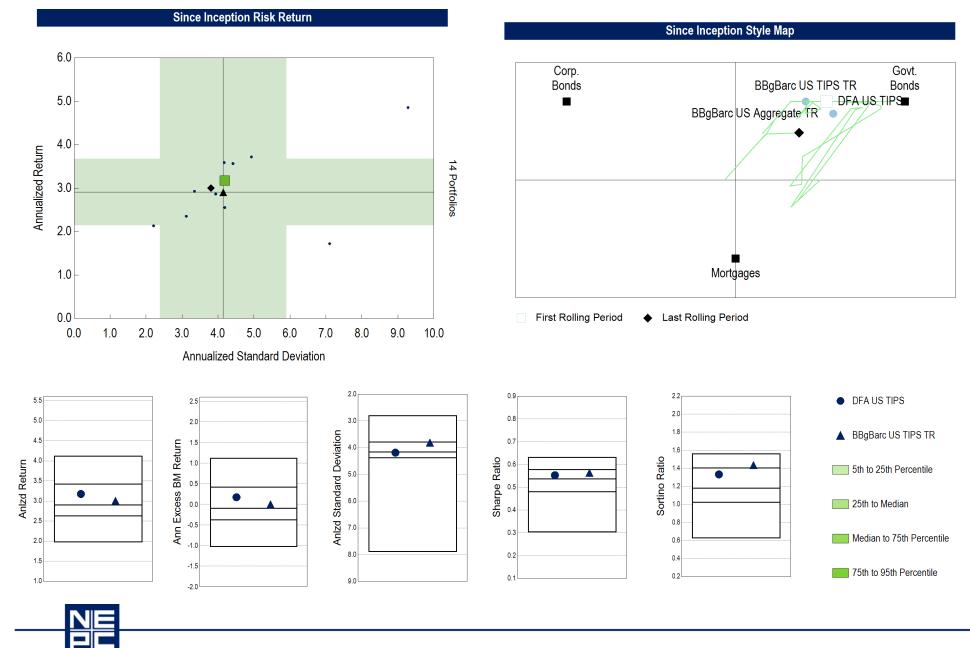
DFA US TIPS vs. eV US TIPS / Inflation Fixed Inc Net



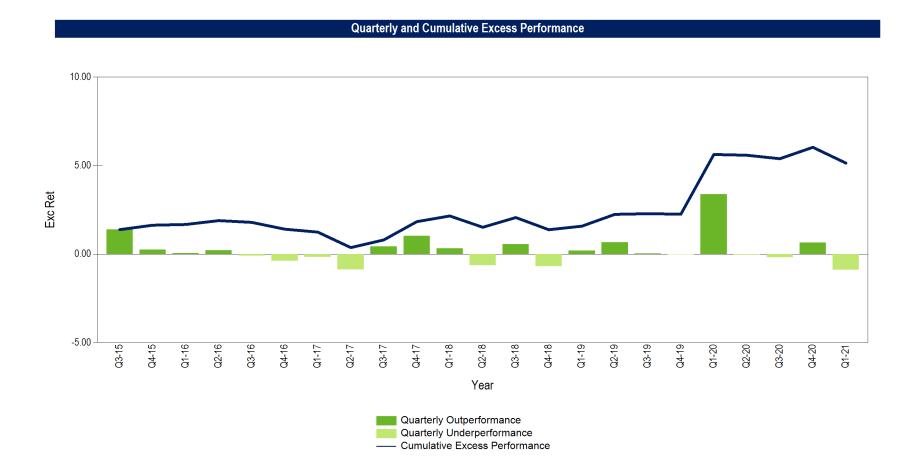
|                    | Return (Rank) |           |      |         |          |      |      |      |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------|---------|----------|------|------|------|
| 5th Percentile     | 2.22          | 10.46     |      | 19.78   | 10.72    |      | 7.97 |      |
| 25th Percentile    | -0.03         | 4.93      |      | 10.26   | 7.72     |      | 5.99 |      |
| Median             | -1.26         | 3.84      |      | 8.74    | 7.12     |      | 5.60 |      |
| 75th Percentile    | -1.57         | 3.10      |      | 7.44    | 6.89     |      | 5.32 |      |
| 95th Percentile    | -3.72         | 2.05      |      | 7.23    | 5.78     |      | 4.68 |      |
| # of Portfolios    | 16            | 16        |      | 16      | 15       |      | 15   |      |
| DFA US TIPS        | -1.71         | (87) 3.44 | (67) | 8.24 (6 | 61) 7.39 | (45) | 6.03 | (24) |
| BBgBarc US TIPS TR | -1.47         | (65) 3.16 | (73) | 7.54 (7 | 72) 7.19 | (49) | 5.68 | (48) |



# **DFA US TIPS**

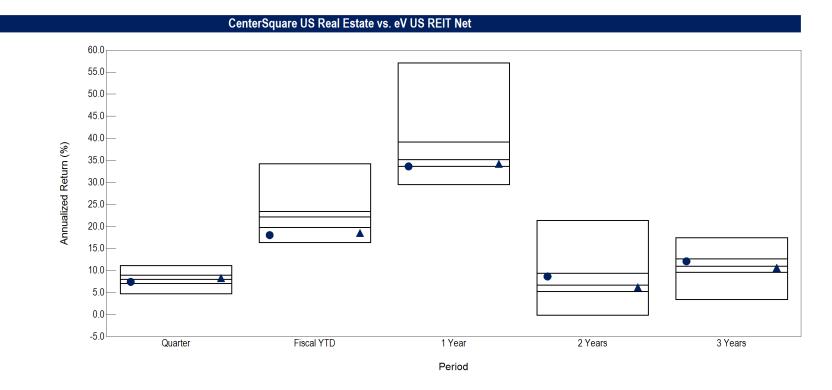


# **CENTERSQUARE US REAL ESTATE**





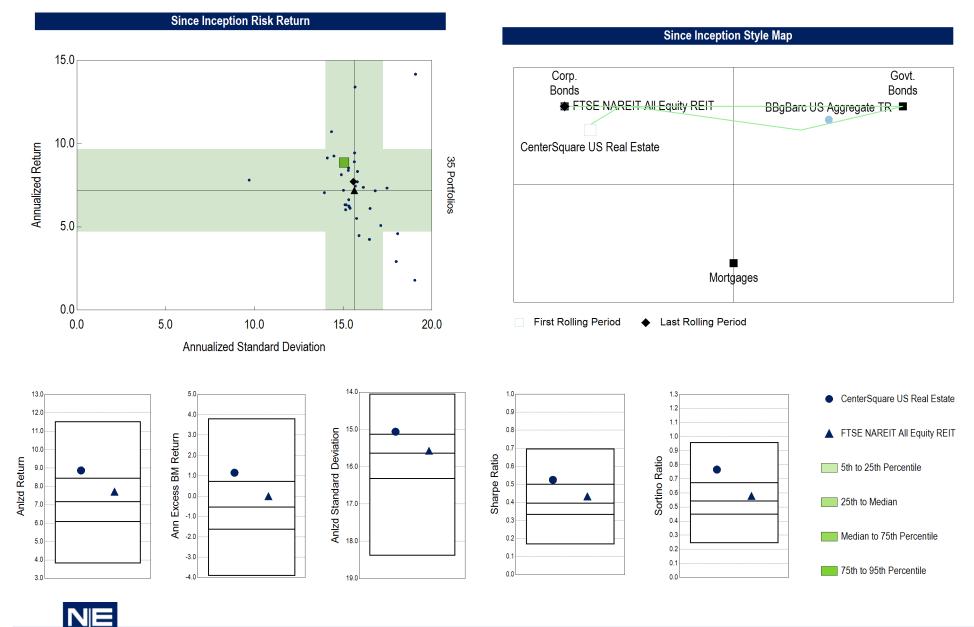
# **CENTERSQUARE US REAL ESTATE**



|   | Return (Rank) |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |
|---|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 5th Percentile                                  | 11.13         |      | 34.20 |      | 57.09 |      | 21.33 |      | 17.41 |      |
| 25th Percentile                                 | 9.02          |      | 23.47 |      | 39.24 |      | 9.45  |      | 12.68 |      |
| Median  | 8.05          |      | 22.21 |      | 35.20 |      | 6.74  |      | 11.08 |      |
| 75th Percentile                                 | 7.10          |      | 19.82 |      | 33.72 |      | 5.32  |      | 9.67  |      |
| 95th Percentile                                 | 4.82          |      | 16.41 |      | 29.56 |      | -0.09 |      | 3.49  |      |
| # of Portfolios                                 | 38            |      | 38    |      | 38    |      | 37    |      | 37    |      |
| <ul> <li>CenterSquare US Real Estate</li> </ul> | 7.43          | (71) | 18.03 | (88) | 33.62 | (76) | 8.65  | (32) | 12.09 | (32) |
| FTSE NAREIT All Equity REIT                     | 8.32          | (42) | 18.54 | (83) | 34.24 | (69) | 6.23  | (63) | 10.64 | (55) |



# **CENTERSQUARE US REAL ESTATE**



BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# DEFINITIONS



159

# **POLICY INDEX DEFINITIONS**

**Policy Index:** Current (adopted January 10, 2012) 24% Russell 3000 Index, 29% MSCI ACWI ex USA Net Index, 19% BBg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, 5% Credit Opportunities Blend, 10% Real Assets Blend, 12% Private Equity Blend, 1% Citi 3 Month T-Bill Index

**U.S. Equity Blend:** July 1, 2011 - Current: Russell 3000 Index; September 30, 1994 - December 31, 1999 S&P 500 Index 33.75, Russell 1000 Value Index 35%, Russell 1000 Growth 12.5%, Russell 2000 Value 12.5%, Russell 2000 Growth 6.25%

**Core Fixed Income Blend:** July 1, 2013 – Current: Bbg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index

**Credit Opportunities Blend:** 65% Bbg Barclays U.S. HY 2% Cap Index, 35% JPM EMBIGD Index

**Public Real Assets Blend:** 60% Bbg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index, 20% Bbg Commodity Index, 10% FTSE NAREIT All Equity Index, 10% Alerian MLP Index

**Real Estate Blend:** July 1, 2014 - Current NCREIF ODCE + 0.80%; July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2014 NCREIF Property Index Lagged +1%; October 1, 1994 - June 30, 2012 NCREIF Property Index Lagged

Private Equity Blend: February 1, 2012 – current: Russell 3000 + 3%; Inception – January 31, 2012: Russell 3000 + 4%

Note: Policy index definitions do not reflect the updated target asset allocation adopted on April 10, 2018.

Note: See Investment Policy for a full description of the indices listed.



# **GLOSSARY OF INVESTMENT TERMINOLOGY**

**# Of Portfolios/Observations1** – The total number of data points that make up a specified universe

Allocation Index<sup>3</sup> - The allocation index measures the value added (or subtracted) to each portfolio by active management. It is calculated monthly: The portfolio asset allocation to each category from the prior month-end is multiplied by a specified market index.

Asset Allocation Effect<sup>2</sup> - Measures an investment manager's ability to effectively allocate their portfolio's assets to various sectors. The allocation effect determines whether the overweighting or underweighting of sectors relative to a benchmark contributes positively or negatively to the overall portfolio return. Positive allocation occurs when the portfolio is over weighted in a sector that outperforms the benchmark and underweighted in a sector that underperforms the benchmark. Negative allocation occurs when the portfolio is over weighted in a sector that underperforms the benchmark and under weighted in a sector that outperforms the benchmark.

**Agency Bonds (Agencies)**<sup>3</sup> - The full faith and credit of the United States government is normally not pledged to payment of principal and interest on the majority of government agencies issuing these bonds, with maturities of up to ten years. Their yields, therefore, are normally higher than government and their marketability is good, thereby qualifying them as a low risk-high liquidity type of investment. They are eligible as security for advances to the member banks by the Federal Reserve, which attests to their standing.

Asset Backed Securities (ABS)<sup>3</sup> - Bonds which are similar to mortgagebacked securities but are collateralized by assets other than mortgages; commonly backed by credit card receivables, auto loans, or other types of consumer financing.

Attribution<sup>3</sup> - Attribution is an analytical technique that allows us to evaluate the performance of the portfolio relative to the benchmark. A proper attribution tells us where value was added or subtracted as a result of the manager's decisions. Average Effective Maturity<sup>4</sup> - For a single bond, it is a measure of maturity that takes into account the possibility that a bond might be called back to the issuer.

For a portfolio of bonds, average effective maturity is the weighted average of the maturities of the underlying bonds. The measure is computed by weighing each bond's maturity by its market value with respect to the portfolio and the likelihood of any of the bonds being called. In a pool of mortgages, this would also account for the likelihood of prepayments on the mortgages.

**Batting Average**<sup>1</sup> - A measurement representing an investment manager's ability to meet or beat an index.

Formula: Divide the number of days (or months, quarters, etc.) in which the manager beats or matches the index by the total number of days (or months, quarters, etc.) in the period of question and multiply that factor by 100.

**Brinson Fachler (BF) Attribution**<sup>1</sup> - The BF methodology is a highly accepted industry standard for calculating the allocation, selection, and interaction effects within a portfolio that collectively explains a portfolio's underlying performance. The main advantage of the BF methodology is that rather than using the overall return of the benchmark, it goes a level deeper than BHB and measures whether the benchmark sector, country, etc. outperformed/or underperformed the overall benchmark.

**Brinson Hood Beebower (BHB) Attribution<sup>1</sup>** - The BHB methodology shows that excess return must be equal to the sum of all other factors (i.e., allocation effect, selection effect, interaction effect, etc.). The advantage to using the BHB methodology is that it is a highly accepted industry standard for calculating the allocation, selection, and interaction effects within a portfolio that collectively explains a portfolio's underlying performance.

**Corporate Bond (Corp)**<sup>4</sup> - A debt security issued by a corporation and sold to investors. The backing for the bond is usually the payment ability of the company, which is typically money to be earned from future operations. In some cases, the company's physical assets may be used as collateral for bonds.

**Correlation**<sup>1</sup> - A range of statistical relationships between two or more random variables or observed data values. A correlation is a single number that describes the degree of relationship between variables.

Data Source: <sup>1</sup>InvestorForce, <sup>2</sup>Interaction Effect Performance Attribution, <sup>3</sup>NEPC, LLC, <sup>4</sup>Investopedia, <sup>5</sup>Hedgeco.net



# **GLOSSARY OF INVESTMENT TERMINOLOGY**

**Coupon**<sup>4</sup> – The interest rate stated on a bond when it is issued. The coupon is typically paid semiannually. This is also referred to as the "coupon rate" or "coupon percent rate."

Currency Effect<sup>1</sup> - Is the effect that changes in currency exchange rates over time affect excess performance.

**Derivative Instrument**<sup>3</sup> - A financial obligation that derives its precise value from the value of one or more other instruments (or assets) at the same point of time. For example, the relationship between the value of an S&P 500 futures contract (the derivative instrument in this case) is determined by the value of the S&P 500 Index and the value of a U.S. Treasury bill that matures at the expiration of the futures contract.

**Downside Deviation**<sup>1</sup> - Equals the standard deviation of negative return or the measure of downside risk focusing on the standard deviation of negative returns.

### Formula:

Annualized Standard Deviation (Fund Return - Average Fund Return) where average fund return is greater than individual fund returns, monthly or quarterly.

**Duration**<sup>3</sup> - Duration is a measure of interest rate risk. The greater the duration of a bond, or a portfolio of bonds, the greater its price volatility will be in response to a change in interest rates. A bond's duration is inversely related to interest rates and directly related to time to maturity.

Equity/Debt/Cash Ratio<sup>1</sup> – The percentage of an investment or portfolio that is in Equity, Debt, and/or Cash (i.e. A 7/89/4 ratio represents an investment that is made up of 7% Equity, 89% Debt, and 4% Cash).

**Foreign Bond<sup>3</sup>** - A bond that is issued in a domestic market by a foreign entity, in the domestic market's currency. A foreign bond is most often issued by a foreign firm to raise capital in a domestic market that would be most interested in purchasing the firm's debt. For foreign firms doing a large amount of business in the domestic market, issuing foreign bonds is a common practice.

Hard Hurdle<sup>5</sup> – is a hurdle rate that once beaten allows a fund manager to charge a performance fee on only the funds above the specified hurdle rate.

**High-Water Mark**<sup>4</sup> - The highest peak in value that an investment fund/ account has reached. This term is often used in the context of fund manager compensation, which is performance based. Some performance-based fees only get paid when fund performance exceeds the high-water mark. The high-water mark ensures that the manager does not get paid large sums for poor performance.

Hurdle Rate<sup>4</sup> - The minimum rate of return on an investment required, in order for a manager to collect incentive fees from the investor, which is usually tied to a benchmark.

Interaction Effects<sup>2</sup> - The interaction effect measures the combined impact of an investment manager's selection and allocation decisions within a sector. For example, if an investment manager had superior selection and over weighted that particular sector, the interaction effect is positive. If an investment manager had superior selection, but underweighted that sector, the interaction effect is negative. In this case, the investment manager did not take advantage of the superior selection by allocating more assets to that sector. Since many investment managers consider the interaction effect to be part of the selection or the allocation, it is often combined with the either effect.

Median<sup>3</sup> - The value (rate of return, market sensitivity, etc.) that exceeds onehalf of the values in the population and that is exceeded by one-half of the values. The median has a percentile rank of 50.

Modified Duration<sup>3</sup> - The percentage change in the price of a fixed income security that results from a change in yield.

**Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS)**<sup>3</sup> - Bonds which are a general obligation of the issuing institution but are also collateralized by a pool of mortgages.

Municipal Bond (Muni) <sup>4</sup> - A debt security issued by a state, municipality or county to finance its capital expenditures.

**Net Investment Change**<sup>1</sup> – Is the change in an investment after accounting for all Net Cash Flows.

**Performance Fee4** - A payment made to a fund manager for generating positive returns. The performance fee is generally calculated as a percentage of investment profits, often both realized and unrealized.

Data Source: <sup>1</sup>InvestorForce, <sup>2</sup>Interaction Effect Performance Attribution, <sup>3</sup>NEPC, LLC, <sup>4</sup>Investopedia, <sup>5</sup>Hedgeco.net



# **GLOSSARY OF INVESTMENT TERMINOLOGY**

**Policy Index<sup>3</sup>** - A custom benchmark designed to indicate the returns that a passive investor would earn by consistently following the asset allocation targets set forth in this investment policy statement.

**Price to Book (P/B)**<sup>4</sup> - A ratio used to compare a stock's market value to its book value. It is calculated by dividing the current closing price of the stock by the latest quarter's book value per share, also known as the "price-equity ratio".

**Price to Earnings (P/E)**<sup>3</sup> - The weighted equity P/E is based on current price and trailing 12 months earnings per share (EPS).

**Price to Sales (P/S)**<sup>4</sup> - A ratio for valuing a stock relative to its own past performance, other companies, or the market itself. Price to sales is calculated by dividing a stock's current price by its revenue per share for the trailing 12 months.

**Return on Equity (ROE)**<sup>4</sup> - The amount of net income returned as a percentage of shareholders equity. Return on equity measures a corporation's profitability by revealing how much profit a company generates with the money shareholders have invested.

Selection (or Manager) Effect<sup>2</sup> - Measures the investment manager's ability to select securities within a given sector relative to a benchmark. The over or underperformance of the portfolio is weighted by the benchmark weight, therefore, selection is not affected by the manager's allocation to the sector. The weight of the sector in the portfolio determines the size of the effect—the larger the sector, the larger the effect is, positive or negative.

Soft Hurdle rate<sup>5</sup> – is a hurdle rate that once beaten allows a fund manager to charge a performance fee based on the entire annualized return.

**Tiered Fee<sup>1</sup>** – A fee structure that is paid to fund managers based on the size of the investment (i.e. 1.00% fee on the first \$10M invested, 0.90% on the next \$10M, and 0.80% on the remaining balance).

**Total Effects<sup>2</sup>** - The active management (total) effect is the sum of the selection, allocation, and interaction effects. It is also the difference between the total portfolio return and the total benchmark return. You can use the active management effect to determine the amount the investment manager has added to a portfolio's return.

**Total Return<sup>1</sup>** - The actual rate of return of an investment over a specified time period. Total return includes interest, capital gains, dividends, and distributions realized over a defined time period.

Universe<sup>3</sup> - The list of all assets eligible for inclusion in a portfolio.

Upside Deviation<sup>1</sup> - Standard Deviation of Positive Returns

Weighted Avg. Market Cap.<sup>4</sup> - A stock market index weighted by the market capitalization of each stock in the index. In such a weighting scheme, larger companies account for a greater portion of the index. Most indexes are constructed in this manner, with the best example being the S&P 500.

Yield (%)<sup>3</sup> - The current yield of a security is the current indicated annual dividend rate divided by current price.

Yield to Maturity<sup>3</sup> -The discount rate that equates the present value of cash flows, both principal and interest, to market price.

Data Source: <sup>1</sup>InvestorForce, <sup>2</sup>Interaction Effect Performance Attribution, <sup>3</sup>NEPC, LLC, <sup>4</sup>Investopedia, <sup>5</sup>Hedgeco.net



BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-C

# DISCLOSURES



164

### **Information Disclaimer**

- Past performance is no guarantee of future results.
- All investments carry some level of risk. Diversification and other asset allocation techniques are not guaranteed to ensure profit or protect against losses.
- NEPC's source for portfolio pricing, calculation of accruals, and transaction information is the plan's custodian bank. Information on market indices and security characteristics is received from other sources external to NEPC. While NEPC has exercised reasonable professional care in preparing this report, we cannot guarantee the accuracy of all source information contained within.
- Some index returns displayed in this report or used in calculation of a policy, allocation or custom benchmark may be preliminary and subject to change.
- This report is provided as a management aid for the client's internal use only. Information contained in this report does not constitute a recommendation by NEPC.
- This report may contain confidential or proprietary information and may not be copied or redistributed to any party not legally entitled to receive it.

### **Reporting Methodology**

- The client's custodian bank is NEPC's preferred data source unless otherwise directed. NEPC generally reconciles custodian data to manager data. If the custodian cannot provide accurate data, manager data may be used.
- Trailing time period returns are determined by geometrically linking the holding period returns, from the first full month after inception to the report date. Rates of return are annualized when the time period is longer than a year. Performance is presented gross and/or net of manager fees as indicated on each page.
- For managers funded in the middle of a month, the "since inception" return will start with the first full month, although actual inception dates and cash flows are taken into account in all Composite calculations.
- This report may contain forward-looking statements that are based on NEPC's estimates, opinions and beliefs, but NEPC cannot guarantee that any plan will achieve its targeted return or meet other goals.







### **REPORT TO BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION**

### From: Investment Committee

MEETING: JUNE 22, 2021 ITEM: VIII – D

| Sung Won Sohn, Chair |
|----------------------|
| Elizabeth Lee        |
| Nilza R. Serrano     |

| SUBJECT:  | REAL ESTATE | FISCAL YEAR 20 | 21-22 STRATEGIC PLAN AND POSSIBLE BOARD |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|---|
| ACTION: 🛛 | CLOSED:     | CONSENT:       |   |

### **Recommendation**

That the Board adopt the Real Estate Fiscal Year 2021-22 Strategic Plan.

### **Discussion**

On June 8, 2021, the Committee considered the attached report regarding the Real Estate Fiscal Year 2021-22 Strategic Plan. The Committee heard a presentation from Chae Hong, Felix Fels, and Prashant Tewari of The Townsend Group (Townsend), LACERS' Real Estate Consultant. The plan, developed by Townsend with input from staff, establishes strategic objectives and investment plan recommendations for the Fiscal Year 2021-22. The Committee inquired about Townsend's higher proposed annual commitment to non-core funds relative to core funds, as well as potential real estate opportunities arising from the dislocated market environment caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. Based on this discussion, the Committee concurs with the staff recommendation to adopt the plan. Townsend will be present at the Board meeting of June 22, 2021, should the Board desire to hear a presentation of the plan.

### Strategic Alignment

The annual real estate strategic plan assists the Board in building a diversified real estate and total fund portfolio and aligns with the Strategic Plan Goals of optimizing long-term risk adjusted investment returns (Goal IV) and promoting good governance practices (Goal V).

Prepared By: Eduardo Park, Investment Officer II, Investment Division

NMG/RJ/BF/WL/EP:rm

Attachment: 1. Investment Committee Recommendation Report dated June 8, 2021

|                           |           |                             | BOARD I | Iten | 6/22/21<br>n VIII-D<br>ment 1 |                   |              |        |          |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| 1                         | LA CIT    | CEF<br>Y EMPLOY<br>MENT SYS | (EES'   |      |                               |                   |              | (      |          |
| REPORT TO<br>From: Neil M | I. Guglie | lmo, Gen                    | -       |      |                               | MEETING:<br>ITEM: | JUNE 8,<br>V | , 2021 |          |
|                           |           | ESTATE                      |         | YEAR | 2021-22                       | STRATEGIC         | PLAN         | AND    | POSSIBLE |
|                           | CLOSE     | ∃D: □                       | CONSEN  | г: 🗆 | RECEIVE                       | & FILE:           |              |        |          |

### **Recommendation**

That the Committee recommend to the Board the adoption of the Real Estate Fiscal Year 2021-22 Strategic Plan.

### Discussion

The Townsend Group (Townsend), LACERS' Real Estate Consultant, with input from staff, has developed the proposed Real Estate Fiscal Year 2021-22 Strategic Plan, which considers strategic objectives and investment plan recommendations for the next fiscal year. Staff has reviewed the plan and recommends its adoption. Townsend will present the proposed plan.

### Strategic Alignment

The annual real estate strategic plan assists the Board in building a diversified real estate and total fund portfolio and aligns with the Strategic Plan Goals of optimizing long-term risk adjusted investment returns (Goal IV) and promoting good governance practices (Goal V).

Prepared By: Eduardo Park, Investment Officer II, Investment Division

NMG/RJ/BF/WL/EP:jp

Attachments: 1. Executive Summary – The Townsend Group 2. Proposed Real Estate Strategic Plan – The Townsend Group



### MEMORANDUM

| то:      | The Board of Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System                            |
|----------|---|
| DATE:    | June 2021   |
| SUBJECT: | Real Estate Strategic & Investment Plan for Fiscal Year 2021-2022 – Executive Summary |
| FROM:    | The Townsend Group  |

### **Executive Summary**

The purpose of this report is to review the Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System ("LACERS" or the "System") Real Estate Strategic Plan ("Strategic Plan") and outline the corresponding Real Estate Investment Plan ("Investment Plan"). The Investment Plan includes actions which will help LACERS to capitalize on current market opportunities while still meeting the guidelines set forth in the proposed Strategic Plan.

Townsend was re-engaged by LACERS's Board in 2014 to serves as its real estate consultant. Since that time, Townsend has worked with LACERS Staff to successfully transition the Portfolio to reflect a more conservative risk profile. The investment strategy from 2014 to-date has emphasized \$405 million of investments into Core funds, \$335 million into tactical Non-Core funds and close monitoring of pre-GFC underperforming investments which have begun to mature and liquidate.

In April 2018, LACERS Board adopted changes to its Asset Allocation targets, as advised by its general consultant. The impact to real estate was to increase the target from 5.0% of Total Plan Assets to 7.0% of Total Plan Assets. In May 2021, the Board elected to maintain a 7.0% real estate allocation with the adoption of the new asset allocation.

### FY 2021-2022 Investment Recommendations

The LACERS Program (the "Program") has a 7.0% allocation target (with an allowable range of  $\pm$  2.0%). As of December 31, 2020, the market value of the Portfolio was \$777 million on a committed and funded basis (3.7% of Total Plan Assets). With the combination of the recently approved increased allocation to real estate, and planned liquidations, LACERS will need to deploy significant capital in order to reach its 7.0% allocation target over the coming years.

Townsend recommends the following 2021-2022 Goals to LACERS for consideration:



|                                   | LACERS Annual Investment Plan<br>FY 2021-2022 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Core                              |   |
| Capital                           | \$90 M - \$130* M                             |
| Number of Funds/Top-Ups           | 0-1 New Funds / 2-4 Top-Ups                   |
| Target Commitment per Fund/Top-Up | \$60-80 M / \$25-40M                          |
| Non-Core                          |   |
| Capital                           | \$120 M - \$165 M                             |
| Number of Funds                   | 3-4   |
| Target Commitment per Fund        | \$35-50 M                                     |
| Total Annual Commitments          | \$210 M - \$295 M                             |

\*Core commitment amount includes \$50 million in capital to be re-invested from recent Core redemptions.

### **Overall Portfolio Goals**

- Actively identify and capture opportunities where LACERS can benefit from market distress as well as thematic trends.
  - Aim to complement 2020 commitments with high-conviction, diversifying strategies.
- For compelling opportunities, consider increasing average commitment size to reflect the new real estate allocation.
  - Consider over-committing in 2021-2022 if attractive opportunities continue to appear.
  - Remain mindful of the strategic targets of 60% Core/40% Non-Core, and of the Total Real Estate Benchmark (ODCE+80bps).
  - LACERS has committed to 5 Non-Core strategies since March 2020, which will help increase Non-Core exposure towards target.
    - Non-Core commitments include Waterton Residential Property Venture XIV, Cerberus Institutional Real Estate Partners V, Oaktree Real Estate Opportunities



Fund VIII, GLP Capital Partners IV and and one additional Non-Core Fund approved in closed session that has not yet closed.

### Core Portfolio Goals

- Commit to high conviction, specialist funds that can provide LACERS access to attractive property types with high expected risk-adjusted returns (e.g. industrial, multifamily, or medical office).
- Identify opportunities to rebalance the Core portfolio to optimize fees, increase exposure to outperforming managers and desired property types.

### Non-Core Portfolio Goals

- Focus on up to four incremental commitments in Non-Core (ranging from \$35 to \$50 million per investment) that are Townsend Best Ideas or add complementary exposures, as well as thematic investments arising from the current economic impact on the real estate sector.
  - Explore complementary exposures such as cold storage, life sciences, data centers or single family residential if attractive fund options exist.
  - Consider additional diversified funds due to large opportunity set, with potential to invest in distress in a variety of sectors/regions.
  - Consider diversifying industrial and multifamily exposures further (e.g. through adding new regions or differentiated strategies)
- Continue to evaluate Emerging Managers that are an appropriate fit for LACERS' portfolio, without compromising returns.
- Consider further exploring co-investments and/or secondaries to increase the opportunity set.

### END OF INVESTMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



Real Estate Portfolio Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Investment Plan



IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



### **Table of Contents**

A. Townsend View of the World – Real Estate Market Outlook

B. LACERS Real Estate Program Overview

C. LACERS Commitment History

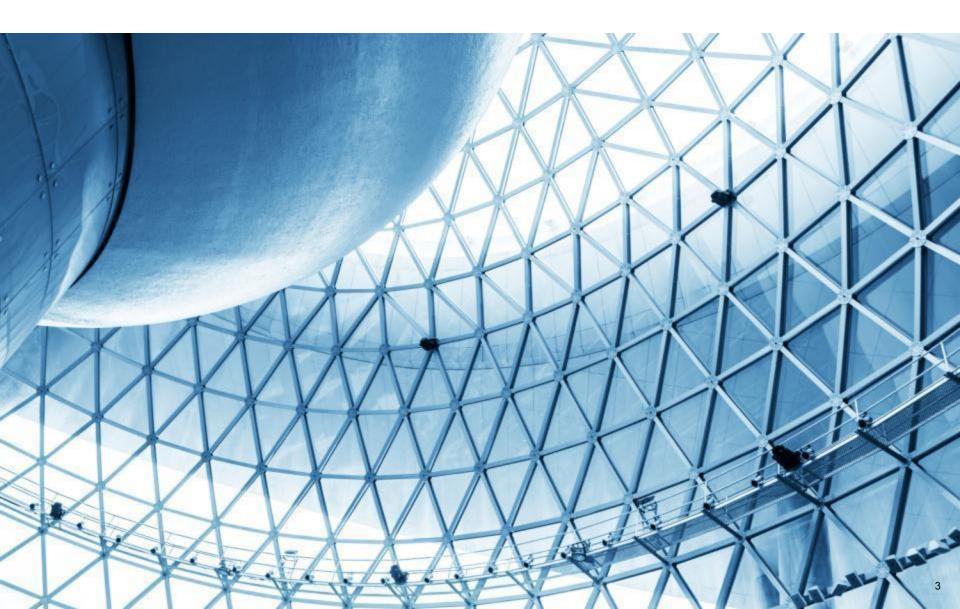
D. LACERS 2021-2025 Objectives and Investment Plan

E. Sourcing and Deal Flow

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



### A. Townsend View of the World – Real Estate Market Outlook



IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

### The New Normal In A Vaccinated World

I-D IC Meet t 1 Atta



- COVID-19 forced everyone to adapt due to acute circumstances, and measures to moderate the spread of the disease were fairly consistent on a global basis. Looking forward, investors should assess what changes to our routines/habits may stick, what regions will they most impact, and how do those impact property specific demand drivers. So, what do we think happens next?
  - Occupiers will search for the optimal balance for work from home arrangements. The pandemic forced a new perspective on work from home, and employees generally enjoy it. Tightness in the labor market and the fight for talent may drive broader acceptance and accommodation. Flexible work arrangements are here to stay. High cost of living areas generally have the highest concentration of WFH-able jobs, and these are the same jobs that are high paying and value talent.
  - We believe the hospitality sector largely recovers, but the demand profile is different than before. After a year or more of being cooped up, we anticipate individuals to seek out leisure travel with a fervor and create a boom. A slower recovery is anticipated for business travel, and a portion of redundant meetings are on Zoom.
  - The roaring twenties 2.0, driven by more fiscal stimulus globally, accommodative monetary policy, and high household savings rates supporting consumer buying power. COVID-19 has emerged as a non-issue for financial markets, as the link between lockdowns and the virus are potentially broken by the vaccine rollout. The global economy is forecasted to grow at its fastest pace in two decades in 2021.
  - We believe a stressed supply chain will not keep up with the boom in demand and the market experiences near-term inflation. Construction, land, and labor costs all drive real asset replacement costs higher, and limit potential new supply. This is already being witnessed in residential construction, with finished lumber prices increasing 3x since pre-COVID and adding roughly \$24k in costs to new home construction.
  - Liquidity and an abundance of cheap debt limits distressed selling. Lessons were learned after the GFC<sup>1</sup>, and leverage was used more conservatively across the market. A proliferation of high yield debt funds is sitting on the sidelines ready to provide solutions to cash strapped owners. Growing number of GP led recapitalization of funds provides another avenue for liquidity. These factors have culminated in less distressed selling than prior downturns.

<sup>1</sup> Global Financial Crisis represents the time period beginning mid-2007 and ending in early 2009. Sources: The Townsend Group.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

### **Real Estate Transactions**

After an historically subdued period in mid-2020, transactions have rebounded and capital available for real estate investment is near its 20-year peak

- Limited distressed sales have been witnessed thus far, although plenty of capital has been raised to capitalize on any potential opportunities coming out of COVID-19
  - 60% of transaction volume has been driven by the apartment and industrial sectors which were broadly resilient
  - The lodging sector has witnessed the most distress thus far and even then, that only accounts for ~\$1 billion of distressed transactions
  - Investors remain eager to take advantage of potential distress and over \$80 billion of capital was raised in 2020 by non-core real estate funds
- High yield lenders have provided essential bridge loans to newly developed apartments assets in Central Business Districts (CBDs) to provide interim takeout financing while the owner works to stabilize the asset
- Potential for more undercapitalized or distressed assets coming to market with foreclosure moratoriums rolling off and the pressure to not foreclose on individuals during a pandemic coming off lenders

### (Excluding Development Sites)



### **Dry Powder in Private Real Estate Funds** (S Billions)



# **Regional Transaction Volume**

TOWNSEND

GROUP

an Aon company

Source: Real Capital Analytics, Pregin, The Townsend Group.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

### Size Of The Investment Opportunity

### Non-Traditional Sectors Remains A Small Component Of Total Real Estate Market





BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

TOWNSEND

GROUP

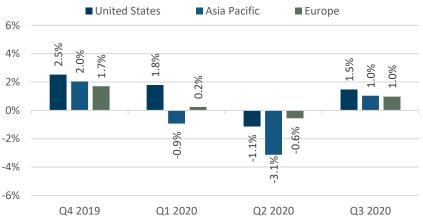
an Aon company

# Core Real Estate Returns Turned Negative In 2020 Attachment 1

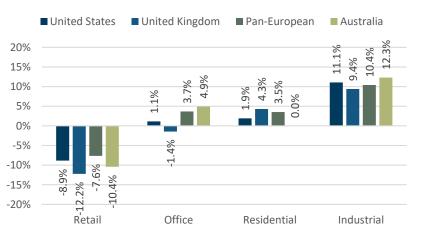
Property Sector Exposure Drove Portfolio Performance

- Technology is changing consumption trends and lifestyle preferences globally, driving demand for certain property sectors consistently across regions
- The acute circumstances of a recession driven by a virus magnified this effect in 2020
- Industrial continues to experience outsized demand driven by consumption shifting to e-commerce, and physical brick & mortar retail is struggling as a result
- The office sector faces uncertainty, because employers may implement flexible work arrangements, but tenant credit quality and long duration leases have resulted in strong cash flows
- Residential has generated positive returns driven by the steady income generation
- Townsend is forecasting certain changes to persist post-COVID and has actively re-evaluated our investment strategy to align with the changing economy





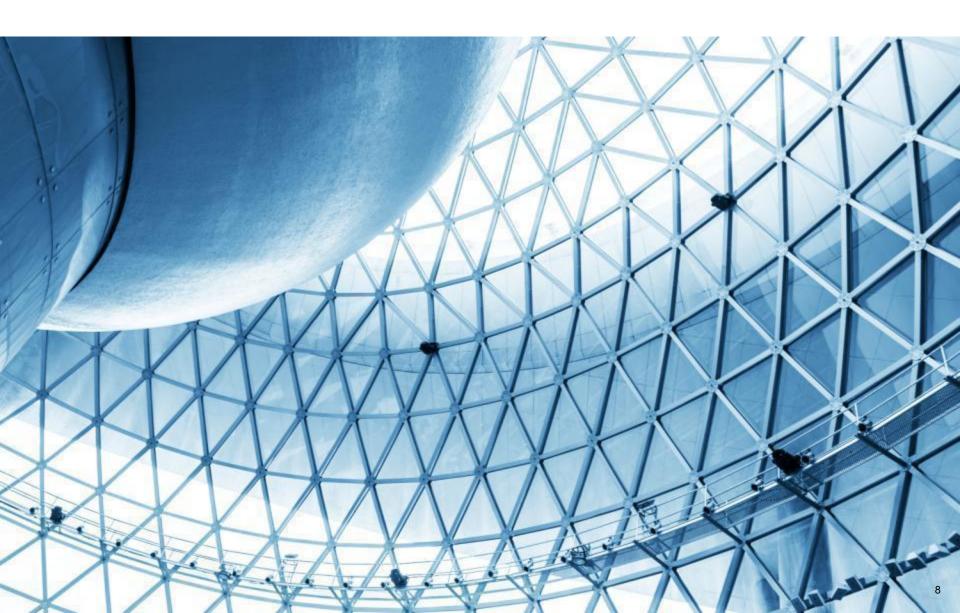




### Source: <sup>1</sup>NCREIF, <sup>2</sup>MSCI (Trailing 1-year as of 12/31/20).

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

# Post-Pandemic Real Estate Investment Themes

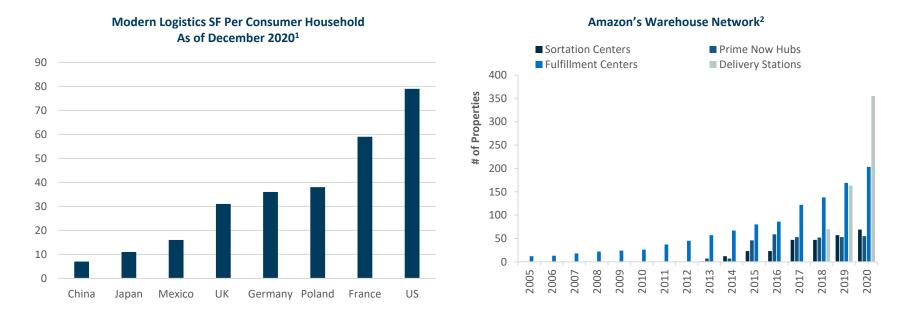


IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

TOWNSFND

an Aon company

### **Evolution Of The Modern Supply Chain**



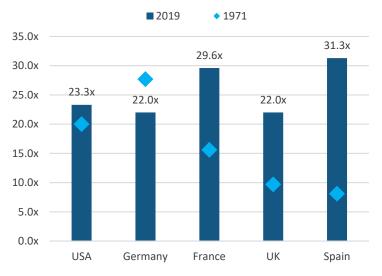
- The COVID-19 pandemic has accelerated a shift in consumption from physical retail outlets to e-commerce, e-commerce utilization in the US was forward from 15% at YE 2019 to a projected 20% at YE 2020
  - US e-commerce is forecasted to grow by 13% p.a. over the next decade and fulfillment requires 2-3x more space than traditional retail
- The entitlement process is becoming more challenging, as communities weigh the nuisance of additional large trucks and smaller parcel trucks impact on traffic
- Townsend believes the warehouse supply/demand mismatch created by e-commerce demand continues to create one of the most compelling real estate investment opportunities today

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

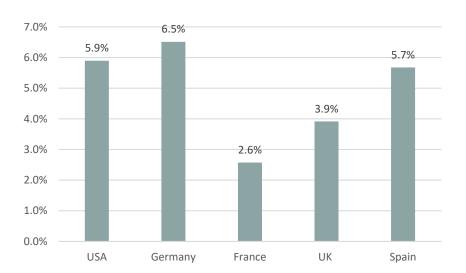
# Global Housing Shortage & Affordability Crisis Attachment 1

GROUP an Aon company

TOWNSEND



### Price-to-Rent Multiples



### Home Price Appreciation CAGR 2015-2019

 Home ownership affordability is a global issue which continues to drive demand for rentals. Apartment / private rental sector occupancy has historically been resilient. The sector has held up well thus far through COVID-19

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21

Item VIII-D

- Affordability has been challenged by home price appreciation outpacing wage growth. Single family housing demand has boomed in the wake of COVID-19 and accelerating price appreciation has only driven the hurdle towards home ownership higher
- The sector remains fragmented across countries based on estimates of institutional ownership: US 37%, UK 2%, and Germany 15%
- Affordable and workforce housing is growing in importance and focus. Political pressures and the growing risk of regulation are a tail risk for certain regions/product types
- New regional trends will emerge post COVID-19, but it's still too early to tell how long-term demand for housing will be reshaped. The
  residential remains an attractive and defensively positioned property sector long term

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Advancement Of Tech: Data Centers Hosting The Future

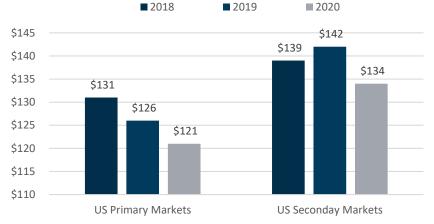
- Data centers and cell towers are essential infrastructure to keep the world connected, working, and consuming
- Apps are fine tuned to capture your attention and alter your habits for incremental engagement, which is ultimately reshaping consumer behavior and preferences
- 5G cell service and 4k media consumption is anticipated to result in substantial near-term demand increases for cell towers and media consumption
- While the demand for data has grown at an astonishing rate, so has supply. Data center development still generates a healthy premium to stabilized cap rates, but rental rate growth has lagged traditional property types
- A strong narrative and hot tech stocks have piqued investor interest, but a selective approach with a focus on markets that have natural barriers to supply and finding the right partner is crucial for these sectors

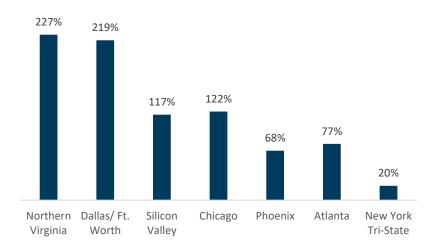
Townsend's views are as of the date of this publication and may be changed or modified at any time and without notice. Past performance is not indicative of future results.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21

Attachment 2

Item V





**Inventory Growth of US Primary Data Center Markets** 

Since 2015



# BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Dislocation In The Lodging Market: A Growing Opportunity

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

-18.3%

GFC

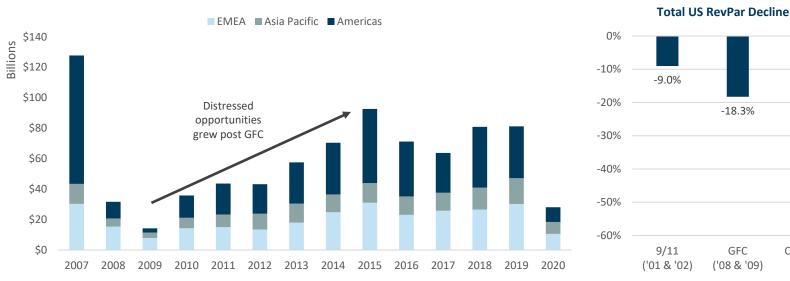
('08 & '09)



-51.8%

COVID-19

('20)



#### **Hotel Transaction Volume By Region**

- The lodging industry is facing its most challenging operating conditions yet with the COVID-19 pandemic, and measures to control the pandemic at its worst resulted in US lodging RevPAR declining more than 80%
- Through January 2021, CMBS delinquency rates reached 19%
- Distressed acquisition opportunities are anticipated in the lodging sector, and Townsend anticipates the sector to begin to recover in conjunction with the deployment of vaccines and therapeutics, with a full recovery projected by 2024
- Demand will likely recover unevenly across lodging segments, and winners and losers will diverge as some redundant travel is eliminated via video conferencing

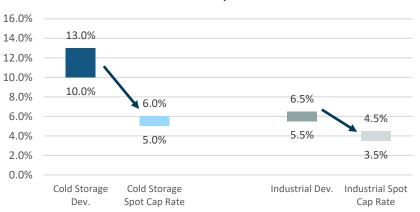
Source: RCA, Noble, CBRE hotels Research, Kalibri Labs, The Townsend Group.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item VIII-D Item V Evolution Of The Modern Cold Chain: An Emerging Niche Sector Attachment 2

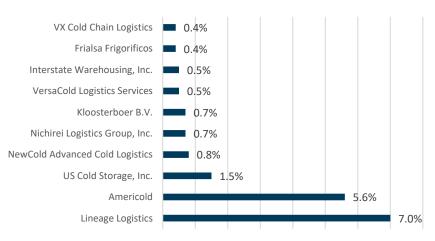
BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21



- With the supply chain garnering increased attention, investors are looking beyond traditional logistics assets to the cold storage market
- Cold storage is operationally intensive, more expensive to build, and requires a substantial rent premium to traditional industrial assets
  - This has created a natural barrier to new supply, with speculative development being unusual
  - The cold chain is outdated by modern standards, with the average asset age in the US of c.34 years
- Cold storage demand is directly linked with fresh and frozen food consumption which has historically experienced steady growth
  - Recent shifts in consumption towards perishable items and away from preservatives has buoyed demand
- Cold storage offers diversification via differentiated demand drivers and an attractive overall return profile, which is driven by natural barriers to entry via specialized asset requirements and operational intensity



#### Illustrative Development Yields<sup>1</sup>



#### **Top 10 Global Cold Storage Platforms**<sup>2</sup>

Source: The Townsend Group (April 2021)<sup>1</sup>, Americold (Spring 2021 Investor Presentation)<sup>2</sup>.

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1 Attachment 1

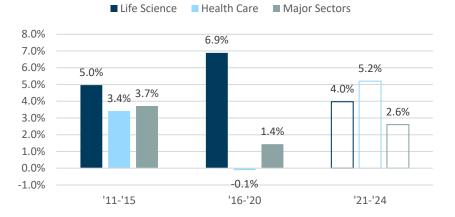
# Healthcare: Accommodating The Aging Population

- An aging population continues to drive demand for additional and improved healthcare
  - In 2018, US healthcare expenditures accounted for 17.7% of GDP or roughly \$3.7 trillion
  - Individuals over 65 spend 3x more on healthcare on an annual basis than working age individuals (\$7,153 vs \$19,098 p.a.)
  - The "silver wave" created by the aging baby boomer generation may provide strong tailwinds, an additional 24 million people are expected to be 65 years or older by 2030
  - By 2028, healthcare expenditures are forecasted to reach \$6.2 trillion (~5% CAGR). Retail outlet sales and medical products, which include prescription drugs, are anticipated to grow at a rate consistent with overall healthcare expenditures
  - Chronic disease is exceedingly common with 6 in 10 adults having at least one and 4 in 10 adults have at least two
- Global pharma R&D spending has grown by ~7% p.a. over the last 20 years
- These trends are forecasted to create strong secular tailwinds and support outsized demand growth for Life Science, Medical Office, and Senior Housing

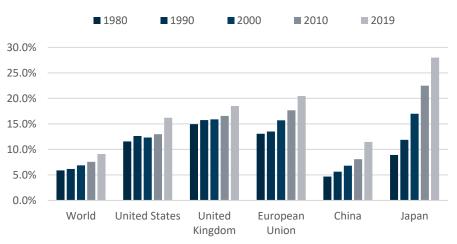
IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



#### US Same-Store NOI Growth



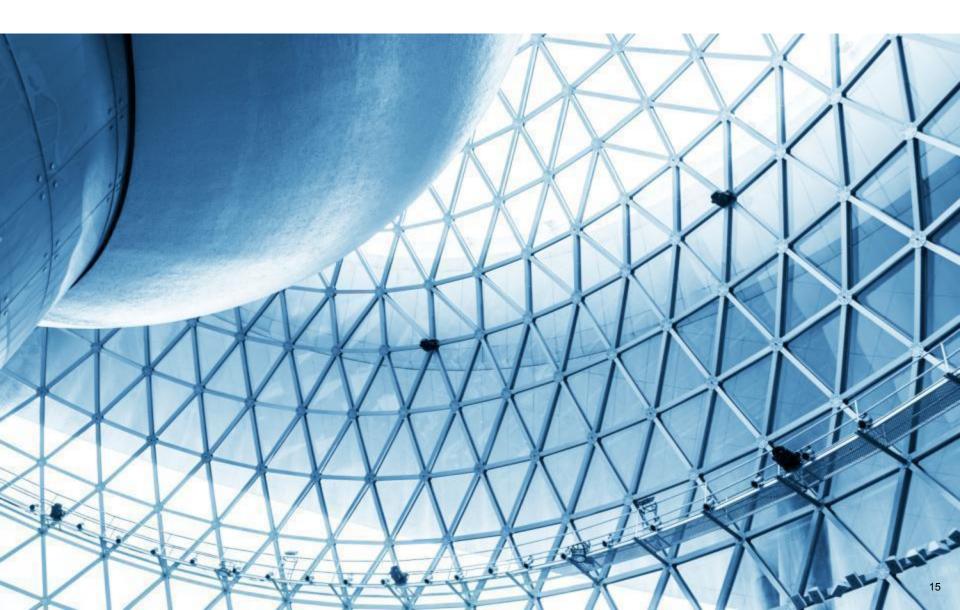
#### % Of Population Over 65 by Country



Source: Green Street, World Bank, The Townsend Group, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, CDC.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

# **United States: Investment Themes**



#### BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1 Industrial: E-commerce Enabling Consumption At A Distance

TOWNSEND<sup>°</sup> GROUP an Aon company

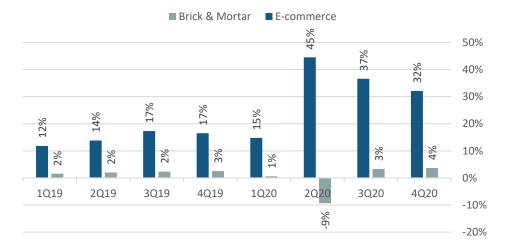
- The COVID-19 crisis has demonstrated the absolute critical need for an online presence and further strengthened the position of successful omni-channel retailers
- E-commerce grew 32.1% YOY despite a global recession and retail consumption only growing 6.9% in total
- Infill and large diversified industrial REITs continue to trade at a premium to private market valuations, indicating the market has high conviction in the resiliency of e-commerce driven demand; especially infill logistics
- Vacancy rates remain below 4% across much of the US, and NOI growth was above 6% for 2020
- Industrial remains well positioned to benefit from shifting consumption habits and near-term demand is forecasted to continuing outpacing new supply

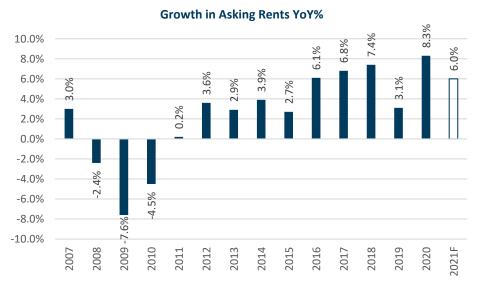
#### E-Commerce vs. Brick & Mortar Sales Growth YoY

IC Meeting: 6/8/21

Attachment 2

Item V





#### Source: US Census Bureau, Duke Realty (March 2021), CBRE.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

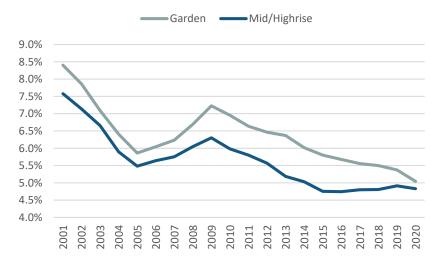


# **Apartments:** Finding A Safe Space

- Apartments have demonstrated operating resiliency, with high rent collections and occupancy levels through the COVID-19 pandemic
- Effective rents declined meaningfully in select gateway market CBDs, but effects were bifurcated between garden style and mid/high-rise product types
- Historic low borrowing costs have supported asset prices despite declining rents, and transaction cap rates sharpened to offset declines in NOI
- New trends may emerge post COVID-19, but it is still too early to tell if and how much demand has shifted away from CBDs
  - Anecdotally, garden style product in the South/Southwest has recently been trading in the low 4%, indicative of the investors conviction in smile states and the shift towards less dense living arrangements
- Apartments remain an attractive and defensively positioned property sector long-term



#### **Transaction Cap Rates**



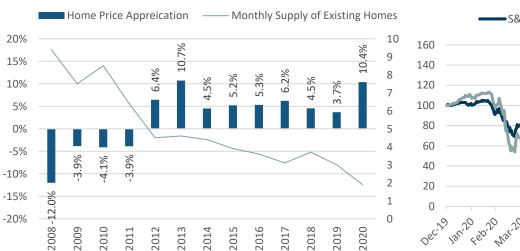
#### Source: The Townsend Group, NCREIF, RCA.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

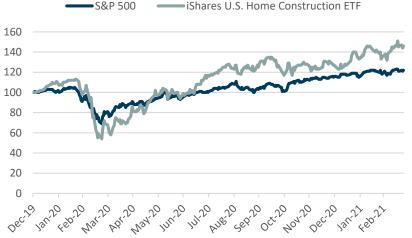
# Single Family For Rent: Millennials Grow Up

Home Price Appreciation vs. Available Supply

TOWNSEND<sup>®</sup> GROUP an Aon company



#### Home Construction ETF vs. S&P 500



- The largest portion of the millennials are now entering their thirties, and 2020 is anticipated to be the first year of net decline in 25–29year-olds, and the 35–44-year-old population is anticipated to grow 2x the US average over the next 5-years
- Naturally, the aging millennial cohort was forecasted to shift towards home ownership and less dense living arrangements but work from home arrangements and all-time low mortgages rates have created more immediate outsized demand for single family housing
- The transition has just begun and there are not enough homes to meet demand, and as of January 2021, new and existing home sales exceeded the prior peak of February '06
- A shortage of a housing stock, rising residential construction costs, and tightening lending standards have contributed to a robust rental growth outlook for the single-family rental sector

Aggregate Demand

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

(Estimated Pre-COVID baseline of 200 square feet / employee and 4.6 days in the office per week)

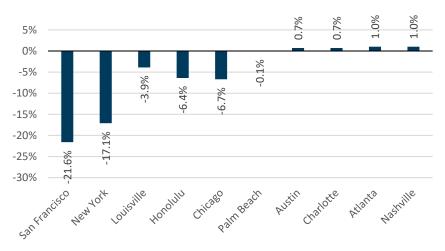


# Office Sector: A New Relationship With Office

- Increased flexible work arrangements are forecasted to disrupt the correlation between office space demand and economic growth
- Average number of days in the office is more impactful on total office demand than potential de-densification
- Due to typical lease structures and the credit quality of underlying tenants, most high-quality office assets will continue to generate cash flow in the medium-term, but investors need to re-evaluate the long-term prospects
- Office space will be utilized to build the intangible human elements of business and facilitate collaboration, socialization, mentorship, culture building, etc.
- The death of the office market appears exaggerated, but there will need to be meaningful repricing of the sector for it to become attractive on a relative basis
- Townsend seeking office in tech and innovation-oriented markets but only at a meaningful discount to pre-COVID-19 pricing

|                    | Space Per Employee In The Office |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                    | Avg. SF                          | 195    | 200    | 205    | 210    | 215    | 220    |
|                    | +/-%                             | -2.5%  | 0.0%   | 2.5%   | 5.0%   | 7.5%   | 10.0%  |
|                    | 4.60                             | -2.5%  | 0.0%   | 2.5%   | 5.0%   | 7.5%   | 10.0%  |
| Office             | 4.40                             | -6.7%  | -4.3%  | -2.0%  | 0.4%   | 2.8%   | 5.2%   |
| Avg. Days In The ( | 4.20                             | -11.0% | -8.7%  | -6.4%  | -4.1%  | -1.8%  | 0.4%   |
|                    | 4.00                             | -15.2% | -13.0% | -10.9% | -8.7%  | -6.5%  | -4.3%  |
|                    | 3.80                             | -19.5% | -17.4% | -15.3% | -13.3% | -11.2% | -9.1%  |
|                    | 3.60                             | -23.7% | -21.7% | -19.8% | -17.8% | -15.9% | -13.9% |

#### 2021 Office Market Forecasted M-RevPaf<sup>1</sup> Growth

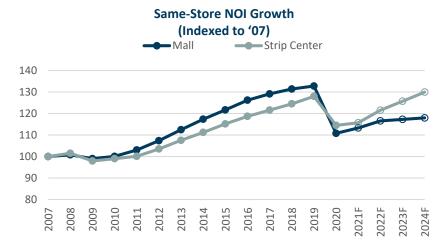


#### Source: The Townsend Group, Green Street (2021 Office Outlook).

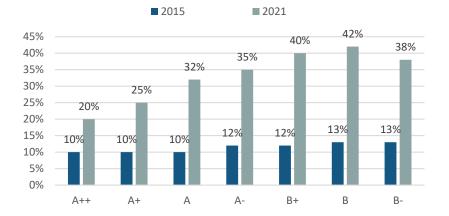
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A measure of the health of a market (or sector) that combines two key operating metrics (effective market rents and occupancy) into a single value. Although same-store NOI growth is a more widely used performance benchmark, this metric is heavily influenced by the length of leases in each sector and does not serve as a timely proxy for market-level operating fundamentals. Townsend's views are as of the date of this publication and may be changed or modified at any time and without notice. Past performance is not indicative of future results.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2





### Mall Cap-Ex Reserve as % of NOI



# Retail: The Challenges Continue

- Total retail sales growth is not anticipated to translate to brick & mortar sales to the extent it has historically. E-commerce has structurally changed the relationship
  - Near-term rebound likely with a return to normal, but long-term growth outlook still low
- The US is a case study for the long-term implications of ecommerce for physical retail outlets. Consolidation is occurring to the most productive locations, but even then, growth comes at the cost of rising capital expenditures
  - Redeveloping anchor space is costly, time consuming, and a primary driver of the growing cap-ex reserves
- Underlying tenant financial strength was deteriorating prior to COVID-19, bankruptcies and store closures forecasted to accelerate
- Green Street's Commercial Property Price Index has estimated mall values are down 24% and strip centers 13% from pre-COVID-19 prices
- Going forward, the retail sector will face a challenging period of price discovery as rents rebase and occupancy rates broadly decline

Source: Green Street, Company Disclosures, NCREIF.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



#### BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1

# **B. LACERS Real Estate Program Overview**



IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# LACERS Real Estate Program Overview

- LACERS began investing in Real Estate in 1989.
- In April 2018, LACERS' Board elected to increase its real estate allocation from 5.0% to 7.0% of Total Plan Assets (with an allowable range of ± 2.0%). In May 2021, the Board elected to maintain a 7.0% real estate allocation with the adoption of the new asset allocation.
- As of December 31, 2020, the market value of the Portfolio was \$777 million (3.7% of Total Plan Assets).
- Forecasts show that several investments will be liquidating from the Portfolio over the next three-year period. These liquidations will be offset by Value Add and Opportunistic commitments that have been made over the last three years.

|  | Market Value<br>(\$ millions)* | % LACERS Plan* |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| LACERS Total Plan Assets               | 20,959                         |                |
| Real Estate Target                     | 1,467                          | 7.0%           |
| RE Market Value:                       |                                |                |
| Core                                   | 579                            |                |
| Non-Core                               | 179                            |                |
| Timber                                 | 19                             |                |
| Total RE Market Value                  | 777                            | 3.7%           |
| Unfunded Commitments                   | 274                            | 1.3%           |
| RE Market Value & Unfunded Commitments | 1051                           | 5.0%           |
| Remaining Allocation                   | 416                            | 2.0%           |

\*Figures may not add due to rounding. Unfunded commitments exclude commitments made after 12/31/20.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

> TOWNSEND GROUP

> > an Aon company

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1

# LACERS Real Estate Program Overview (continued)

|                         | Strategic Targets    |                | Portfolio Composition (12/31/2020)* |   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|                         | Target<br>Allocation | Tactical Range | Market Value                        | Market Value &<br>Unfunded<br>Commitments |
| Core                    | 60%                  | 40% - 80%      | 74.6%                               | 55.1%                                     |
| Non-Core                | 40%                  | 20% - 60%      | 23.0%                               | 43.1%                                     |
| Value Add Portfolio     | N/A                  | N/A            | 13.5%                               | 24.2%                                     |
| Opportunistic Portfolio | N/A                  | N/A            | 9.5%                                | 18.9%                                     |
| Timber                  | N/A                  | N/A            | 2.4%                                | 1.8%                                      |

In May 2014, the Board approved the strategic targets displayed above in order to reflect a more conservative risk profile going-forward. At the time, the Portfolio had 30% exposure to Core and 70% exposure to Non-Core.

- Since 2015, in an effort to transition the Portfolio, the LACERS Board has approved \$305 million in Core commitments, which have all been fully funded to date, with the exception of the Lion Industrial Trust Top-Up and Kayne Anderson Core Real Estate Fund Top-Up.
- The LACERS Board approved \$435 million\*\* in Non-Core investments since 2015. These investments initially focused on Value Add strategies with pre-specified portfolios, embedded value and/or an element of current income, with recent commitments focused on blind pool opportunistic funds and strategies with attractive property type exposures.
- As of 12/31/20, on a funded and committed basis, the LACERS Core and Non-Core allocations are in line with the strategic targets. On a funded basis, LACERS is below the 40% target to Non-Core strategies but within the tactical range.
- The Core Portfolio utilizes 28.3% leverage, measured on a loan-to-value (LTV) basis, well below the 40.0% constraint.
- The Non-Core Portfolio has a 51.8% LTV ratio, well below the 75.0% constraint.

\*Figures may not add due to rounding. Funded & Committed figures exclude commitments made after 12/31/20.

\*\*Inclusive of investments approved subsequent to 12/31/2020.

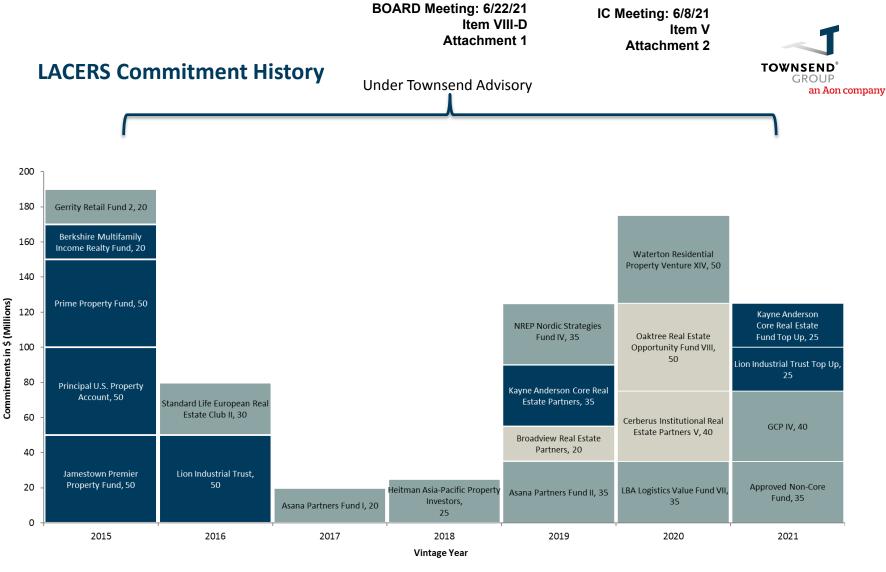
IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1



# C. LACERS Commitment History





Core Commitments Value Add Commitments Opportunitistic Commitments

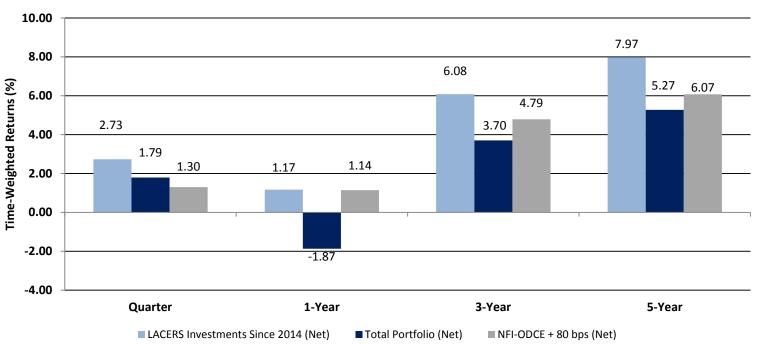
- LACERS has committed \$740\* million since 2015 while under advisement of Townsend.
- Four Non-Core commitments since 2015 (Gerrity, Asana I & II, Broadview) met LACERS Emerging Manager guidelines. In the Core openend fund space, there are currently no managers meeting these guidelines.
- Vintage year classifications are based on LACERS' first capital call (or expected capital call), though commitments may have been approved in prior years.

\*Inclusive of investments approved as of May 2021. LACERS total presented in USD.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# **LACERS New Investment Performance**



### LACERS Investments Since 2014 vs. Total Real Estate Portfolio vs. NFI-ODCE + 80 bps

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21

Item VIII-D

Attachment 1

- As of 4Q20, LACERS commitments since 2014 have outperformed the LACERS Total Portfolio over all periods.
- Additionally, recent commitments have outperformed the policy benchmark of NFI-ODCE + 80 bps over the Quarter, 3-year, and 5-year periods, and matched the benchmarked over the 1-year period.
- Going forward, Townsend expects recent investments to drive performance as underperforming Legacy GFC funds liquidate from the portfolio.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1

# D. LACERS 2021-2022 Objectives and Investment Plan



IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# LACERS Investment Plan Summary – Fiscal Year 2021-2022

|                                   | LACERS Annual Investment Plan<br>FY 2021-2022 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Core                              |   |
| Capital                           | \$90 M - \$130* M                             |
| Number of Funds/Top-Ups           | 0-1 New Funds / 2-4 Top-Ups                   |
| Target Commitment per Fund/Top-Up | \$60-80 M / \$25-40M                          |
| Non-Core                          |   |
| Capital                           | \$120 M - \$165 M                             |
| Number of Funds                   | 3-4   |
| Target Commitment per Fund        | \$35-50 M                                     |
| Total Annual Commitments          | \$210 M - \$295 M                             |

\*Core commitment amount includes \$50 million in capital to be re-invested from recent Core redemptions.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

# TOWNSEND° GROUP an Aon company

# **LACERS Real Estate Return Projections**

- Yearly, Townsend conducts an in-depth analysis of expected real estate returns by segment. These projections consider historical returns as well as macro-economic and asset class specific characteristics.
- Overall, real estate returns are expected to moderate towards long term averages of 5%-7%.
- Core strategies are expected to return 6.0%, Value-Added 6.5% and Opportunistic 9.0%.
- All returns are nominal and net of fees.

|                     | Nominal Return Assump | otions*   |               |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Risk and Return     | Core                  | Value Add | Opportunistic |
| Net Expected Return | 6.0%                  | 6.5%      | 9.0%          |
| Standard Deviation  | 6.4%                  | 9.1%      | 10.3%         |

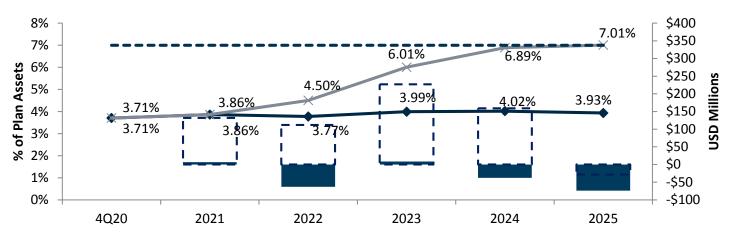
IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



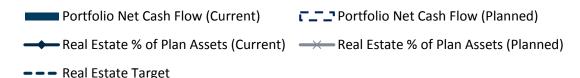
# LACERS Capital Pacing Plan

### **Projected Growth**

- The below capital projections assume a 6.0% annual growth rate for Core strategies, a 6.5% annual growth rate for Value Add strategies, and a 9.0% annual growth rate for Opportunistic strategies. Total plan growth is projected at 4.0%.
- According to Townsend's capital projections, LACERS requires annual private real estate commitments in excess of \$200 million in order to grow its allocation to 7.0% of Plan Assets by 2024.
- Townsend will work with Staff to carefully manage LACERS investment exposure.
  - Preserve investment capacity to allow LACERS to take advantage of opportunities during all market cycles (not all capital needs to be deployed at once) and maintain vintage year diversification.
  - Monitor contribution and distribution/withdrawal activities, and forecasts provided by LACERS' managers.



### Real Estate % of Total Plan Assets (All Planned Commitments)



IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

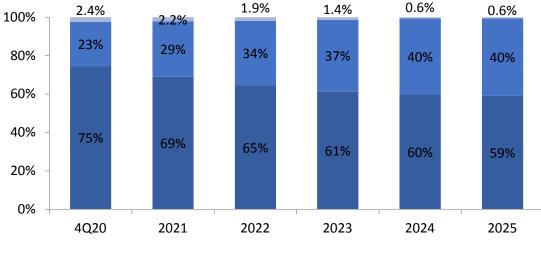
# LACERS 2021-2022 Investment Plan



#### Real Estate Program Proposed Plan

#### 2021-2022 Overall Portfolio Activity

- Actively identify and capture opportunities where LACERS can benefit from market distress as well as thematic trends.
  - Aim to complement 2020 commitments with high-conviction, diversifying strategies.
- For compelling opportunities, consider increasing commitment size.
  - Consider over-committing in 2021-2022 if attractive opportunities continue to appear.
- Remain mindful of the strategic targets of 60% Core/40% Non-Core, and of the Total Real Estate Benchmark (ODCE+80bps).
  - LACERS has committed to 5 Non-Core strategies since March 2020, which will help increase Non-Core exposure towards the target.
    - Non-Core commitments include Waterton Residential Property Venture XIV, Cerberus Institutional Real Estate Partners V, Oaktree Real Estate Opportunities Fund VIII, GLP Capital Partners IV and one additional Non-Core Fund approved in closed session that has not yet closed.



# **Risk Sector Allocation Change**

BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 IC Meetin Item VIII-D Attachment 1

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# LACERS 2021-2022 Investment Plan

| 2021-2022 Planned Commitment Activity (\$ in millions) |                     |                         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Core*</u>   | <u>Non-Core</u>     |                         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target   | \$110               | Target                  | \$140      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max  | \$130               | Max                     | \$165      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Min  | \$90                | Min                     | \$120      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commi  | Commitments To-Date |                         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lion Industrial Trust**                                | \$25                | Approved Non-Core Fund  | \$35       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kayne Anderson Core Real Estate Fund**                 | \$25                | GLP Capital Partners IV | \$40       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$50                | Total                   | \$75       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remaining  | Up to \$80          | Remaining               | Up to \$90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core Fund/Top-Up #1                                    | Up to \$40          | Non-Core Fund #1        | Up to \$50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core Fund/Top-Up #2                                    | Up to \$40          | Non-Core Fund #2        | Up to \$40 |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Includes \$50 million in recycled capital from Core redemptions.

\*\*Top-up commitment to redeploy capital redeemed from Jamestown Premier Propery Fund and Berkshire Multifamily Income Fund.

### 2021-2022 Core Activity

- Commit to high conviction, specialist funds that can provide LACERS access to attractive property types with high expected risk-adjusted returns (e.g. industrial, multifamily, or medical office).
- Identify opportunities to rebalance the Core portfolio to optimize fees, increase exposure to outperforming managers and desired property types.

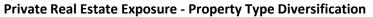
### 2021-2022 Non-Core Activity

- Focus on up to four incremental commitments in Non-Core (ranging from \$35 to \$50 million per investment) that are Townsend Best Ideas or add complementary exposures, as well as thematic investments arising from the current economic impact on the real estate sector.
  - Explore complementary exposures such as cold storage, life sciences, data centers or single family residential if attractive fund options exist.
  - Consider additional diversified funds due to large opportunity set, with potential to invest in distress in a variety of sectors/regions.
  - Consider diversifying industrial and multifamily exposures further (e.g. through adding new regions or differentiated strategies)
- Continue to evaluate Emerging Managers that are an appropriate fit for LACERS' portfolio, without compromising returns.
- Consider further exploring co-investments and/or secondaries to increase the opportunity set.

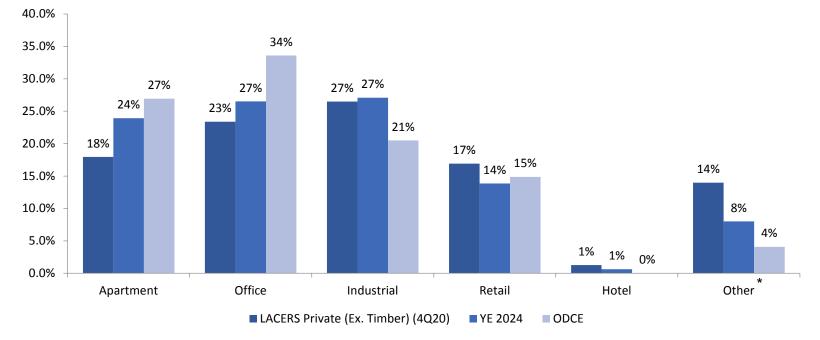
IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# **LACERS Diversification Projections**







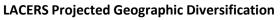
- LACERS continues to be underweight to Office and Apartment.
  - An Office underweight is supported by Townsend's View of the World, due to increased uncertainty within the property type.
  - Apartment exposure is projected to increase due to recent non-core commitments to Waterton and an additional approved fund that has yet to close. This exposure may be increased further through rebalancing of Core open-end fund positions.
- The overweight to industrial is supported by Townsend's View of the World, and we will work towards maintaining that overweight over the near-term.
- Retail exposure is projected to reach an underweight in the next few years as recent commitments fund into the portfolio and redemptions/liquidations continue.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2

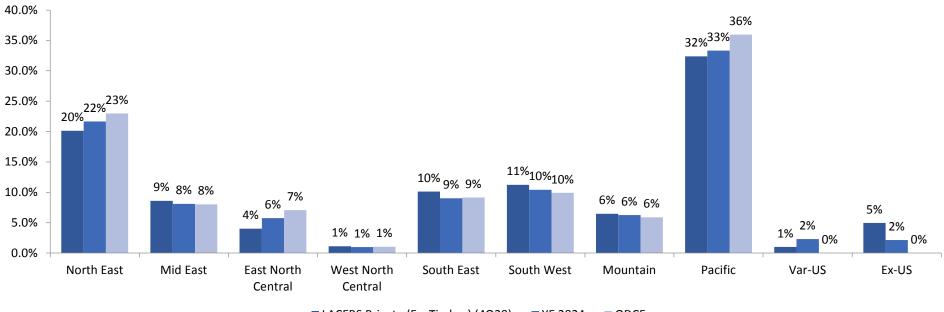


#### BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1

# **LACERS Diversification Projections**



Private Portfolio (Ex. Timber)



■ LACERS Private (Ex. Timber) (4Q20) ■ YE 2024 ■ ODCE

- LACERS continues to be well-diversified geographically and remains within 3% of the benchmark within all U.S. regions.
- While the NFI-ODCE is a U.S.-only benchmark, we are comfortable with selective international exposures to pursue thematic trends and enhance portfolio diversification.
  - As of 4Q20, LACERS held a 4.2% Ex-US exposure, composed primarily of three large regional exposures: Asia (2.6%), Europe (1.0%), and Emerging Americas/Frontier (0.6%).

\*Var-US includes any investments that are not directly tied to specific regions, such as real estate debt investments through Torchlight or entity-level investments through Almanac.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



#### BOARD Meeting: 6/22/21 Item VIII-D Attachment 1

# E. Sourcing and Deal Flow



IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# **Manager Sourcing & Due Diligence**

#### **Core and Core Plus Fund Sourcing and Selection**

- Townsend's dedicated open-end fund team reviews and monitors the open-end universe on a monthly and quarterly basis.
- As of December 31, 2020, the statistics for the existing open-end fund universe were as follows:
  - 25 Core Diversified Funds,
  - 17 Core Plus Funds,
  - 14 Specialty Funds (Property Type Specific and Debt Funds).
- Townsend also evaluates Core closed-end funds, though fewer exist.
- Comprehensive review, evaluation and selection process:
  - Sourcing and evaluation of new fund launches,
  - Quarterly data collection and analysis,
  - On-site meetings and quarterly reviews,
  - Advisory board participation,
  - Ongoing platform assessment,
  - Continual due diligence.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# **Manager Sourcing & Due Diligence**

#### **Non-Core Fund Sourcing and Selection**

- In addition to the work completed for open-end commingled funds (evaluation process outlined on the previous page), Townsend is continuously analyzing the universe of Non-Core closed-end funds available for investment.
- In 2020, Townsend's statistics for the Non-Core fund universe were as follows:
  - 279 funds screened.
  - 106 funds in initial due diligence.
  - 77 funds approved for client investment.
  - 72% North America/Global, 16% Europe, 4% Asia, and 8% Rest of the World.
- Detailed due diligence follows a three-phase due diligence process:
  - Sourcing and evaluation of new fund launches.
  - On-site due diligence meetings.
  - Evaluation of investment characteristics includes, but is not limited to the following:
    - *Executive Summary:* Strategy Overview, Comparative Advantages, Potential Issues and Concerns.
    - Strategy: Overview, Leverage, Investment Guidelines, Pipeline.
    - *Sponsor*: Organizational Background/History, Turnover, Compensation, and Retention.
    - *Investment Process:* Overview, Investment Committee, Affiliate Transactions, Limited Partner Advisory Committee, Exclusivity and Allocations, Valuations.
    - Fund Structure: Key Terms, Fees and Distributions, Analysis of Fees.
    - *Performance:* Detailed Summary of Prior Vehicles, Vintage Year Comparison, Dispersion of Returns, Investment Highlights.
- Ongoing due diligence includes fund coverage, investment monitoring, reporting, advisory board representation and client advocacy.

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2



# **Emerging Manager Sourcing Process**

#### **Emerging Manager Sourcing**

- Townsend focuses on identifying emerging managers during its sourcing and monitoring process.
  - Network and establish new relationships through regular sourcing channels, outreach and conference attendance.
  - Seek new and unique opportunities that align with Townsend View of the World.
  - Uncover experienced niche operating partners interested in raising third-party capital.
  - Oversight and management of dedicated Emerging Manager programs across the firm.
  - Maintain active pipeline of Emerging Manager candidates.
  - Actively vetting new owner/operators as potential Emerging Manager candidates.

### LACERS Emerging Manager Efforts

- Majority of Emerging Manager opportunity set is in the Non-Core segment:
  - 2014-2015: 50% of LACERS Non-Core commitments qualified under the LACERS Emerging Manager Program.
  - 2016: In 2H2016, Townsend conducted a LACERS-specific Emerging Manager search resulting in the recommendation of a \$20 million Non-Core commitment to Asana Partners I, which was approved by the Board in August 2016.
    - A \$35 million commitment to Asana Partners II was recommended and approved in 2018.
  - 2019: A \$20 million commitment to Broadview Real Estate Partners was approved by the Board.
- In 2021, LACERS updated its Emerging Manager Policy to the following:
  - The fund size may not be larger than \$2 billion.
  - First, second or third institutional fund for a given General Partner.
  - The firm must have been in existence for a minimum of one year (6 months if all senior staff come from an established manager as part of a spin-out).
  - The team must have a minimum track record of five years.
  - No person or entity, other than the principals and/or employees of the firm, shall own more than forty-nine percent (49%) interest of the firm.
  - No Limited Partner can represent more than 30% of the total Fund's capital.
  - The fund shall have a minimum fund size of \$150 million in committed capital inclusive of LACERS pending commitment.
  - For first-time institutional funds, LACERS commitment shall not exceed 10% of the projected final closing fund size or \$30 million, whichever is lower (20% or \$40 million for second- and third-time institutional funds).

IC Meeting: 6/8/21 Item V Attachment 2





- Townsend is committed to engaging with the industry at large on sustainability initiatives to understand how they may impact real estate performance at the investment and portfolio level. Townsend became an early signatory to the UN Principles of Responsible Investment (PRI) in 2010 and was an active Advisory Board member to the Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (GRESB), fulfilling an initial five-year term in 2019. In 2016, Townsend's efforts were recognized by GRESB and the US Green Building Council when Townsend was awarded the GRESB Investor Leadership award.
- In 2018, Townsend's Real Asset ESG Team joined forces with the broader Responsible Investment team at Aon. In 2019, Aon & Townsend completed a joint submission to the PRI for the 2018 reporting period, which will continue going forward. Going forward, Townsend's PRI Signatory responsibilities will be completed under Aon Hewitt and Townsend will maintain its relationship with GRESB. Townsend's team is led by Jay Long and includes other professionals from Townsend's global offices. The team focuses on the incorporation of ESG in the due diligence and client reporting process. The team also participates in ESG industry events and organizes periodic internal education sessions.
- Townsend has taken steps to integrate analysis of ESG issues into its due diligence efforts and to use its relationships and indirect ownership positions to engage in dialogue with the entities in which our clients invest. All employees of the firm are responsible for raising the awareness ESG issues in real estate by asking questions throughout the due diligence process and sharing findings with others.

### SCREENING AND DUE DILIGENCE ACTIVITIES

- Identify issues relating to ESG prior to making commitments (incorporated via Townsend's standard DDO and OECF questionnaire).
  - Government and regulatory policy •

**Real Asset ESG Considerations** 

Townsend And ESG

- Social and industrial relations issues ٠
- Environmental performance variables ٠
- Health and Safety issues (Infrastructure) ٠
- Procure due diligence from experts where these risks have potential to impact value.
- Establish an upfront governance and reporting framework to enable ongoing monitoring of ESG issues after an investment is made.

### **INVESTMENT OVERSIGHT**

- Monitor and manage ESG factors for the duration of investment
- Use of governance rights to actively engage with management on important issues that may impact performance.
- Townsend implemented a report and rating system for several clients interested in understanding how investment managers are incorporating ESG into their real estate portfolio investments; for these clients we typically carry out an annual ESG audit .
- For client portfolio assessment, there are tools available to Townsend employees and Townsend clients through Townsend's relationship with GRESB.





# REPORT TO BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION From: Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager

MEETING: JUNE 22, 2021 ITEM: VIII – E

# SUBJECT: CONTINUED DISCUSSION OF SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAM MODIFICATIONS AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION

ACTION: 🛛 CLOSED: 🗌 CONSENT: 🗌 RECEIVE & FILE: 🗌

## **Recommendation**

That the Board:

- 1. Authorize the temporary modifications to Securities Lending Program (SLP) Cash Collateral Guidelines to remain in effect.
- 2. Approve the permanent adoption of the temporary modifications to the SLP Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines.

## **Executive Summary**

This report provides a status update on the temporary modifications to the SLP approved by the Board on April 28, 2020 and extended by the Board on October 27, 2020. Staff recommends the temporary modifications to the Cash Collateral Guidelines to remain in effect. Staff also recommends that the temporary modifications to SLP Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines be permanently adopted.

## **Discussion**

### Background

On April 28, 2020, the Board authorized temporary modifications to the SLP in response to the extreme market volatility and uncertain economic outlook brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Board affirmed the staff decision undertaken in late March 2020 to pursue revisions to the SLP Cash and Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines to reduce risk exposure and protect investment program liquidity. Staff negotiated the guideline revisions with The Northern Trust Company (Northern Trust), LACERS' Master Custodian Bank, which also serves as the SLP agent and Cash Collateral investment portfolio manager. The revised guidelines were executed on June 12, 2020. On October 27, 2020, the Board authorized the temporary modifications to the SLP to continue through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The Board also directed staff to provide this follow up report to update the Board on the status and effects of these program modifications prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

# Status of Implementation of Revised Cash Collateral Guidelines

The revised Cash Collateral Guidelines limit counterparty exposure and improve the liquidity and credit quality of the Cash Collateral investment portfolio, which presents the highest source of risk for those investors who participate in the SLP due to the potential for principal losses. Pursuant to the staff update report of October 27, 2020 (Attachment 1), six of 13 total holdings as of October 14, 2020, were temporarily out of compliance with the revised guidelines due to a phased implementation plan. As these securities reached maturity, the Cash Collateral investment portfolio became fully compliant with the revised guidelines by April 30, 2021. Since the time of approval of the revised guidelines, the Cash Collateral program has functioned according to staff's expectations, and remains in full compliance with the revised guidelines through the most recent monthly reporting period ending May 31, 2021.

# Status of Implementation of Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines

The revised Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines limit counterparty exposure and narrow the acceptable forms of non-cash collateral backing securities loans. Since the approval of the Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines, the Non-Cash Collateral program has functioned according to staff's expectations, and has been in full compliance with the revised guidelines since the date of execution of June 12, 2020, through the most recent monthly reporting period ending May 31, 2021.

# Impact of Guideline Revisions to SLP Earnings

As a result of the implementation of the aforementioned guideline revisions, SLP loan volumes and earnings have declined. Loan volume and earnings information pre- and post-modification of the SLP is summarized in the following table.

| Period            | Average Monthly<br>On Loan (\$) | Average Monthly<br>Available To Loan (\$) | Utilization<br>Rate | Average Monthly<br>Net Earnings (\$) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Pre-Modification  |                                 |   |                     |                                      |
| Jul-19 - Mar-20   | 1,931,383,723                   | 12,437,282,125                            | 15.5%               | 525,782                              |
| Post-Modification |                                 |   |                     |                                      |
| Apr-20 - May-21   | 1,158,073,979                   | 12,712,110,386                            | 9.1%                | 346,165                              |
|                   |                                 |   |                     |                                      |
| % Change          | -40.0%                          | 2.2%                                      | -41.3%              | -34.2%                               |

The loan volume and utilization rate (value of securities on loan as a percentage of value of securities available to loan) have both decreased by approximately 40% while average monthly net earnings have declined by 34.2%. Staff and Northern Trust anticipated a decline in net earnings as the Cash Collateral investment portfolio reached full compliance with the revised guidelines, primarily due to low yields associated with the shorter maturity, higher quality securities required by the revised guidelines.

## Staff Recommendations

Pursuant to the staff update report of October 27, 2020 (Attachment 1), staff was directed to return to the Board prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, and provide a recommendation whether to continue the SLP's adherence to the temporary guideline revisions or to restore the guidelines to their previous form.

While markets are no longer characterized by the extreme volatility witnessed during the onset of the pandemic, Federal Reserve Bank officials have informally indicated that the Fed may consider tapering its asset purchases and allow interest rates to rise. The current temporary guidelines are designed to

better mitigate the potential negative impact of rising interest rates on the Cash Collateral investment portfolio compared to the previous guidelines. Accordingly, staff recommends that the temporary revisions to the Cash Collateral Guidelines remain in effect for an indefinite period of time. Staff will continually monitor and evaluate the Cash Collateral investment portfolio and the impact of rising interests on the portfolio, and return to the Board with guideline adjustments that will optimize the SLP's return and risk objectives, as needed.

Staff further recommends that the Board permanently adopt the temporary revisions to the Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines given its balanced approach to income generation and the presence of essential risk-management features. The revised guidelines already align with Northern Trust's stricter internal standards regarding non-cash collateral.

Should the Board approve these recommendations, staff will report back to the Board after close of calendar year 2021 (or sooner, if necessary) to provide an SLP update and possible recommendations regarding the temporary Cash Collateral Guidelines.

# Strategic Alignment

The ongoing review of the modifications to the Securities Lending Program aligns with the Strategic Plan Goal to optimize long-term risk adjusted investment returns (Goal IV). The process also aligns with the Strategic Plan Goal to uphold good governance practices which affirm transparency, accountability and fiduciary duty (Goal V).

Prepared By: Jeremiah Paras, Investment Officer I, Investment Division

NMG/RJ/BF/JP

Attachments: 1. Report to Board of Administration Dated October 27, 2020





# REPORT TO BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION From: Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager

Milm. Duglipus

MEETING: OCTOBER 27, 2020 ITEM: VII – D

# SUBJECT: CONTINUED DISCUSSION OF SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAM MODIFICATIONS AND POSSIBLE BOARD ACTION

ACTION: CLOSED: CONSENT: RECEIVE & FILE:

# **Recommendation**

That the Board:

- 1. Authorize the temporary modifications to Securities Lending Program to continue through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021; and
- 2. Direct staff to report to the Board on the status of the Securities Lending Program and the effects of such modifications prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

## Executive Summary

This report provides a status update on the temporary modifications to the Securities Lending Program approved by the Board on April 28, 2020. Staff recommends continuing with the temporary policy modifications through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

## **Discussion**

## Background

On April 28, 2020, the Board authorized temporary modifications to the Securities Lending Program (SLP) in response to the extreme market volatility and uncertain economic outlook brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Board affirmed the staff decision undertaken in late March 2020 to pursue revisions to the SLP Cash and Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines, as presented in the attached report (Attachment 1), to reduce risk exposure and protect investment program liquidity. Staff subsequently negotiated the guideline revisions with The Northern Trust Company (Northern Trust), LACERS' Master Custodian Bank, which also serves as the SLP agent and Cash Collateral investment portfolio manager. The revised guidelines were executed on June 12, 2020. To date, Northern Trust continues to transition the Cash Collateral investment portfolio to full compliance with the revised guidelines; the Non-Cash Collateral portfolio has been in full compliance with the revised guidelines since execution date.

### Status of Implementation of Revised Cash Collateral Guidelines

The revised Cash Collateral Guidelines (Attachment 2) improve the liquidity and credit quality of the Cash Collateral investment portfolio, which presents the highest source of risk for participating in the SLP due to the potential for principal losses. Northern Trust has yet to achieve full compliance with the revised guidelines. As of October 14, 2020, six of 13 total holdings (or approximately 20% of the portfolio by market value), are out of compliance with the revised guidelines due to a deliberate risk/loss-reduction phase-in plan. These holdings are legacy securities purchased prior to staff initiating SLP modification discussions with Northern Trust in March 2020. Northern Trust has advised holding these securities to maturity to avoid principal losses from liquidating them under unfavorable market conditions. The following table provides further information about the six securities out of compliance. Note that securities #1, #3, and #4 breach both the maximum 3% allocation and average maturity guidelines; therefore, the number of securities presented in the table total more than six.

| Guideline  | Securities Out of<br>Compliance | Criteria                         | Compliance Estimate |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | Security #1                     | Allocation-4.81%                 | 3/9/2021            |
| Maximum of 3% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be invested in  | Security #2                     | Allocation-4.39%                 | 11/3/2021           |
| securities of any one issuer   | Security #3                     | Allocation-3.21%                 | 1/28/2021           |
|  | Security #4                     | Allocation-3.21%                 | 2/19/2021           |
| The maximum final or average maturity of   | Security #3                     | Maturity-1/28/2021               | 11/29/2020          |
| any variable or floating rate security will be<br>limited to 60 days; the maximum final or<br>average maturity of a fixed rate security will | Security #4                     | Maturity-2/19/2021               | 12/21/2020          |
| be limited to 60 days  | Security #1                     | Maturity-3/9/2021                | 1/8/2021            |
| Asset backed commercial paper is excluded  | Security #5                     | Asset Backed<br>Commercial Paper | 11/6/2020           |
| from eligible investments  | Security #6                     | Asset Backed<br>Commercial Paper | 11/23/2020          |

The Cash Collateral investment portfolio is compliant with all other provisions of the revised guidelines; staff anticipates the portfolio to be in full compliance with the revised guidelines by March 2021.

## Status of Implementation of Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines

The revised Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines (Attachment 3) narrow the acceptable forms of non-cash collateral backing securities loan and emphasize higher asset quality. The Non-Cash Collateral portfolio has been in full compliance with the revised guidelines since the date of execution (June 12, 2020).

## Impact of Guideline Revisions to SLP Earnings

As anticipated by staff in the April 28, 2020 Board Report, SLP loan volumes and earnings have declined as a result of implementing these risk reducing guidelines. Loan volume and earnings information pre- and post-modification of the SLP is summarized in the following table.

| Period            | Average Monthly<br>On Loan (\$) | Average Monthly<br>Available To Loan (\$) | Utilization<br>Rate | Average Monthly<br>Net Earnings (\$) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Pre-Modification  |                                 |   |                     |                                      |
| Jul-19 - Mar-20   | 1,931,383,723                   | 12,437,282,125                            | 15.5%               | 525,782                              |
| Post-Modification |                                 |   |                     |                                      |
| Apr-20 - Sep-20   | 1,160,891,269                   | 12,364,498,606                            | 9.4%                | 471,434                              |
|                   |                                 |   |                     |                                      |
| % Change          | -39.9%                          | -0.6%                                     | -39.5%              | -10.3%                               |

Since implementation of the SLP modifications began, the loan volume and utilization rate (value of securities on loan as a percentage of value of securities available to loan) have decreased by approximately 40% and average monthly net earnings have declined by 10.3%. Staff and Northern Trust anticipate net earnings to decline further as the Cash Collateral investment portfolio reaches full compliance with the revised guidelines, primarily due to low yields associated with the shorter maturity, higher quality securities required by the revised Guidelines.

Staff recommends that the modifications to the SLP remain in effect until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. While the markets are no longer characterized by the extreme volatility witnessed during the onset of the pandemic, heightened volatility and lingering uncertainty over the economic outlook remain, warranting a continued reduction of risk exposure to the SLP. Should the Board approve staff's recommendation, staff will continue to monitor the implementation of the modifications to the SLP and the state of the markets. Staff will report back to the Board prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, to reassess the impact of the modifications to the program's income and risk factors and make a recommendation to continue with the temporary revisions or restore current policy.

## Strategic Alignment

The continued implementation of the temporary modifications to the Securities Lending Program enables LACERS to address the risks brought about by the unpredictability of near term market conditions. The program modifications align with the Strategic Plan Goal to optimize long-term risk adjusted investment returns (Goal IV). The modifications also align with the Strategic Plan Goal to uphold good governance practices which affirm transparency, accountability and fiduciary duty (Goal V).

Prepared By: Jeremiah Paras, Investment Officer I, Investment Division

## NMG/RJ/BF/JP

Attachments: 1. Report to Board of Administration Dated April, 28, 2020

- 2. Revised Cash Collateral Guidelines Executed June 12, 2020
- 3. Revised Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines Executed June 12, 2020

BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1





### **REPORT TO BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION** From: Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager Milm. Duglichino

**MEETING: APRIL 28, 2020** VII – B ITEM:

#### SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAM MODIFICATIONS AND POSSIBLE BOARD SUBJECT: ACTION

ACTION: CLOSED: CONSENT: RECEIVE & FILE:

# Recommendation

That the Board:

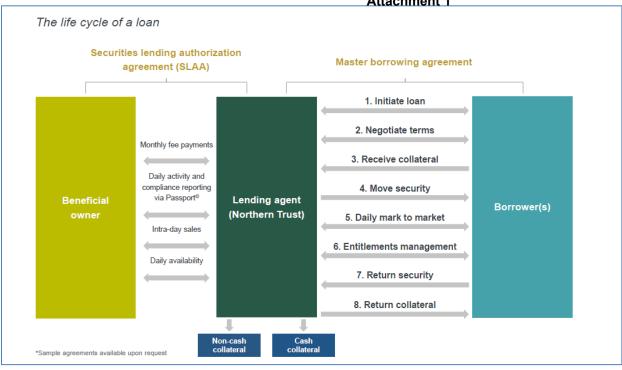
- 1. Affirm staff decision to temporarily reduce the volume of loans under the Securities Lending Program in order to reduce LACERS' exposure to program risks in light of current market conditions;
- 2. Authorize staff to revise the Securities Lending Program Cash and Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines as needed in light of both current and forecasted near term market conditions; and,
- 3. Direct staff to report to the Board in approximately six months on the status of the Securities Lending Program and the effects of such modifications.

## Discussion

# Background on LACERS' Securities Lending Program

The LACERS Securities Lending Program (SLP) seeks to generate income by lending public markets securities owned by LACERS to qualified borrowers. Securities loans are fully collateralized based on the fair value of the borrowed securities. Collateral received against the securities loans may be in certain types of eligible securities (Non-Cash Collateral) or in the form of cash (Cash Collateral); income is earned differently based on collateral type. Under a Non-Cash Collateral lending structure, income is generated from fees paid by borrowers. Under a Cash Collateral lending structure, income is generated by investing the cash collateral in short-term investments under a separately managed custom investment fund. The Northern Trust Company (Northern Trust), LACERS' Master Custodian Bank, has served as the SLP agent (agent) and as Cash Collateral custom fund investment manager since 1991. The following diagrams provide a hypothetical illustration of the aforementioned program structure and process in greater detail.

#### BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1



#### HOW REVENUE IS GENERATED Example: Northern Trust lends \$25 million of US Equity Cash Loan Non-Cash Loan The \$25 million market value loan is for 30 days The \$25 million market value loan is for 30 days collateralized with cash (federal funds at 2.00%) collateralized by a US Treasury. Receive non-cash collateral valued Receive cash collateral valued at at \$25,500,000 (102%) \$25,500,000 (102%) Fee charged to borrower on the Cash collateral invested in a 2 \$4,167 2 \$44,625 collateral pool at yield of 2.10% value of the loan (20 bps) Gross revenue (gross spread 20 Rebate paid to borrower at rate of \$(38,250) \$4,167 3 bps) credited to client monthly 1.80% Gross Revenue (gross spread 30 Monthly lender's fee (@ 30%) \$1,250 \$6,375 bps) Net client earnings \$2,917 Monthly lender's fee (@ 30%) \$1,913 \$4,462 Net client earnings

\*Fee split between Lender and agent referenced in the diagram is for illustrative purposes only. The current agreement entitles Northern Trust to 15% of program revenue, with LACERS earning the residual 85% of program revenue.

The SLP is governed by LACERS Securities Lending Policy (Policy) under the broader Investment Policy adopted February 12, 2019, and by customized collateral and investment guidelines. The Policy defines the SLP objective, scope, and the roles and responsibilities of the Board, staff, and the SLP agent. Additionally, the Policy acknowledges risks from securities lending activities to include, but are

#### BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1

not limited to, credit risk in the form of counterparty risk, market risk in the form of cash collateral reinvestment risk and interest rate risk, and operational risk in the form of trade settlement risk. The current agent indemnifies LACERS against counterparty defaults<sup>1</sup>; however, LACERS bears the risk of investing cash collateral, exposing LACERS to potential principal losses as a tradeoff to generating income from cash collateral.

The collateral and investment guidelines, which are negotiated by staff with general investment consultant input and approved by the General Manager, supplement the Policy and mitigate identified risks by setting standards for the type, level, and investment of collateral the agent may accept on LACERS' behalf. The guidelines are set forth in two separate documents, one for Cash Collateral and the other for Non-Cash Collateral, which are attachments to the securities lending contract with the agent. The Cash Collateral Guidelines address the eligible investments, credit quality, diversification, liquidity, and trading for the custom investment fund. The Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines address collateralization levels, eligible collateral, credit quality, and diversification. The Cash Collateral Guidelines were last negotiated and agreed upon between the agent and staff in 2015. The Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines were more recently amended in 2018.

## SLP Modifications under Current Market Conditions

While the SLP has been designed to mitigate risks and earn incremental income to LACERS under recent bull market conditions, staff and NEPC, LLC (NEPC), LACERS' General Fund Consultant, are concerned that the current COVID-19 crisis and its unprecedented impact on economic and market conditions has severely elevated the inherent risks of the SLP including reduced investment program liquidity. When time is of the essence, the Policy empowers LACERS' General Manager and Chief Investment Officer to modify or suspend the SLP to address unusual and significant risk factors deemed to have a material adverse impact. Accordingly, LACERS staff, with the concurrence of NEPC, initiated a temporary de-risking of the SLP in mid-March by reducing the volume of loans outstanding. A survey of several other public pension plans has indicated that they either have made or in the process of making modifications to their respective securities lending programs since the beginning of the crisis. The table below summarizes volume reduction of the SLP between February 29, 2020 and April 10, 2020.

|                                  | 2/29/2020       | 4/10/2020       | \$<br>Change     | %<br>Change |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| Securities Loans Market Value    | \$2,202,806,781 | \$1,122,147,370 | -\$1,080,659,411 | -49%        |
| Cash Collateral Market Value     | \$773,792,174   | \$361,134,747   | -\$412,657,427   | -53%        |
| Non-Cash Collateral Market Value | \$1,535,005,490 | \$804,650,991   | -\$730,354,499   | -48%        |
| Utilization Rate <sup>2</sup>    | 18%             | 10%             | NA               | -44%        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> An example of a default is when a counterparty is unable to return the borrowed securities according to the agreed-upon terms.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Value of securities on loan as a percentage of the value of securities available to loan

#### BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1

Proposed SLP Modifications to Collateral and Investment Guidelines

To further reduce LACERS' SLP risk exposure and protect investment program liquidity in light of both current and forecasted near term market conditions, staff is seeking the Board's authorization to implement temporary modifications of the SLP Cash and Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines (as drafted by staff and NEPC) as summarized below.

Cash Collateral Guidelines

- Shorten the duration and maturity of individual investments to 60 days, thus shortening the investment fund's maximum weighted average maturity to 60 days. Currently, a portion of the fund has investment maturities extended up to 13 months; the current guidelines permit a maximum weighted average maturity of 180 days
- Require a non-U.S. country to hold a sovereign credit rating of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSRO) in order for non-U.S. government or corporate debt to be eligible for investment
- Remove asset-backed commercial paper<sup>3</sup> as an eligible investment
- Include Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR)-indexed variable and floating rate securities as eligible investments
- Define the minimum credit rating requirement for short term investments to be A1/P1/F1 or higher (or the equivalent) by any two NRSRO's
- Restrict investments in obligations of issuers who are also LACERS' counterparties in a securities loan

Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines

- Limit non-U.S. government debt collateral to those countries with a sovereign credit rating of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) by at least two NRSRO's
- Remove debt of political subdivisions and agencies of non-U.S. governments as eligible non-cash collateral
- Require the agent to inform LACERS of debt collateral downgrades within five business
   days

By implementing these temporary SLP risk-reducing and investment program liquidity enhancement modifications, staff and consultant believe that the SLP risk level will be better aligned with these unusual and more volatile market conditions. However, a reduction in SLP risk will decrease securities lending income as a result of reduced loan volumes due to more restrictive collateral and investment guidelines.

Should the Board approve the recommendations included within this report, staff would then negotiate temporary SLP guideline modifications with the agent. Staff will continue to closely monitor the state of the markets, implementation of proposed guideline changes, and the impact of such changes on program income and risk factors, and will report back to the Board in approximately six months. NEPC concurs with the recommendations contained in this report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A short-term investment vehicle that is backed by underlying securities. Underlying asset pools usually include credit card receivables, student loans, and auto loan receivables.

BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1

## Strategic Plan Impact Statement

The modification of the Securities Lending Program, by way of both the reduction of the volume of loans and the revision of the Cash and Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines, helps LACERS address the risks brought about by the current and forecasted near term market conditions. The program modifications allow LACERS to optimize long-term risk adjusted investment returns (Goal IV) and to uphold good governance practices which affirm transparency, accountability and fiduciary duty (Goal V).

Prepared By: Jeremiah Paras, Investment Officer I, Investment Division

RJ/BF/WL/JP

Attachments:

- 1. Investment Policy Section XV. Securities Lending Policy (pages 244 to 246)
  - 2. Current Cash Collateral Guidelines
  - 3. Current Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines

## Section 10 SECURITIES LENDING POLICY

#### XV. SECURITIES LENDING POLICY

#### A. Objectives

The primary goal of LACERS' Securities Lending Program ("Program") is to enhance returns for the System by lending securities owned by LACERS to qualified borrowers. The Program features customized guidelines for prudent risk controls and is designed to not interfere with LACERS' overall investment strategy.

#### B. Scope

The securities lending agent ("Agent"), pursuant to the securities lending contract, is responsible for locating creditworthy securities borrowers, facilitating securities lending transactions, managing collateral pledged by borrowers, providing daily mark-to-market, and acting in a fiduciary capacity in carrying out its lending duties on behalf of LACERS. The Agent may manage two distinct types of collateral with the goal to maximize net income, split between the Agent and the System, consistent with the safety of principal, maintenance of liquidity and LACERS' guidelines.

Cash collateral is reinvested by the Agent in a separate account based on LACERS' guidelines. Guidelines for the cash collateral separate account are provided in detail in the securities lending contract and address the eligible investments, credit quality, diversification, liquidity, and trading for the Program.

Non-cash collateral is held in a separate account established expressly for LACERS. Guidelines for the non-cash collateral separate account are provided in detail in the securities lending contract and address collateralization levels, eligible instruments, credit quality, and diversification.

#### C. Roles and Responsibilities

#### 1. The Board:

- a) Reviews and approves the Securities Lending Policy.
- b) Modifies or terminates the Program.
- c) Selects and terminates the Securities Lending Agent.
- d) Reviews the Program's overall performance.
- 2. Staff:
  - a) Oversees the performance of the lending agent and the cash collateral investment manager in carrying out the objectives of the Program and complying with predetermined guidelines.
  - b) Consistent with the Program objectives and the securities lending contract, reviews, approves, and removes the counterparties as proposed by the Agent.
  - c) If the Board is unable to convene in a timely manner to address unusual and significant risk factors that are deemed to have a material adverse impact (e.g. a material reduction in cash reinvestment market liquidity) on the integrity of the Program, LACERS' General Manager and Chief Investment Officer may decide

## Section 10 SECURITIES LENDING POLICY

jointly to modify or suspend the Program. The Chief Investment Officer shall report the action(s) and reasons for such action(s) at the next scheduled Board meeting.

d) Reports to the Board an annual report summarizing securities lending activity for the fiscal year. The report will be presented within four months following the end of the fiscal year.

## 3. The Agent:

- a) Ensures that counterparties that borrow LACERS' securities are qualified pursuant to LACERS' approved credit standards.
- b) Indemnifies LACERS against borrower default.
- c) Accepts and invests collateral according to collateral investment guidelines agreed upon with LACERS.

| Reporting Requirements of the Agent  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Ad hoc Reports   | Monthly Reports   | Quarterly Reports  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Any borrower<br/>defaults within a<br/>practicable time<br/>frame.</li> <li>Any violations of<br/>LACERS' guidelines<br/>with a plan for<br/>correction within a<br/>practicable time<br/>frame.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Volume and lending spreads for<br/>the Program.</li> <li>Total income received by<br/>LACERS and by the Agent for<br/>borrowing activity.</li> <li>Investment management<br/>activities and risk<br/>characteristics of the collateral<br/>investment portfolio including<br/>sector allocation, quality<br/>exposures, maturity exposures,<br/>borrower exposures, average<br/>days' liquidity, etc.</li> </ul> | LACERS lending<br>activity, earnings,<br>risk<br>characteristics<br>and general<br>trends in the<br>security lending<br>marketplace. |  |  |

d) Provides the following reports to LACERS:

# D. Potential Risks

LACERS acknowledges the following primary risks of its securities lending activities:

# 1. Counterparty Risk

Counterparty risk arises when the borrower defaults on the return of the securities on loan to the lender. This risk is mitigated by LACERS' guideline requirements that borrowed securities are over-collateralized and marked to market on a daily basis by the Agent. Additionally, the Agent is bound by the securities lending contract to indemnify LACERS for any shortfalls in collateral in the event of a borrower default.

# 2. Cash Reinvestment Risk

Cash reinvestment risk arises when the investments in the cash collateral separate account become impaired or decrease in value, potentially resulting in a collateral

#### Attachment 1

# Section 10 SECURITIES LENDING POLICY

deficiency and loss of principal. LACERS' guidelines are designed to minimize cash reinvestment risk.

#### 3. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk arises when the rebate rate that LACERS pays to the borrowers exceeds the return on the cash collateral investments. The Agent monitors and manages the interest rate exposure of the cash collateral pool versus the Agent's current interest rate forecast by using statistical analysis. Any negative earnings that occur as a result of interest rate risk will be shared between LACERS and the Agent at the same percentage as the fee arrangement.

#### 4. Other Risks

Trade settlement and operational risks associated with securities lending are assumed by the Agent. Corporate actions such as voting rights remain with the security and will become the right of the borrower when the security is on loan. LACERS can still vote proxies for those shares not on loan or may instruct the Agent to return shares so that any specific proxy can be voted.

BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1

Board Meeting: 04/28/20 Item VII-B Attachment 2

#### ATTACHMENT 1 TO SCHEUDLE B SECURITIES LENDING AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") BETWEEN THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES ("System") AND THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY ("Agent")

## INVESTMENT MANAGER OBJECTIVES AND GUIDELINES FOR CUSTOM CASH COLLATERAL ACCOUNT / COLLATERAL ACCOUNT ('THE SHORT TERM INVESTMENT ACCOUNT')

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

To seek to maximize current income to the extent consistent with safety of principal, maintenance of liquidity and the investment standards set forth below. The Short Term Investment Account (the "Fund") is intended as a separate account for the investment of U.S.-dollar based cash Collateral received by Agent.

Upon the effective date of these guidelines, the Lender and Agent hereby acknowledge that there may be certain assets in the Fund that would not meet these guidelines if newly purchased at this time ("Transition Assets"), though these assets were in compliance with the relevant guidelines at the time of purchase. The Lender and Agent hereby agree that Agent may, at its sole discretion, hold Transition Assets until maturity, unless otherwise directed by Lender.

#### **Cash Collateral Guidelines**

Listed below are the cash Collateral guidelines specifying eligible investments, credit quality standards, and diversification, maturity and liquidity requirements. Subject to the above, all requirements, including diversification, listed in these guidelines are effective at the time of purchase of any security or instrument as a cash Collateral investment. Agent will make use of market standard settlement methods for cash investments including the use of a tri-party custodian as approved by Agent's appropriate risk committee. Settlement through a tri-party custodian may result in cash collateral.

#### **INVESTMENT GUIDELINES**

#### 1. Eligible Investments:

(a) Obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities and custodial receipts with respect thereto.

- (b) Obligations of domestic or foreign commercial banks, including Agent, (or branches thereof where deposits with branches are general obligations of the parent bank) and bank holding companies, including, but not limited to, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, time deposits, notes and bonds. Certificates of deposit and time deposits shall not be acceptable from issuers domiciled in Portugal, Italy, Ireland, Greece or Spain.
- (c) Obligations of U.S. and foreign corporations, including, but not limited to, commercial paper, asset backed commercial paper, notes, bonds and debentures. Asset backed commercial paper must carry 100% liquidity support.
- (d) Obligations issued by foreign governments or political subdivisions thereof, and their agencies or instrumentalities.
- (e) Units of the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund.
- (f) Repurchase agreements with counterparties approved by the Agent's appropriate credit committee at the time of purchase where the Collateral is held by Agent or for the account of Agent by an agent or subcustodian of Agent or a central bank, depository, or a third party custodian, and which is fully collateralized by investments described in paragraph (a) above and having a market value, including accrued interest, equal to or greater than the amount invested in the repurchase agreement. Initial collateralization will be at 102%, except cash collateral shall be collateralized at 100%.
- (g) In the case of each investment (a) through (f) above: (i) All investments shall be denominated in U.S. dollars, and (ii) investments may include variable and floating rate instruments. Variable and floating rate instruments will be limited to those securities with reference indexes of Federal Funds Effective, Federal Funds Open, 1 Month LIBOR and 3 Month LIBOR and which are structured such that the spread relationship between the security coupon rate and index reference rate is constant.

## 2. Credit Quality:

(a) With respect to commercial paper and other short-term obligations, investments and reinvestments shall be limited to obligations rated (or issued by an issuer that has been rated) at the time of purchase in the highest rating category (within which there may be sub-categories or gradations indicating relative standing) by any two of the Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations ("NRSROs") that have assigned a rating to such security (or issuer).

- (b) With respect to bonds and other long-term obligations, investments and reinvestments shall be limited to obligations rated at the time of purchase in one of the two highest rating categories (within which there may be sub-categories or gradations indicating relative standing) by the NRSROs that have assigned a rating to such security.
- (c) Notwithstanding (a) and (b) above, Agent may invest assets of the Fund in the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund which is deemed to be of equal or superior credit quality.

## 3. Diversification:

- (a) Except for repurchase agreements and obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities, a maximum of 3% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be invested in securities of any one issuer. With respect to the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund, holdings in excess of 3% of the value of total assets of the Fund are permitted, but should not exceed 50% without written permission from the client.
- (b) A maximum of 15% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be invested in repurchase agreements with one counterparty.
- (c) A maximum of 15% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be exposed to the risks of any one foreign country and a maximum of 25% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be exposed to the risks of non-U.S. entities. This limitation is applicable to the obligations of all foreign issuers. Only entities domiciled in large industrialized and politically stable countries which have been assigned a sovereign long-term rating of AA- or higher by each NRSRO monitored by Lender may be used, subject to that restriction outlined in 1 (b) above.
- (d) Except for the banking industry, a maximum of 25% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be invested in obligations of issuers having their principal business in the same industry. For such purposes, personal and business finance companies are considered to be in separate industries. Finance companies which are wholly-owned will be considered to be in the industries of their parents if there activities are primarily related to financing the operations of their parents.
- (e) Compliance with the credit quality and diversification requirements of these guidelines shall be determined on the basis of values or ratings at the time of acquisition of any security.

## 4. Liquidity/Maturity:

- (a) A minimum of 20% of the value of the assets of the Fund should mature daily. Holdings of the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund will be included in this calculation.
- (b) A minimum of 35% of the value of the assets of the Fund will mature within one month.
- (c) The interest rate sensitivity of the Fund will be limited to a maximum of 60 days.
- (d) The maximum final or average maturity of any variable or floating rate security will be two years. The maximum final or average maturity of a fixed rate security will be 13 months. The maximum weighted average maturity (as herein defined) of the Fund will be limited to 180 days.
- (e) A maximum of 25% of the value of the assets of the Fund may be invested in securities or instruments which have a maturity (as herein defined) exceeding 97 days.
- (f) Compliance with the liquidity and maturity requirements of these guidelines shall be determined on the basis of values or ratings at the time of acquisition of any security.
- For the purposes of this Annex 1, the "maturity" of a security or (g) instrument shall be defined as the date when final payment is due, with these exceptions: (a) instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or any agency or instrumentality thereof which have a variable rate of interest shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the period remaining until the next readjustment of the interest rate, (b) variable rate instruments (other than those described in (a) above) shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the longer of the period of time remaining until either, (i) the next readjustment of the interest rate or (ii) the principal amount can be recovered through demand or maturity. (c) floating rate instruments which incorporate a demand feature shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the period of time remaining until the principal amount can be recovered through demand, (d) a repurchase agreement shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the period of time remaining until the date on which the repurchase is scheduled to occur, or, if no date is specified but the agreement is subject to demand, the notice period applicable to a demand for the repurchase of the securities.
- (h) For the purposes of this Annex 1, the "interest rate sensitivity" of a security or instrument shall mean (a), in the case of a fixed rate security or instrument (i) the date on which final payment is due or (ii) the principal amount can be recovered through demand (if applicable) or

BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1

(b) in the case of a floating or variable rate security or instrument, the shorter of the period of time remaining until either (i) the next readjustment of the interest rate or (ii) the principal amount can be recovered through demand (if applicable).

#### 5. Trading Policy

Although the Fund will generally not engage in short-term trading, the Agent may dispose of any portfolio security prior to its maturity if, on the basis of a revised credit evaluation of the issuer or other considerations, Agent believes such disposition is advisable. Subsequent to its purchase, a portfolio security or issuer thereof may be assigned a lower rating or cease to be rated. Such an event would not necessarily require the disposition of the security, if the continued holding of the security is determined to be in the best interest of the Fund. In any event, Lacers will be notified within 5 business days when any security is downgraded below the minimum requirements set forth in these investment guidelines.

Dated:

THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Bv:

Name: Thomas Moutes Title: General Manager

AIT

BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1

## EXHIBIT A ATTACHMENT 2 TO SCHEDULE B SECURITIES LENDING AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") BETWEEN THE BOARD OF ADMINSTRATION OF THE LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ("System") AND THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY (the "Agent")

#### INVESTMENT MANAGER GUIDELINES FOR CUSTOMNON-CASH COLLATERAL ACCOUNT

#### **Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines**

Listed below are the Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines specifying collateralization levels and eligible Non-Cash Collateral.

Agent will make use of market standard settlement methods for Non-Cash Collateral, including the use of a tri-party custodian. Any cash held intra-day or temporarily overnight at a tri-party custodian with respect to Non-Cash Collateral arising directly from Loans is a balance sheet obligation of the bank used by your custodian.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Addendum or the Agreement, as applicable.

#### **Collateralization Levels**

Initial collateralization levels for all Loans will not be less than 102% of the Market Value of the Borrowed Securities, or not less than 105% if the Borrowed Securities and the Non-Cash Collateral are denominated in different currencies. Initial Non-Cash Collateral will be received prior to, or simultaneously with, delivery of loaned securities.

Marking to market is performed every business day subject to de minimis rules of change in value, and, pursuant to the Borrowing Agreements, the Borrower is required to deliver additional Non-Cash Collateral when necessary so that the total Non-Cash Collateral held by Agent for all Loans to the Borrower of all Participating Lenders will at least equal the Market Value of all the Borrowed Securities of all Participating Lenders loaned to the Borrower. If the Borrowed Securities and the initial Non-Cash Collateral are denominated in the same currency, additional Non-Cash Collateral may be denominated in a currency different from that of the original Non-Cash Collateral, but Non-Cash Collateral levels shall be maintained throughout the Loan as if all Non-Cash Collateral were denominated in the same currency as the Borrowed Securities.

#### **Eligible Instruments**

Eligibility of Non-Cash Collateral is determined at the time of receipt of such Non-Cash Collateral.

- Obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S., U.K., and any other OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) member states or their local governments, agencies, instrumentalities or authorities ("Government and Agency Instruments")
- Obligations issued by Supranational entities
- Corporate debt securities, including convertible securities and excluding commercial paper, issued by U.S. and non-U.S. corporations and which match the currency of the borrowed securities
- Equity securities which are part of any of the following indices:

| Australia S&P/ASX 200 | Hong Kong Hang Seng        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Canada S&P/TSX 60     | Japan NIKKEI 225           |
| German DAX 30         | United Kingdom FTSE 100    |
| EURO STOXX 50         | United States S&P 500      |
| France CAC 40         | United States Russell 1000 |
|                       | United States Russell 3000 |

## **Credit Quality**

- Except for obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government and U.K. Government, Government and Agency Instruments and Supranational Instruments are restricted to those obligations with a long-term rating (or issued by an issuer that is rated with respect to a class of long-term obligations or a comparable long-term obligation) of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) at time of receipt by at least one Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO").
- Corporate debt securities are restricted to those obligations with a long-term rating (or issued by an issuer that is rated with respect to a class of long-term obligations or a comparable long-term obligation) of AA (or the equivalent) or higher by at least two NRSROs. If there are more than two ratings by NRSROs, then all ratings must be AA (or the equivalent) or higher.

#### Diversification

- Obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S., U.K., and any other OECD member states or their local governments, agencies, instrumentalities or authorities and supranational obligations may be accepted without limit.
- Equity and convertible securities may only be accepted (interchangeably) as Collateral for equity and convertible securities loans. Corporate debt securities, other than convertible securities, may only be accepted as Collateral for loans of corporate debt securities (other than convertible securities).

Board Meeting: 04/28/20 Item VII-B Attachment 3

• Eligible Instruments shall be accepted subject to internal diversification limits (which may include, without limitation, issuer or liquidity restrictions) as may be established for each Instrument type by Agent's appropriate risk committee from time to time.

Dated:

THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Mitm. Ang Suro

By: \_ Name: Neil Guglielmo Title: General

Manager

BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 1

Board Meeting: 04/28/20 Item VII-B Attachment 3

ACCEPTED:

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

By:\_ Name: (27 nisder Title: Ð

## ATTACHMENT 1 TO SCHEDULE B SECURITIES LENDING AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") BETWEEN THE BOARD OF ADMINSTRATION OF THE LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ("System") AND THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY (the "Agent")

## INVESTMENT MANAGER OBJECTIVES AND GUIDELINES FOR CUSTOM CASH COLLATERAL ACCOUNT/COLLATERAL ACCOUNT ('THE SHORT TERM INVESTMENT ACCOUNT')

## **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

To seek to maximize current income to the extent consistent with safety of principal, maintenance of liquidity and the investment standards set forth below. The Short Term Investment Account (the "Fund") is intended as a separate account for the investment of U.S.-dollar based cash Collateral received by Agent.

Upon the effective date of these guidelines, the Lender and Agent hereby acknowledge that there may be certain assets in the Fund that would not meet these guidelines if newly purchased at this time ("Transition Assets"), though these assets were in compliance with the relevant guidelines at the time of purchase. The Lender and Agent hereby agree that Agent may, at its sole discretion, hold Transition Assets until maturity, unless otherwise directed by Lender.

## **Cash Collateral Guidelines**

Listed below are the cash Collateral guidelines specifying eligible investments, credit quality standards, and diversification, maturity and liquidity requirements. Subject to the above, all requirements, including diversification, listed in these guidelines are effective at the time of purchase of any security or instrument as a cash Collateral investment. Agent will make use of market standard settlement methods for cash investments including the use of a tri-party custodian as approved by Agent's appropriate risk committee. Settlement through a tri-party custodian may result in cash collateral.

## **INVESTMENT GUIDELINES**

## 1. Eligible Investments:

(a) Obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities and custodial receipts with respect thereto.

- (b) Obligations of domestic or foreign commercial banks, including Agent (or branches thereof where deposits with branches are general obligations of the parent bank) and bank holding companies, including, but not limited to, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, time deposits, notes and bonds. Obligations of foreign commercial banks shall only be acceptable from issuers domiciled in countries with a sovereign credit rating of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations ("NRSRO").
- (c) Obligations of U.S. and foreign corporations, including, but not limited to, commercial paper, notes, bonds and debentures. Asset backed commercial paper is excluded from eligible investments.
- (d) Obligations issued by foreign governments. The issuing country shall have a sovereign credit rating of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations ("NRSRO").
- (e) Units of the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund.
- (f) Repurchase agreements with counterparties approved by the Agent's appropriate credit committee at the time of purchase where the Collateral is held by Agent or for the account of Agent by an agent or subcustodian of Agent or a central bank, depository, or a third party custodian, and which is fully collateralized by investments described in paragraph (a) above and having a market value, including accrued interest, equal to or greater than the amount invested in the repurchase agreement. Initial collateralization will be at 102%, except cash collateral shall be collateralized at 100%.
- (g) In the case of each investment (a) through (f) above: (i) All investments shall be denominated in U.S. dollars, and (ii) investments may include variable and floating rate instruments. Variable and floating rate instruments will be limited to those securities with reference indexes of Federal Funds Effective, Federal Funds Open, SOFR, OBFR, 1 Month LIBOR and 3 Month LIBOR and which are structured such that the spread relationship between the security coupon rate and index reference rate is constant.

# 2. Credit Quality:

(a) Investments and reinvestments in commercial paper and other short-term obligations shall be limited to obligations (or issuers) with a rating of A1/P1/F1 or higher (or the equivalent) at the time of purchase by any two of the Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations ("NRSROs") that have assigned a rating to such security (or issuer).

- (b) With respect to bonds and other long-term obligations, investments and reinvestments shall be limited to obligations rated at the time of purchase in one of the two highest rating categories (within which there may be sub-categories or gradations indicating relative standing) by the NRSROs that have assigned a rating to such security.
- (c) Notwithstanding (a) and (b) above, Agent may invest assets of the Fund in the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund.

## 3. Diversification:

- (a) Except for repurchase agreements and obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities, a maximum of 3% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be invested in securities of any one issuer. With respect to the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund, holdings in excess of 3% of the value of total assets of the Fund are permitted, but should not exceed 50% without written permission from the client.
- (b) A maximum of 15% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be invested in repurchase agreements with one counterparty.
- (c) A maximum of 15% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be exposed to the risks of any one foreign country and a maximum of 25% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be exposed to the risks of non-U.S. entities. This limitation is applicable to the obligations of all foreign issuers. Only entities domiciled in countries with a sovereign credit rating of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations ("NRSRO") are eligible for investment, subject to that restriction outlined in 1 (b) above.
- (d) Except for the banking industry, a maximum of 25% of the value of the total assets of the Fund may be invested in obligations of issuers having their principal business in the same industry. For such purposes, personal and business finance companies are considered to be in separate industries. Finance companies which are wholly-owned will be considered to be in the industries of their parents if there activities are primarily related to financing the operations of their parents.
- (e) Compliance with the credit quality and diversification requirements of these guidelines shall be determined on the basis of values or ratings at the time of acquisition of any security.

## 4. Liquidity/Maturity:

(a) A minimum of 20% of the value of the assets of the Fund should mature daily. Holdings of the NTGI Collective Short Term Investment Fund will be included in this calculation.

- (b) A minimum of 35% of the value of the assets of the Fund will mature within one month.
- (c) The interest rate sensitivity of the Fund will be limited to a maximum of 60 days.
- (d) The maximum final or average maturity of any variable or floating rate security will be limited to 60 days; the maximum final or average maturity of a fixed rate security will be limited to 60 days; and the maximum weighted average maturity (as herein defined) of the Fund will be limited to 60 days.
- (e) Compliance with the liquidity and maturity requirements of these guidelines shall be determined on the basis of values or ratings at the time of acquisition of any security.
- (f) For the purposes of this Attachment 1, the "maturity" of a security or instrument shall be defined as the date when final payment is due, with these exceptions: (a) instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or any agency or instrumentality thereof which have a variable rate of interest shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the period remaining until the next readjustment of the interest rate, (b) variable rate instruments (other than those described in (a) above) shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the longer of the period of time remaining until either, (i) the next readjustment of the interest rate or (ii) the principal amount can be recovered through demand or maturity, (c) floating rate instruments which incorporate a demand feature shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the period of time remaining until the principal amount can be recovered through demand, (d) a repurchase agreement shall be deemed to have a maturity equal to the period of time remaining until the date on which the repurchase is scheduled to occur, or, if no date is specified but the agreement is subject to demand, the notice period applicable to a demand for the repurchase of the securities.
- (g) For the purposes of this Attachment 1, the "interest rate sensitivity" of a security or instrument shall mean (a) in the case of a fixed rate security or instrument (i) the date on which final payment is due or (ii) the principal amount can be recovered through demand (if applicable) or (b) in the case of a floating or variable rate security or instrument, the shorter of the period of time remaining until either (i) the next readjustment of the interest rate or (ii) the principal amount can be recovered through demand (if applicable).

## 5. Trading Policy

Although the Fund will generally not engage in short-term trading, the Agent may dispose of any portfolio security prior to its maturity if, on the basis of a revised credit evaluation of the issuer or other considerations, Agent believes such disposition is in the best interest of the

BOARD Meeting: 10/27/20 Item VII-D Attachment 2

fund. Subsequent to its purchase, a portfolio security or issuer thereof may be assigned a lower rating or cease to be rated. Such an event would not necessarily require the disposition of the security, if the continued holding of the security is determined to be in the best interest of the Fund. In any event, Lender will be notified within five business days when any security is downgraded below the minimum requirements set forth in these investment guidelines.

#### THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

June 11, 2020

Date:

## **BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION** LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' **RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

By: Milm. Dug

Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager

Date: 06/12/2020

## ATTACHMENT 2 TO SCHEDULE B SECURITIES LENDING AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") BETWEEN THE BOARD OF ADMINSTRATION OF THE LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ("System") AND THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY (the "Agent")

# INVESTMENT MANAGER GUIDELINES FOR CUSTOM NON-CASH COLLATERAL ACCOUNT

# Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines

Listed below are the Non-Cash Collateral Guidelines specifying collateralization levels and eligible Non-Cash Collateral.

Agent will make use of market standard settlement methods for Non-Cash Collateral, including the use of a tri-party custodian. Any cash held intra-day or temporarily overnight at a tri-party custodian with respect to Non-Cash Collateral arising directly from Loans is a balance sheet obligation of the bank used by your custodian.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Addendum or the Agreement, as applicable.

## **Collateralization Levels**

Initial collateralization levels for all Loans will not be less than 102% of the Market Value of the Borrowed Securities, or not less than 105% if the Borrowed Securities and the Non-Cash Collateral are denominated in different currencies. Initial Non-Cash Collateral will be received prior to, or simultaneously with, delivery of loaned securities.

Marking to market is performed every business day subject to de minimis rules of change in value, and, pursuant to the Borrowing Agreements, the Borrower is required to deliver additional Non-Cash Collateral when necessary so that the total Non-Cash Collateral held by Agent for all Loans to the Borrower of all Participating Lenders will at least equal the Market Value of all the Borrowed Securities of all Participating Lenders loaned to the Borrower. If the Borrowed Securities and the initial Non-Cash Collateral are denominated in the same currency, additional Non-Cash Collateral may be denominated in a currency different from that of the original Non-Cash Collateral, but Non-Cash Collateral levels shall be maintained throughout the Loan as if all Non-Cash Collateral were denominated in the same currency as the Borrowed Securities.

## **Eligible Instruments**

Eligibility of Non-Cash Collateral is determined at the time of receipt of such Non-Cash Collateral.

- Obligations issued or guaranteed by countries with a sovereign credit rating of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"), or by these countries' local governments, agencies, instrumentalities or authorities ("Government and Agency Instruments").
- Obligations issued by Supranational entities
- Corporate debt securities, including convertible securities and excluding commercial paper, issued by U.S. and non-U.S. corporations and which match the currency of the borrowed securities
- Equity securities which are part of any of the following indices:

| Australia S&P/ASX 200 | Hong Kong Hang Seng        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Canada S&P/TSX 60     | Japan Nikkei 225           |
| German DAX 30         | United Kingdom FTSE 100    |
| EURO STOXX 50         | United States S&P 500      |
| France CAC 40         | United States Russell 1000 |
|                       | United States Russell 3000 |

- Obligations issued or guaranteed by countries with a sovereign credit rating of AA- or higher (or the equivalent) by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"), or by these countries' local governments, agencies, instrumentalities or authorities ("Government and Agency Instruments") may be accepted as Collateral for all types of loanable securities.
- Equity and convertible securities may only be accepted (interchangeably) as Collateral for equity and convertible securities loans. Corporate debt securities, other than convertible securities, may only be accepted as Collateral for loans of corporate debt securities (other than convertible securities).

# **Credit Quality**

• Government and Agency Instruments and Supranational Instruments are restricted to those obligations with a long-term rating (or issued by an issuer that is rated with respect to a class of long-term obligations or a comparable long-term obligation) of AA- or higher (or the

equivalent) at time of receipt by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO").

- Corporate debt securities are restricted to those obligations with a long-term rating (or issued by an issuer that is rated with respect to a class of long-term obligations or a comparable long-term obligation) of AA (or the equivalent) or higher by at least two NRSROs. If there are more than two NRSRO ratings, then all ratings must be AA (or the equivalent) or higher.
- In the event that any security is downgraded below the requirements set forth by the above credit quality guidelines, the Agent shall, within five business days, notify Lender and present remedial action to restore collateral credit quality requirements.

## Diversification

• Eligible Instruments shall be accepted subject to internal diversification limits (which may include, without limitation, issuer or liquidity restrictions) as may be established for each Instrument type by Agent's appropriate risk committee from time to time. The Agent shall disclose said internal diversification limits upon request by the Lender.

# THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

By: Jandra L Lin

| Title: | Senior Vice President |  |
|--------|-----------------------|--|

June 11, 2020

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION LOS ANGELES CITY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Bv:

Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager

Date: 06/12/2020





# REPORT TO BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION From: Neil M. Guglielmo, General Manager

MEETING: JUNE 22, 2021 ITEM: VIII – F

# SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF COMMITMENT OF UP TO \$35 MILLION IN WOLFF CREDIT PARTNERS III, L.P.

ACTION: CLOSED: CONSENT: RECEIVE & FILE:

## **Recommendation**

That the Board receive and file this notice of the commitment of up to \$35 million in Wolff Credit Partners III, L.P.

#### Discussion

On April 27, 2021, the Board, in closed session pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.81, approved a commitment of up to \$35 million in the following private real estate fund: Wolff Credit Partners III, L.P. The investment closed on June 17, 2021. Board vote: Ayes 6 (Commissioners Annie Chao, Elizabeth Lee, Sandra Lee, Michael Wilkinson, Vice President Sung Won Sohn, and President Cynthia Ruiz), Recusal 0, and Nays 0.

#### Strategic Alignment

The commitment to Wolff Credit Partners III, L.P. aligns with the Strategic Plan Goal to optimize long-term risk adjusted investment returns (Goal IV).

Prepared By: Eduardo Park, Investment Officer II, Investment Division

NMG/RJ/BF/WL/EP:rm